MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED©

MARCH

Now 15c

Luxury Life Raft—See Page 111

HAS RUSSIA THE ATOM BOMB?

By Hanson W. Baldwin

PILLS THAT INCREASE YOUR INTELLIGENCE

it's NEW...

it's TERRIFIC!

The Playboy

PLAYBOY FEATURES

- The only car now being displayed with an all-steel convertible disappearing top.
- Combining the essential features of 3 body styles: business coupe, club coupe, and convertible car, all in one.
- All steel body and frame welded into one piece.
- 4 independent coil springs guaranteeing a smooth comfortable ride, and 4 wheel hydraulic brakes.
- Powered by a 4 cylinder, 40 horsepower Continental or Hercules engine.
- Gives 30 to 35 miles on the gallon.
- Equipped with quality standard automotive parts.
- Priced at $985 f.o.b. factory.

DEALER AND DISTRIBUTOR FRANCHISES NOW BEING AWARDED.
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION WRITE . . .

Playboy MOTOR CAR CORPORATION
988 ELLICOTT STREET • BUFFALO 8, NEW YORK

teeing
wheel

power

n.
tomo-

ED,

N
ORK

It'

the

in

HERE
that i
practi
man w
a pro
his ov
It's
and j
you ar
ing fa

ing
eel

ver

no-

N
K

• • •

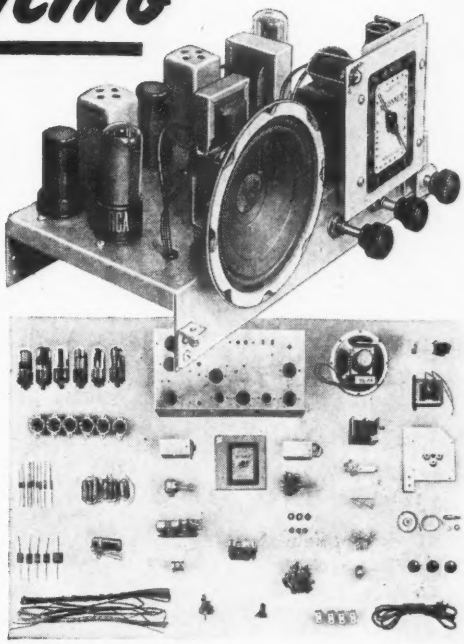
INTERN
Withou

RADIO
☐ Radio
☐ Radio
☐ Electr
☐ Practi
☐ Teleg

It's complete! It's practical! It's up-to-date!

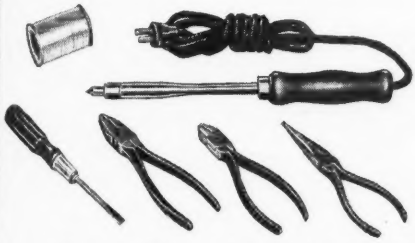
the new I.C.S. COURSE in RADIO SERVICING

Build this 6-tube, two-band, AC/DC, superheterodyne receiver. Put it through various tests and analyses used in modern radio service shops. Learn by study! Learn by doing!



HERE IT IS! A Radio Servicing course that is complete, thorough, extremely practical. This is the training for the man who wants a good job in radio — or a profitable radio service business of his own.

It's new! It's up-to-the-minute! Texts and job sheets cover all the equipment you are likely to meet in practice, including facsimile, television and FM.



You get this set of professional-quality tools early in the course. Illustrated instruction sheets show you how to use them correctly.

A complete kit of high-quality, standard-brand, matched radio parts is supplied with the course. Assignments cover assembly, wiring, soldering and testing.

Success-proved I. C. S. training methods — combined with the finest training equipment available — make this course an outstanding training opportunity. Find out more about it. Mail the coupon TODAY.

ICS

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, Box 2320-R, Scranton 9, Pa.

Without cost or obligation please send me full information on the courses before which I have marked X.

RADIO SERVICING *(with training equipment)*

- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio, Operating
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Salesmanship

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Age____ Occupation_____ Working Hours____ A.M. to____ P.M.

mechanix illustrated

Title Registered U.S. Patent Office

A Fawcett Publication

W. H. FAWCETT, Jr., President **ROGER FAWCETT, General Manager** **RALPH DAIGH, Editorial Director**

ROBERT HERTZBERG, Executive Editor

FEATURE STAFF
GILBERT PAUST, Feature Editor
FRED HORSLEY, Science Editor
JO McCALLION, Production

CRAFTS & HOBBIES STAFF
LARRY EISINGER, Crafts & Hobbies Editor
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN, Photography Editor
JOHN KINGDON, Boating Editor

ART STAFF
FRANK TAGGART, Art Editor
HAROLD KELLY, Art Associate
CLYDE L. BAIRD, Art Associate

MARCH, 1948 VOL. XXXIX, No. 5

Cover Photo by Rudy Arnold

CRAFTS AND HOBBIES

The Winners In the National Crafts and Hobbies Contest 113

Driveway Gates 118
Six different designs

Mlcycle 120
By Ken Murray
A muscle-powered two-wheeler for Junior

Frank Hawks' Sky Chief 124
By Walter Musciano
A 32-in. control-line gas model

Boats and Boating 130
By William F. Crosby
This month: Fitting out

Concrete Bird Bath 132

Home and Shop Kinks 134

Illuminated Vase and Bookcase 136

Inlaid Lectern and Gavel 138
For law and order in your club

Ml Model Plans 141

Car Care 142

Behind the Wheel 143
With Fred Russell

Combination Kitchen Cabinet 144

Child's Sand Box 146

Keel Conversion 147

Monthly Photo Contest 148

Rapid Darkroom Washer 149

Photographing BLACK 150

How to give form and substance to black objects 151

Photo Shorts 152

Question Box 153

Dim Those Brights 154

Combination Lens Shade 158

Plastic Watch Stand 159

Editor's Workbench 14

Invention Clinic 18

(Special Features, see page 18)

Copyright 1948 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Printed in U.S.A. Advertising and Editorial Offices, 67 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. West Coast Representatives: Los Angeles, H. P. Houston. Edward S. Townsend Co., 645 S. Flower St.; San Francisco, Edward S. Townsend, Edward S. Townsend Co., Russ Building. General Offices, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Eliott D. Odell, Advertising Director; Roscoe K. Fawcett, Circulation Director; Allen E. Norman, Secretary; Gordon Fawcett, Treasurer; Al Allard, Art Director. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Copyright 1948 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Address manuscripts to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to Circulation Department, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. Unacceptable contributions will be returned, if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Price 15c per copy. Subscription price $1.80 per year in Canada, the United States and possessions. Foreign subscriptions $2.50 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in United States funds, payable at Greenwich, Conn. Advertising forms close fifth of second month preceding date of issue.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides

4 vols. $6

Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the **FREE COUPON** below.

Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days free trial. If OK I will remit $1 in 7 days and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____ MM

MASONS

& BUILDERS GUIDES

$6 4 VOLS.

Inside Trade Information for Bricklayers, Cement Workers, Plasterers, Tile & Stone Setters.

Covering:—**BRICK LAYING** tools, materials, bonding mortars, designs, setting Frames, Foundations, Arches, Chimneys and Repairing old brick work. **GLASS BRICK** and **TILE SETTING**, hollow tile, walls, roofing. Placing re-inforced work, stucco, waterproofing, Plastering in all its branches, wall board. Stone Masonry, Mosaic and Steel Construction. **INCLUDING CONCRETE MIXING—CONCRETE BLOCK CONSTRUCTION**

1100 Pages, 2067 illustrations, Handy Size. HIGHLY ENDORSED. ASK TO SEE THEM! TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF FILL IN AND

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Mail Audels Masons and Builders Guides, 4 vols. on 7 days' free trial. If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

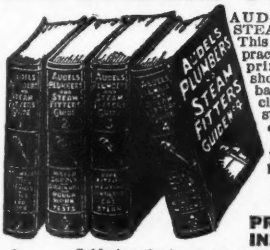
Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____ MM

PLUMBERS & STEAM FITTERS



AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAM FITTERS GUIDES. This valuable set explains in practical concise language the principles, advances and shortcuts of the trade—based on good practice. Includes careful detailed instructions on how to figure & calculate various jobs.

A quick reference: saving time & money. A complete Trade course.

Over 1,670 Pages—
3,642 Trade Illustrations

PRACTICAL TRADE INFORMATION ON:

Soldering, tinning. Joint wiping, bending, beating. Pipe—iron—steel, threading. Mathematics, tables, physics. Materials—iron, steel, copper, brass, lead, tin, antimony, etc. Sheet metal—galvanized—plate. Sanitation, syphonage, tanks. Drainage, sewage, purification. Fixtures—bath—kitchen. Pipe fittings, soil pipe, tools. Laying out work. Roughing. Screwed fittings, flanges, joints. Pipe bending, examples. Elbows. Heating, ventilation, air conditioning, refrigeration. Water supply, mains, wells, tanks. Gas-fittings. Sheet metal work, problems, methods. Brasing, heating, lead burning. Welding, various welds, methods. Blacksmithing, forges, tools. Copper Tubing, Marine Pipe Fitting & Oil Burners. **HIGHLY ENDORSED—ASK TO SEE THEM. TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF, FILL IN AND**

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Mail Audels Plumbers' Guides, 4 vols. on 7 days' free trial. If O. K. I will remit $1 in 7 days and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

4 VOLS. $6 COMPLETE PAY ONLY $1 A MO.

Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

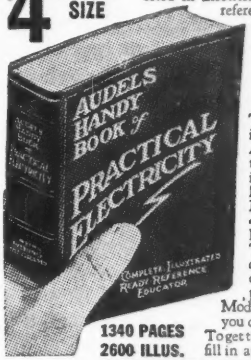
Employed by_____ MM

KEY TO A PRACTICAL UNDERSTANDING OF ELECTRICITY

$1 PER MO.

• AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY

$4 HANDY SIZE



For Engineers, Electricians, Students and all interested in Electricity. A quick, simplified, ready reference, giving complete instruction and practical information. Easy to understand. A reliable authority and a handy helper that answers your questions.

• INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON

The Rules and Laws of Electricity~Maintenance of Machinery~A. C. and D. C. Motors~Armature Winding and Repair~Wiring Diagrams~House Lighting~Power Wiring~Cable Splicing~Meters~Batteries~Transformers~Elevators~Electric Cranes~Railways~Bells~Sign Flashers~Telephone~Ignition~Radio Principles~Refrigeration~Air Conditioning~Oil Burners~Air Compressors~Welding, and many Modern Applications explained so you can understand.

1340 PAGES 2600 ILLUS.

To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the **FREE COUPON** below.

READ FOR PROFIT!

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 West 23rd Street, New York

Please send me "Audels Handy Book of Practical Electricity" for free examination. If satisfactory, I will send you $1 in 7 days, then $1 monthly until $4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

Reference_____ MM

WHICH OF THESE *Opportunities* INTERESTS *You* MOST?

Accounting
Air Conditioning
Architecture & Building
Automotive Engineering
Aviation—Practical
Aviation Drafting & Design
Better Foremanship
Bookkeeping
Business Management
Contracting
Diesel Engineering
Drafting & Design
Electrical Engineering
Electricity—Practical
Electronics, Industrial
High School Courses
Machine Shop Operations
Mechanical Engineering
Plastics Engineering
Plumbing—Practical
Private Secretary
Radio Operating & Servicing
Railway Training
Refrigeration
Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
Shop Management
Tool Making

THINK! LOOK FORWARD!

Business is making big, new plans
Men and Women are preparing for the future
WHAT ARE YOU DOING ABOUT *YOUR* TOMORROWS?

● *Today,* choose the job you want—and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training *now* for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

Invest part of your spare time in more rapid progress. Start training now, in spare time in your own home. Be ready to grasp your opportunity and step out ahead of those who lack the ability you have attained.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution *not for profit,* can help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past fifty-one years. Give serious thought to the list above. Pick one or more subjects that interest you. Then check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The school will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

PRACTICAL, EFFECTIVE HOME - STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897

Take This First Easy Step

CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G328, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, Please send FREE and postpaid, bulletin and details of the Subjects checked.

☐ PLASTICS ENG'R
☐ Refrigeration
☐ Architecture and Building
☐ Contracting
☐ Practical Plumbing
☐ Automotive Engr.
☐ Aviation Drafting
☐ Aviation
☐ Business Mgnment
☐ Railway Training
☐ Accounting
☐ Electrical Engr.
☐ Electricity—Pract.
☐ Electronics, Industrial
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Private Secretary
☐ Diesel Engineering
☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
☐ Radio
☐ High School
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Mechanical Eng.
☐ Shop Management
☐ Tool Making
☐ Better Foremanship
☐ Machine Shop Operations

Name..... *Occupation*.....
Address..... *Age*.....
City..... *State*.....

AMERICAN SCHOOL

Dept. G328, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the U. S. Patent Office. For that reason, the Patent Office advises the inventor, unless he is familiar with such matters, to engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We maintain a staff of registered patent attorneys ready to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

Registered

Patent

Attorneys

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
83-C District National Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

Please send me copy of "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and also "Record of Invention" form. This request does not obligate me.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

(Please write or print plainly.)

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON

83-C District National Building + Washington 5, D. C.

START AS HIGH AS $3,021 YEAR

MEN—WOMEN—

Over 20,000 appointments being made each month.

Veterans get special exam preference.

Get Ready at once in your own home for Examinations.

Mail Coupon today—SURE.

VALUABLE COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
Dept. T 78, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge (1) a full description of U. S. Government Jobs; (2) Free copy of illustrated 32-page book, "How to Get a U. S. Government Job"; (3) list of U. S. Government Jobs; (4) Tell me how to qualify for one of these jobs.

ame .....

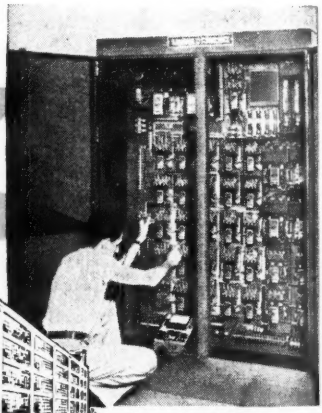
Address..... Age.....

Use This Coupon Before You Mislay It.
Write or Print Plainly.

TO BE THE BEST—GET THE BEST!

Get MODERN TRAINING in
ELECTRICITY
on MODERN EQUIPMENT

In NATION'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL



Student trouble-shooting large control panel in school shops.

BIG PAY JOBS in ELECTRICITY ONLY WEEKS AWAY!

M. T. I.—where all-around electricians are made. This is NOT A HOME STUDY COURSE—but practical resident shop experience . . . "Learn-by-seeing" MOVIES plus "Learn-by-doing" methods on actual equipment. Learn HOUSE WIRING, A.C., D.C. MOTORS, ARMATURE WINDING, POWER PLANT WORK, ETC. New classes start every few weeks. Part time work available. Living arrangements made. Train NOW in modern shops of M. T. I.

VETERANS. *Train at Government expense on G.I. Bill. Get subsistence pay while training.*

MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Department MI-3, 2281 West Fort Street, Detroit 16, Michigan

MAIL TODAY FOR QUICK ACTION

MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Dept. MI-3,
2281 W. Fort St., Detroit 16, Michigan

☐ Send me catalog and complete information.

☐ I am a GI. Send special information.

☐ Married. ☐ Single.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE ____

INVENTORS

patent laws encourage the development of inventions

The Rules of Practice of the U. S. Patent Office advise—unless an inventor is familiar with such matters—that he employ a competent registered attorney or registered agent, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specifications and claims.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman and Davidson is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Additionally, it maintains a staff of attorneys able to readily understand inventors' disclosures, to advise concerning patentability, and to prepare appropriate specifications and claims for filing with the Patent Office.

If an inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U S. patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Where such report indicates that the invention appears patentable, in order to secure protection, diligence should be exercised in making application for a patent.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

139-E VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

139-E Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Send me further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once I understand that this request does not obligate me.

Name_____

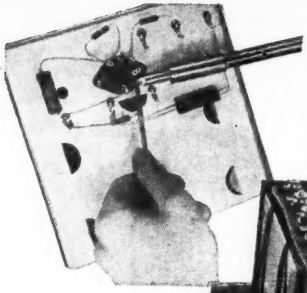
Address_____

City_____ State_____

(WRITE OR PRINT NAME CLEARLY)

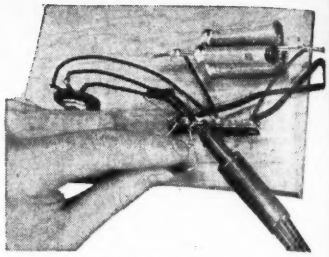
④

Be a RADIO
LEARN BY PRACTICING



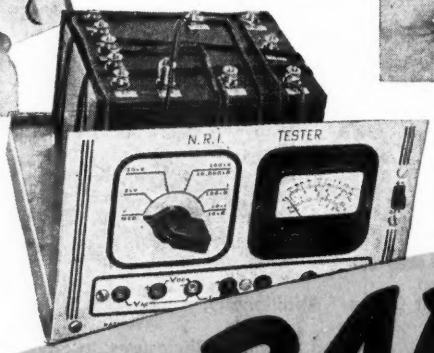
KIT 1 *(left)*

I send you Soldering Equipment and Radio Parts; show you how to do Radio Soldering; how to mount and connect Radio parts; give you practical experience.



KIT 3 *(above)*

You get parts to build Radio Circuits; then test them: see how they work, learn how to design special circuits; how to locate and repair circuit defects.

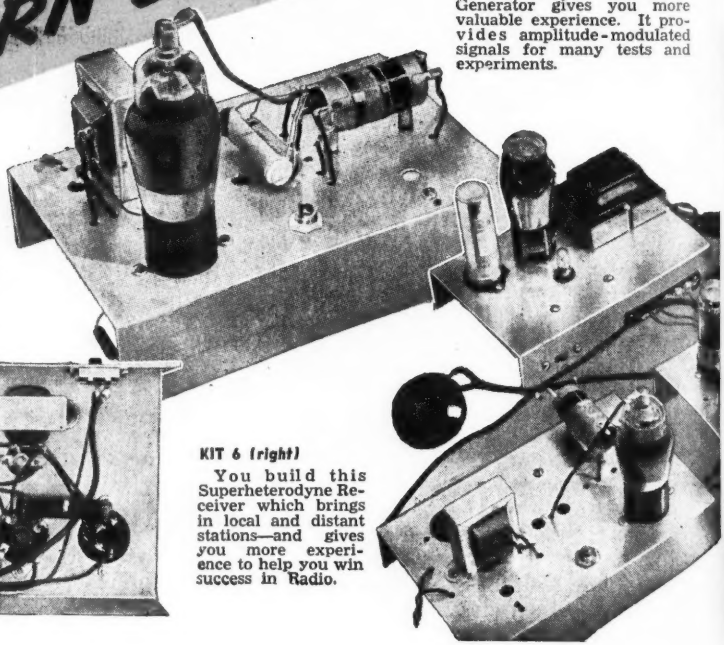


KIT 2 *(right)*

Early in my course I show you how to build this N. R. I. Tester with parts I send. It soon helps you fix neighborhood Radios and earn EXTRA money in spare time.

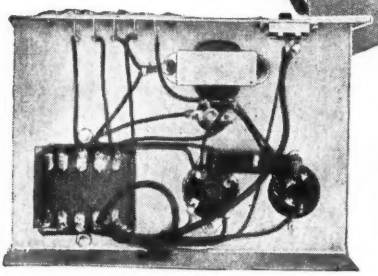
KIT 5 *(left)*

Building this A. M. Signal Generator gives you more valuable experience. It provides amplitude-modulated signals for many tests and experiments.



KIT 4 *(below)*

You get parts to build this Vacuum Tube Power Pack, make changes which give you experience with packs of many kinds; learn to correct power pack troubles.



KIT 6 *(right)*

You build this Superheterodyne Receiver which brings in local and distant stations—and gives you more experience to help you win success in Radio.

RADIO LESSON FREE

I will send you a FREE Lesson, "Getting Acquainted with Receiver Servicing," to show you how practical it is to train for Radio in spare time. It's a valuable lesson. Study it—keep it—use it—without obligation! Tells how "Superhet" Circuits work, gives hints on Receiver Servicing, Locating Defects, Repair of Loudspeaker, I. F. Transformer, Gang Tuning Condenser, etc. 31 illustrations. Get your sample lesson FREE —mail Coupon NOW!

MAIL COUPON BELOW

TECHNICIAN IN SPARE TIME

With BIG KITS of PARTS *I send you*

J. E. SMITH, President
National Radio Institute
Our 34th Year of Training Men for Success in Radio

I TRAINED THESE MEN

MADE $612, IN 12 MONTHS SPARE TIME

"Soon after I finished my experimental kits lessons I tackled my first Radio Service job. The neighbors were very cooperative. I soon had all the repair jobs I could handle in spare time. I have made $612 in the past 12 months in spare time."—J. W. CLARK, Wilminton, N. C.

KNEW NOTHING ABOUT RADIO

"I knew nothing about Radio when I enrolled. At present I am doing spare time work. I have more than paid for my Course and I have about $200 worth of equipment which has paid for itself."—RAYMOND HOLTCAMP, Vandalia, Ill.

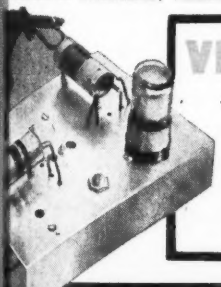
Do you want a good-pay job in the fast-growing Radio Industry—or your own Radio Shop? Mail the Coupon for a Sample Lesson and my 64-page book, "How to Be a Success in RADIO—Television, Electronics," both FREE. See how I will train you at home—how you get practical Radio experience building, testing Radio circuits with BIG KITS OF PARTS I send!

Many Beginners Soon Make Extra Money in Spare Time While Learning

The day you enroll I start sending EXTRA MONEY manuals that show you how to make EXTRA money fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while still learning! It's probably easier to get started now than ever before, because the Radio Repair Business is booming. Trained Radio Technicians also find profitable opportunities in Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing, Public Address work. Think of even greater opportunities as public demand for Television, FM and Electronic devices continues to grow. Send for FREE books now!

Find Out What NRI Can Do For You

Mail Coupon for Sample Lesson and my FREE 64-page book. Read the details about my Course; letters from men I trained; see how quickly, easily you can get started. No obligation! Just MAIL COUPON NOW in envelope or paste on penny postal. **J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 8CH, National Radio Institute,** *Pioneer Home Study Radio School*, **Washington 9, D. C.**



VETERANS

You can get this training in your own home under G. I. Bill. Mail coupon for full details.

My Course Includes Training in

TELEVISION • ELECTRONICS

FREQUENCY MODULATION

Good for Both—FREE

Mr. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 8CH
National Radio Institute
Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me FREE, Sample Lesson and 64-page book. (No Salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Age _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____
(Please include Post Office Zone number)

You're looking at a "rotary beam parasitic array antenna." What it does is big as its name. By high-frequency continuous-wave transmission, the Air Force can talk to planes anywhere on earth.

Here's an instance. Recently, 8 Superforts departed Tokyo on a non-stop flight to the nation's capital. Air Force—in Washington—made contact a few minutes after their departure, stayed in communication with its winged offspring right to their destination.

This wizard antenna and its witch-wife—a supersensitive receiving antenna—are a joint accomplishment of Signal Corps and Air Force. It is typical of technical advances that are the daily business of our Armed Services.

And YOU might have played a part in that development!

Our peacetime Army and Air Force offer unlimited adventure on the frontiers of science.

YOUR ARMY AND AIR FORCE SERVE THE NATION AND MANKIND IN WAR AND PEACE

They want men like you—men with natural technical ability, men with a burning desire to get ahead. If you are 17 to 34 and a high school graduate, for example, you may choose the technical training you want **before** enlisting.

Add other advantages of an Army or Air Force career: highest pay in history . . . free board and shelter and medical care . . . broad educational opportunity . . . travel . . . retirement income for life. Get **all** the facts now from your nearest U.S. Army and U. S. Air Force Recruiting Station.

U. S. Army and U. S. Air Force Recruiting Service

CAREERS WITH A FUTURE
U. S. Army and U. S. Air Force

These Men are Learning

ELECTRICITY

in a FEW SHORT WEEKS

in the GREAT SHOPS of COYNE

Why Spend Years Preparing for a Good Job? Train Quickly at COYNE—Be Making Real Money While Others are Still Puttering Along!

B.W. COOKE

Yes, you can get ready for Good Pay—a Big Future in ELECTRICITY—by coming to COYNE in Chicago for just a few short weeks! Here you work on real motors, armatures, switchboards — do actual wiring and trouble-shooting — get the "all-around" training you need.

Not a "Home-Study" Course

We do not teach by mail. All training is given in our Great Shops, plus necessary theory. Expert instructors guide you. No advanced education or previous experience needed.

EARN WHILE LEARNING

If you need part-time work to help out with living expenses while at Coyne, we'll help you get it. Don't be held back by lack of money.

Electrical Refrigeration Included

Added training now included in great new field of Electric Refrigeration—Industrial Electronics also included. Both mean added opportunities.

GI Approved—Finance Plan for Non-Vets

COYNE is authorized to train men under the G.I. Bill. Non-veterans may enroll now, pay most of tuition after graduation. Whatever your problem, COYNE can help you! Mail the coupon now.

GET THE FACTS!

BIG FREE BOOK tells all about your future in Electricity and how you can get ready in a few short weeks at COYNE. Dozens of pictures. Rush coupon today!

PREPARE FOR PERMANENT JOBS LIKE THESE

Light and Power Wiring
Power Plant Work
Armature Winding
Substation Operator
Maintenance Electrician
Electrical Testing
Signal Maintenance
Industrial Electronics
Electric Refrigeration
and many others

Our Employment Bureau for graduates gives FREE Lifetime Job Service.

FREE BOOK

B. W. COOKE, Pres.
COYNE ELECTRICAL AND RADIO SCHOOL, Dept. 38-53,
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago, 12, Ill.

Send me your big FREE BOOK on ELECTRICITY and tell all about your training offer. This does not obligate me in any way and **no salesman will call on me.**

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

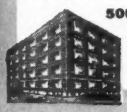
CITY.....STATE.....

MAIL NOW

B. W. COOKE, Pres.

COYNE ELECTRICAL AND RADIO SCHOOL

500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 38-53, Chicago 12



This modern fireproof building is occupied entirely by COYNE. Located in Chicago, the Electrical Center of the World.

FOUNDED 1899

BE A CLERK *all my life?* NOT ME!!

Of course you say you won't.

But you may be unless you do something about it.

Hoping and wishing won't get you a better job and more money.

You must prepare for that step ahead—be ready to make promotion come.

We have helped thousands of ambitious men and women get ahead in the business world—perhaps we can help you.

At least you should investigate. It may be the turning point in your life to a better job and more money. So send the coupon without delay. Check the field of your choice and we'll send you without obligation the requirements and opportunities in that field.

LASALLE Extension University
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 3493-R, Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to know whether you can help me get ahead in the field I have checked below. Send me your free 48-page booklet and full information about your home-study training in that field.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ C.P.A. Coaching
- ☐ Law: LL.B. degree
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand)
- ☐ Business English
- ☐ Effective Speaking
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Foremanship

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Position*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

Do you want

→ ..to go to College?

→ ..or to enter a Profession?

(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)

→ ..or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and ability permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW. Write TODAY!

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

American School, Dept. H328, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

- ☐ High School Course
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Automotive Engineering
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. and Gas Refrigeration
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Aviation ☐ Radio
- ☐ Salesmanship

Name .....

Address .....

New BRUSH Electroplater

ESPECIALLY BUILT FOR MECHANICS, MODEL MAKERS HOME CRAFTSMEN

For
- MODEL MAKERS
- MAINTENANCE
- HOBBY SHOPS
- HOME SHOPS
- SALVAGE PARTS

Easy to Plate GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER, etc... *For Pleasure and Profit!*

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal... Gold, Silver, Nickel, Copper, Cadmium, *and after a bit of practice,* even Chromium! Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can soon pay for itself.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE PLATING SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Inc., Dept. R-3
1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Illinois

FREE *Details & Sample!*

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Inc., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Illinois, Dept. R-3

Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

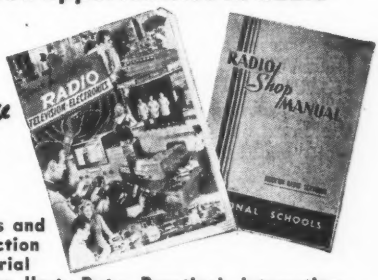
You receive all parts, including tubes, for building this fine, modern Superheterodyne Receiver. This and other valuable standard equipment becomes your property.

Learn RADIO

TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS *by* SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

Let NATIONAL SCHOOLS, of Los Angeles, a practical Technical Resident Trade School for over 40 years, train you for today's unlimited opportunities in Radio

these two **FREE** *books will tell you how*

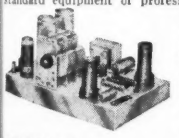


Good Jobs Await the Trained Radio Technician

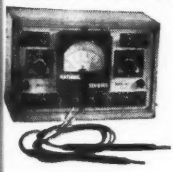
You are needed in the great, modern Radio, Television and Electronics industry! Trained Radio technicians are in constant and growing demand at excellent pay—in Broadcasting, Communications, Television, Radar, Research Laboratories, Home Radio Service, etc. National Schools Master Shop Method Home Study Course, with newly added lessons and equipment, can train you in your spare time, *right in your own home*, for these exciting opportunities. Our method has been proved by the remarkable success of National Schools-trained men all over the world.

You Learn by Building Equipment With Standard Radio Parts We Send You

Your National Schools Course includes not only basic theory, but *practical* training as well—*you learn by doing*. We send you complete standard equipment of professional quality for building various experimental and test units. You advance step by step until you are able to build the modern superheterodyne receiver shown above, which is yours to keep and enjoy. You perform more than 100 experiments—build many types of circuits, signal generator, low power radio transmitter, audio oscillator, and other units. The Free Books shown above tell you more about it—send for them today!



NOW! New Professional Multitester Included



This versatile testing instrument is portable and complete with test leads, batteries and tubes. Simple to operate, accurate and dependable. You will be able to quickly locate trouble and adjust the most delicate circuits. You can use the Multitester at home or on service calls. It is designed to measure AC and DC volts, current, resistance and decibles. You will be proud to own and use this valuable professional instrument.

GET THE DETAILS—SEND THE COUPON

Lessons and Instruction Material Are Up-to-Date, Practical, Interesting

National Schools Master Shop Method Home Training gives you basic and advanced instruction in all phases of Radio, Television and Electronics. Each lesson is made easy to understand by numerous illustrations and diagrams. All instruction material has been developed and tested in our own shops and laboratories, under the supervision of our own engineers and instructors. A free sample lesson is yours upon request—use the coupon below.

Here's Just a Few of the Interesting Facts you Learn with the FREE MANUAL

1. Routine for diagnosing Radio Troubles.
2. Preliminary inspection of Receivers.
3. How to Test and Measure Voltages.
4. How to Test Speaker in Audio Stages.
5. How to Trace the Circuit and Prepare Skeleton Diagram.
6. Complete Reference Table for Quickly Locating Receiver Troubles.

VETERANS

If you are a veteran, qualified for training under the G.I. Bill, check the coupon for a Special Bulletin.

G. I. APPROVED

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST 1905

MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

National Schools, Dept. MI-3
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny post card.)

Mail me FREE the books mentioned in your ad including a sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME_____ AGE_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE___ STATE_____

☐ Check here if veteran of World War II

A New Boat Book

There'll be a lot of sawing of wood and sewing of canvas this Spring, after word gets around that HOW TO BUILD 20 BOATS is back on the stands. The ninth edition of this famous book (and the first since the war) contains 144 pages packed with drawings, photographs and descriptions of craft ranging in size from 8 to 42 feet. The price is still only 50 cents a copy.

With new presses going into action in our huge Louisville, Ky., plant, we'll soon be able to revive other popular pre-war MI "one-shots." Tentatively on the schedule are brand new editions of MODEL BUILDERS MANUAL, HANDY MAN'S HOME MANUAL and HOW TO BUILD IT. Meanwhile, treat yourself to a copy of the boat book, buy some lumber and a white cap, and become a happy week-end skipper.

Gatti Has Gone

After some unavoidable delays in gathering needed supplies, the Gatti-Hallicrafters Expedition to the "Mountains of the Moon" in Africa has gotten under way. By the time this issue of MI appears, Commander Attilio Gatti will be unloading half a freighter of cargo in the hot port of Mombasa, Kenya Colony, British East Africa. From there he will proceed into the heart of the picturesque Tanganyika Territory, where he will explore wild areas with unpronounceable names. MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED has contracted with Comdr. Gatti for a series of profusely illustrated articles describing his adventures, and these will appear shortly.

This project is the eleventh venture of veteran explorer Gatti into the interior of Africa, and the first since 1938-1940, when he and his wife astounded the pygmies of the Belgian Congo with his palatial streamlined "jungle yacht" trailers. His fleet for the 1948 expedition is probably the most elaborate and completely equipped collection of trucks, trailers and boats ever used for overland travel by a private party. ("Expedition de Luxe," May, 1947 issue of MI.)

The radio facilities, provided by the Hallicrafters Company of Chicago, are especially lavish and will enable Gatti to maintain constant contact with the outside world and with separate little exploring teams that will work out of his base camps.

[*Continued on page* 20]

Taking giraffes to Africa seems pretty much like carrying coals to Newcastle, but in the case of the Gatti-Hallicrafters Expedition it makes lots of sense. Their giraffes are not animals, but a special type of photo light with a long extension neck. They'll be used in taking night and indoor pictures in Africa, and some of these will appear in MI. The photo on the left shows Chief Photographer Weldon King (right) and assistant Erroll Prince demonstrating the giraffes in front of Comdr. Gatti's private trailer at a preview of the expedition's equipment in New York during November, 1947.

I Put You to Work with Your Hands to LEARN RADIO! You Build Receivers! You Make Typical Defects Occur and Make Tests to Prove the Theory!

F. L. SPRAYBERRY, PRESIDENT of the SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO. This is the man who directs your study. His years of experience and Radio "know-how" assure you of the finest in home Radio Training!

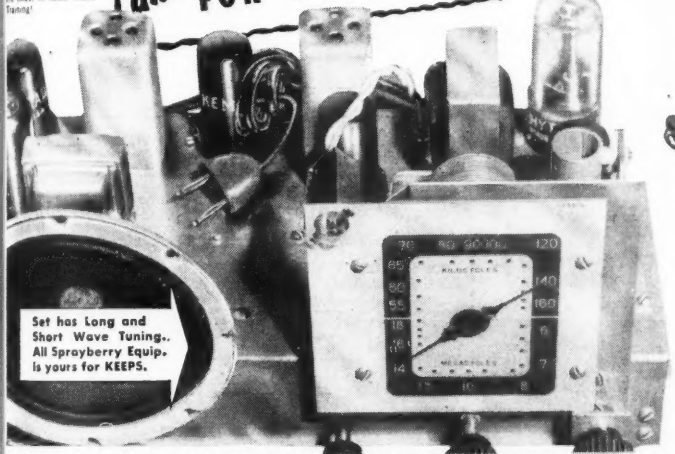
YOU GET 8 BIG KITS OF RADIO PARTS & EQUIPMENT including 2-BAND SUPER RECEIVER! and 16 RANGE METER FOR TESTING

LEARN RADIO to MAKE MONEY!

LOW COST TRAINING — EASY PAYMENT PLAN!

You Learn at Home How to Build and Test Dozens and Dozens of Circuits — Simple and Complex!

YOU DO OVER 175 INSTRUCTIVE EXPERIMENTS

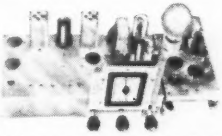


Set has Long and Short Wave Tuning.. All Sprayberry Equip. is yours for KEEPS.

YOU BUILD ALL THESE TESTERS ..... AND MORE!

I give you a fine, moving-coil type Meter Instrument on Jewel Bearings — with parts for a complete Analyzer Circuit Continuity Tester. You learn how to check and correct Receiver defects with professional speed and accuracy.

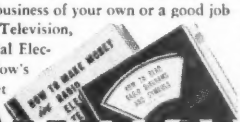
You'll get valuable experience and practice building this Signal Generator and multi-purpose Tester. Makes a breeze out of fixing Radios and you don't have to spend money on ready-made Equipment.



Soldering, wiring, connecting Radio parts . . . building circuits with your own hands — you can't beat this method of learning. When you construct this Rectifier and Filter, Resistor and Condenser Tester, etc., you get a really practical start on Radio that leads to a money-making future.

SPRAYBERRY HOME TRAINING is PLANNED to MAKE MONEY for you FAST!

I train you with regular professional Radio Equipment. I tell you exactly what to do . . . how to do it. You handle Radio Parts, see them operate, learn what they're for. With the fine Kits I supply, you learn how to build Radio Circuits, construct your own Test Equipment. I'll show you how to cause typical Radio defects so you can watch and see how they act. You learn the latest methods for trouble-shooting and repair. All this adds up to the finest kind of "bench" experience. And you get it right in your own home. In no time at all, you'll be ready for a business of your own or a good job in Radio, FM, Television, Radar, Industrial Electronics, etc. Now's the time to get started!



VETERANS!

Approved for G.I. Training Under Public Laws 16 and 346.

SEND FOR MY VALUABLE FREE BOOKS!

"How To Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols"

A wonderfully complete new book, which explains in simple English how to read and understand any Radio Set Diagram. Includes translation of all Radio symbols. Send for this volume at once! It's free! With it I'll send you another Big Free Book, describing in detail my Radio Electronic Training!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO
F. L. Sprayberry, President
1538 Sprayberry Building, Pueblo, Colorado

Please rush my FREE copies of "HOW TO MAKE MONEY in RADIO, ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION" and "HOW to READ RADIO DIAGRAMS and SYMBOLS."

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

☐ Check here if a veteran.

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

ACE Hollywood Experts WILL TRAIN YOU AT HOME
NOW YOU CAN MAKE GOOD IN

RADIO TELEVISION ELECTRONICS

THROUGH PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE WITH
10 BIG KITS of RADIO PARTS R.T.A. GIVES YOU!

YOU GET ACTUAL EXPERIENCE ON THESE 10 KITS

You perform more than 100 fascinating, valuable experiments. These jobs give you actual SHOP EXPERIENCE necessary to your success.

FILL OUT COUPON AND MAIL TODAY!

Opportunities Wide Open
400 MILLION new radio and television sets will be built within ten years. 72 MILLION dollars are being spent RIGHT NOW for radio repairs alone! When you are trained by RTA's Hollywood Experts, you too can qualify for big, interesting GOOD-PAYING technicians jobs, or YOUR OWN profitable radio repair business.

Extra Cash in Spare Time
RTA's Hollywood Experts show you how to earn welcome EXTRA CASH, while you learn. In fact, like many RTA students, you may actually get MORE spare time work than you can handle.

25 Years of Success
RTA's long years of experience assure you quickest progress. If you are at all mechanically inclined, RTA can teach YOU to MAKE GOOD in Radio-Television.

You Do Scores of Practical Experiments
Illustrated above are only a few of the many job-exercises you do, through RTA's "shop-type" home training method. You build a TRF Receiver, a High-Frequency Converter, a 6 tube AC-DC Superhet Receiver, plus dozens of other interesting jobs.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

GET FACTS! SEND FOR FREE BOOK

Fill out the coupon TODAY and your FREE 30-page Radio-Television book will go out at once. No obligation. RTA APPROVED FOR VETERANS!

RADIO TRAINING ASSOC. OF AMERICA, DEPT. MIC
5620 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

Send FREE BOOK showing how to make good in Radio-Television through training by Hollywood experts.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Check box if VETERAN of World War II ☐

$200 GROSS IN MY FIRST WEEK!

Some Make More, Some Less . . . Start This Business for YOUR OWN

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
A382, Racine, Wis.

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing information about your Electric Rug Washer and how I can own my own permanent, profitable business.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ (Zone) _____ State _____

Would YOU like to own a permanent, year-round business in which it is possible to take in as much as $200 gross the first week, as did L. A. Eagles? R. E. Traynor says, "I made $62 gross in one day." R. R. Newlin reports, "I have averaged $173 gross per week." Others report gross from $100 per week to $12,000 per year.

Surely YOU will want to investigate a golden opportunity like that. You need not have any special skill or experience, but if you are ambitious, honest and courteous, we will help you to start and succeed in YOUR OWN money-making business where net profits are high.

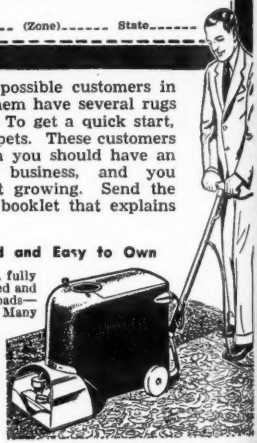
No Shop Necessary

Our Electric Rug Washer cleans rugs and carpets like new right on the customer's floor. This quick, thorough and highly efficient method removes dirt and grime, thus restoring the natural, fresh beauty of floor coverings. Anyone can run it. Rugs and carpets are not harmed.

There are hundreds of possible customers in YOUR vicinity. Most of them have several rugs needing *regular* cleaning. To get a quick start, shampoo a few rugs or carpets. These customers tell their friends and soon you should have an independent, prosperous business, and you should be able to keep it growing. Send the coupon RIGHT NOW for booklet that explains everything.

Every Machine Guaranteed and Easy to Own

You take no risk. These wonderful, fully guaranteed machines have been used and endorsed by largest hotels, railroads—also used by U. S. Government. Many individuals have built up successful businesses that made big profits. Mail the coupon TODAY and we will send complete information, including how to start and succeed in YOUR business *without a large investment*. Don't delay your BIG opportunity. Send the coupon AT ONCE.



MAIL COUPON TO **VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., A382, RACINE, WIS.**

TELEVISION
RADIO
ELECTRONICS

Stop! Do You Want More Money A GOOD JOB or A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN . . .

As a HOME STUDENT, you receive a modern Home Laboratory that provides the practical experience you need — including 16 mm. HOME MOVIES to speed your progress.

. . . Then You Can't Afford to Pass Up This OPPORTUNITY

For more than sixteen years we have been helping men like yourself . . . men who sought opportunity . . . men who wanted to get ahead. We believe we understand your problem as we have understood the problems of thousands of others.

NO ADVANCED EDUCATION . . . NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

Fill in the coupon below and you will get, absolutely FREE, facts concerning our work, as well as information showing how we prepare YOU to get started in America's great opportunity field of Radio and Electronics. You'll see HOW you can tie in your future with a field that includes Television, FM Radio, Aviation Radio, Pre-Radar, Industrial Electronics, Broadcast Radio, 2-Way Train Radio, etc. You'll see HOW you may cash in on a grand opportunity to have your own business, or a real job— doing really interesting work!

If you choose to get your training in our new, modern Chicago Laboratory, you will work with lots of Radio-Electronic equipment under the personal supervision of some of the finest instructors in the field.

TAKE YOUR CHOICE

1. Our new, modern Chicago Training Center offers some of the finest RADIO-ELECTRONICS-TELEVISION training facilities in the nation. We will find comfortable living quarters for you.

2. You can get similar practical training in your spare time at home. You use 8 big kits of Radio parts and assemblies — giving you valuable practical experience at home from working out dozens of fascinating Radio-Electronic circuits. You also get instructive MOVIES RIGHT IN YOUR HOME.

VETERANS! Both our (1) Chicago Laboratory and (2) Home Training are accepted under the "G. I. Law."

VALUABLE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE. *When you complete either training, our effective Employment Service helps you get started toward a real Radio-Electronic future. Mail the coupon below today . . . do not delay.*

DeForest's Training, Inc.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Associated with the DeVry Corporation
Builders of Electronic & Movie Equipment

MAIL THIS OPPORTUNITY COUPON NOW

Mr. E. B. DeVry, President
DeForest's Training, Inc.
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. MI-E3
Chicago 14, Ill.

Please show me how I may get started toward a good job or a business of my own in Radio-Electronics.

Name ..... Age....

Address ..... Apt.....

City ..... Zone... State.....

☐ If under 16, check here for special information.

☐ If a discharged veteran of World War II, check here.

* For quick "STARTS" start using PYROIL

Pyroil assures constant lubrication between pistons and cylinder walls by giving oil the property of adhering to metal surfaces. This not only assures easier, quicker starting with minimum battery drain, but also prevents excess wear due to friction of metal against metal. Lubricated surfaces are safe, too, against rust and corrosion.

Ask your gas station attendant to add Pyroil—and add miles to your car.

Pyroil for Aircraft Engines

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, 300 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

Canadian Distributors:
Central Purchasing Agencies, Ltd.,
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

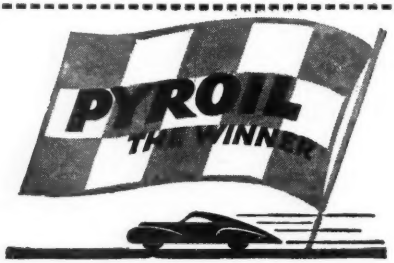
PYROIL COMPANY
300 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil, and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name .....

Address .....

City or Town..... State.....



CONTENTS

[*Continued from page* 2]

Invention Clinic 22

SPECIAL FEATURES

Pills That Increase Your Intelligence 51
By Donald G. Cooley
Want to boost your brain power? Science finds food for thought in tiny tablets.

Atom-Bomber Carries 3 Jet Fighters 56
By C. B. Colby
Meet the B-36, the Army's newest long-range bomber. It's 3 times as lethal as the B-29.

Has Russia the Atom Bomb? 60
By Hanson W. Baldwin
Military Analyst of the New York Times takes a look behind the Iron Curtain.

Toss-Bombing 65

New in the Sky 66

National Bank Does It With Mirrors 68

Convertible Jet Helicopter 72

Ambulance Radio Controls Traffic 75

Make Your Car Skidproof 76

New on the Road 78

MI Tests the '48 Hudson 80

Man Explores Nature's Most Destructive Force 84
Commander Roger Revelle, U.S.N.R., chief Navy authority on waves, says a wave can be mightier than 1,000 atom bombs!

Slingshot Marksman 90

New for the Home 94

Penny's Worth 96

Table-Top Sculptor 97

Palomar Telescope Won't See Far Enough! 102

Missing Good Fishing? 106

Colored Tiles—Easy to Make 108

Luxury Life Raft 111

There's BIG MONEY in ADVERTISING!

Don't waste your creative ability in uncongenial work! With I.C.S. training you can put your talent to work in advertising.

The I.C.S. Advertising Course covers the whole of this richly rewarding field. Here's instruction in writing advertisements for publication in national magazines. You learn about display, illustration, type.

"Specialty" subjects are included... retail and department store advertising, advertising letters, catalogs, booklets, folders, "house organs."

In many cases, I.C.S. students take positions before they have completed their courses. They make good in the world of advertising because they have learned by DOING.

Mark and mail the coupon for full information. Do it now!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

BOX 2322-R, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Arithmetic
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ French
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Motor Traffic
- ☐ Postal Service
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish
- ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Power House Electric
- ☐ Ship Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician
- ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Forging
- ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting
- ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake
- ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric
- ☐ Steam Engines

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Rayon Weaving
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Name_____ Home Address_____

City_____ State_____

Age_____ Present Position_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M.

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Special discount to World War II Veterans.
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

HOW TO Fight! Wrestle! Jiu-Jitsu!

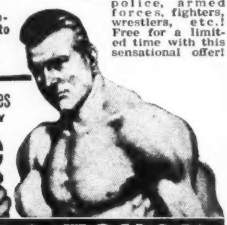
FREE

Plus Weight Lifting! Strong Man Stunts!

Be prepared to protect your family, friends, yourself in any emergency! Be admired! George F. Jowett, Champion of Champions, gives you free his "SMASHING CHAMPION SECRETS." Contains many "HOW-TO-DO-IT" pictures that quickly and simply show you how to powerfully deliver a knockout, how to break any hold, how to overpower any opponent plus weight lifting and strong man stunts! Inside professional "Tricks of the Trade" proved successful by police, armed forces, fighters, wrestlers, etc.! Free for a limited time with this sensational offer!

SMASHING CHAMPION SECRETS
1. HOW TO FIGHT
2. HOW TO WRESTLE
3. HOW TO DO JIU-JITSU
4. OFF-HEAT LIFTING
5. STRONG MAN STUNTS

You Need He-Man Fitness to Handle Any Tough Situation!



NOW! All 5 Famous Jowett Courses IN 1 COMPLETE MUSCLE BUILDING VOLUME! FOR ONLY 25c

LET ME PROVE I CAN MAKE YOU—

COMMANDO-TOUGH

OR IT WON'T COST YOU A CENT!

says: George F. Jowett WORLD'S GREATEST BODY BUILDER

Give Me 10 Minutes a Day
Learn My Time Tested Secrets of Strength

I'll teach you the "Progressive Power Method" that rebuilt me from a physical wreck condemned to die at 15, to the holder of more strength records that any other living athlete or teacher! Has proven it builds the strongest, handsomest men in the world. Let me prove on a money back basis—that no matter how flabby or puny you are that I can add inches to your arms, broaden your shoulders, give you a man-sized chest, powerful legs and a rock-like back—in fact power pack your whole body so quickly it will amaze you—right in your own home! I'll bring to life new power in you inside and out, until YOU are satisfied you are the man you want to be.

PROVE IT TO YOURSELF IN ONE NIGHT

Send only 25c for my 5 easy-to-follow, picture-packed courses now in 1 complete volume, "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Try it for one night! Experience the thrilling strength that surges through your muscles.

10 DAY TRIAL!

Think of it—all five of these famous courses now in one picture-packed volume for only 25c. If you're not delighted with this famous muscle-building guide—if you don't actually FEEL results within ONE WEEK, send it back and your money will be promptly refunded!

I am making a drive for thousands of new friends fast—REGARDLESS OF COST!

SO GET NOW MY 5 Muscle Building COURSES (Valued at $5 each)

All in 1 Great Complete Volume Packed With How-To-Do-It Pictures!

Now, this "get-acquainted," extremely low price of only 25c is your chance to build a body you'll be proud of! Follow Jowett's easy method of muscle building NOW! For Only 25c

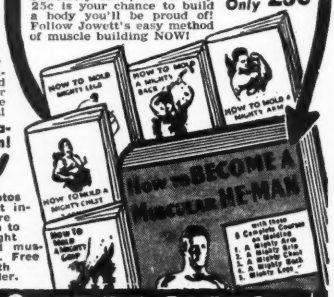


Photo Book of Famous Strong Men!

FREE!

Photos that inspire you to might and muscle. Free with order.

2 FREE GIFTS!

George F. Jowett Champion of Champions

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture
230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y. Dept. MI-83A

George F. Jowett: Please send by return mail, postpaid, FREE "Smashing Champion Secrets" and FREE Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men, along with all 5 Muscle Building Courses. 1. Molding a Mighty Chest. 2. Molding a Mighty Arm. 3. Molding a Mighty Grip. 4. Molding a Mighty Back. 5. Molding Mighty Legs—Now all in One Volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Enclosed find 25c. NO C.O.D.'s.

NAME_____ AGE_____
(Please Print Plainly, Include Zone Number)
ADDRESS _____

Editor's Workbench Chips

[*Continued from page* 14]

Owners of sensitive shortwave receivers in the United States probably will be able to hear many of his transmissions directly.

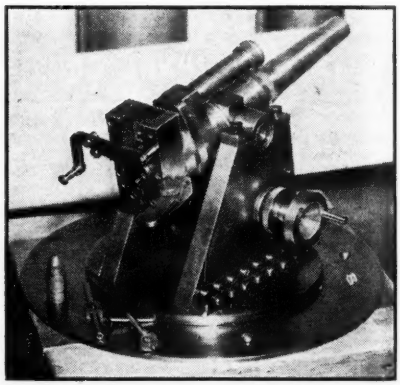
IS YOUR CAR SENTIENT?

After looking over England's offering to the automotive world in the shape of the new Rolls-Royce, we have come to the conclusion that the average American mortal will still stick to his Chevy, Ford or Plymouth. However, a disturbing note did creep into our innermost being and made us wonder whether, after all, we should not swap our new buggy for a Rolls. Said disturbance was caused by the following which appeared in the descriptive matter handed out to prospective Rolls-Royce owners:

"The Silver Wraith (the new Rolls-Royce) . . . is a car which is a sentient being and is like a living thing. Imaginative persons might easily believe that the Wraith's feelings could be hurt by a carelessly casual or definitely dangerous driver. Offended dignity might cause it of its own volition to move quietly off to more congenial company . . . It has perfect manners."

That's what we need, *cars* with perfect manners!—*The Editor.*

MODEL HOWITZER

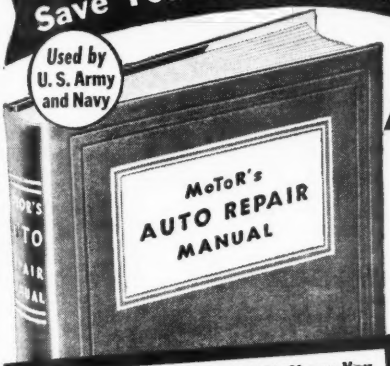


Here's one of the finest examples of workmanship the Editor has seen in a long time. Mr. K. C. Valentine of Walpole, Mass., writes, "This model gun is 0.44 caliber and is 18 calibers long. It has no exact prototype but is a composite of several guns for facility of construction. It was designed and made in my home workshop from bar and sheet stock, most parts being cold rolled steel. Bearing surfaces are brass." Very neat work, indeed. A $5.00 check and a Workbench Award are yours for this trim job.

[*Continued on page* 41]

Now! NO AUTO REPAIR JOB IS TOO TOUGH FOR YOU!

Let this New Short-Cut Save You Time and Work!



Whether you do auto repairs either as full-time or as part-time work, no service or repair job can "throw" you when you've got MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL! Just look up make, model, and the job in the streamlined index ——and you're ready to lick ANY job from carburetor to rear end, *faster, easier, better!*

MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL Shows You How to Service and Repair ANY Part of ANY Car Built Since 1935!

Nearly 200,000 service and repair facts on all 31 makes. 856 big pages; including 50 pages of carburetor text, charts, illustrations, covering all models. Over 500 charts, tables: Tune-up Chart; Valve Measurements; Compression Pressure; Torque Wrench Reading; Starting Motor; Engine Clearances; Generator; Clutch & Brake Specifications; Front End Measurements, etc., Engines; Electric, Fuel, Cooling, Lubricating Systems; Transmissions; Universals; Front Ends; Wheels; Rear Ends, etc.

COVERS ALL THESE MAKES

American Bantam	Cord	Lafayette	Oldsmobile
Auburn	Crosley	La Salle	Packard
Austin	De Soto	Lincoln	Pierce Arrow
Buick	Dodge	Lincoln Zephyr	Plymouth
Cadillac	Ford	Mercury	Pontiac
Chevrolet	Graham	Nash	Reo
Chrysler	Hudson	Overland	Studebaker
	Hupmobile	Willys	Terraplane

Try it FREE for 7 Days!

Try this great book for 7 days FREE! It's "headquarters" for 200,000 facts about service, repair, adjustment, replacement, and tune-up—on every car built from 1935 through 1946! The engineer-editors of MoToR Magazine built this Manual for YOU, by collecting and organizing all the vital information from 150 *official factory shop manuals*. Then they put ALL the facts into this ONE amazing workbook.

More Than 1,000 Pictures!

MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL not only TELLS you clearly what to do. It SHOWS you, too!—in over 1,000 cut-away photos, diagrams, drawings. 856 BIG pages (8½x11 inches) put the complete "know-how" right at your fingertips! And the fabric binding is strong, built for years of day-in-day-out service!

No wonder it is used by the U. S. Army, Navy, trade and technical schools, thousands of auto servicemen and handymen everywhere! No wonder we're willing to have YOU *try* it, FREE, for 7 days! Once you use it—and see for yourself how much valuable time and hard work it saves—you'll never again want to be without it!

SEND NO MONEY

7-Day Free Examination

Don't send any cash—unless you wish to do so in order to save postage charges! Simply mail coupon NOW. When postman brings your book, pay him nothing. First make the book *show* you what it does for you! Unless convinced it's the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days, pay nothing. Mail coupon NOW! Address: MoToR Book Dept., Desk 3C, 572 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

Same FREE 7-Day Offer Applies on New

MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

For mechanics, truck specialists, service stations, fleet owners. Covers EVERY job on EVERY truck made since 1936! 1400 pictures, 952 pages, 300,000 facts. Used by Armed Forces.

All types Gasoline Engines, Diesels, Hesselman. **Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication Systems, Ignition Systems, Starters, Generators, Clutches, Transmissions, Axles, Torque Dividers, Transfer Cases, Brakes, Steering,** etc.

ALSO SERVICES many buses, farm and industrial tractors, contractor and road building equipment, stationary power machinery, etc. (on all parts described in Manual). Check box in coupon at right.

Published by MoToR, The Leading Automotive Business Magazine. MoToR's manuals assure high standards of repair work.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MoToR Book Dept., Desk 3C, 572 Madison Ave., N.Y. 22, N.Y.

Rush to me at once: (check box opposite book you want).

☐ **MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O. K. I will remit $1 in 7 days (plus 35c delivery charge), then $2 monthly for 2 months, and a final payment of 95c a month later. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. **(Foreign price, remit $8.00 cash with order.)**

☐ **MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** (Described at left.) If O. K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. **(Foreign price, remit $10.00 cash with order.)**

Print Name ..... Age.....

Print Address .....

City..... Zone No. (if any)..... State.....

Occupation .....

☐ **Check box and SAVE 35c delivery charge** by enclosing WITH COUPON entire payment of $5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8.00 for Truck Repair Manual). Same 7-day return refund privilege applies.

To facilitate the answering of their mail, readers desiring the advice of Mr. Kraus on inventions matters are requested to observe the following simple rules: 1) Type or write clearly, on one side of the paper. 2) Make sure that your full name and address, including street number and postal zone, if any, are on the letter and all accompanying papers. 3) Mail drawings or photographs flat, not rolled, and include postage if you want them returned. 5) Do not ask questions relating to patent laws. 6) Do NOT send models.

With a background of 25 years of experience in inventions procedure, Mr. Kraus will "call his shots as he sees them" by answering as many letters as possible in this column. His services are free.

Match—Cigarette Package

Lee Bishop, of Wendell, Idaho, recommends that matches be affixed to packages of cigarettes. He had the idea searched and gives the attorney's report.

ANSWER: *No doubt cigarette smokers would find it convenient to have a paper of matches attached to cigarette packages, but it is not likely that the smokers would want to pay an extra half cent for the convenience.*

Many methods have been designed for doing just this sort of job. In some of the earlier cigarette vending machines the matches were attached to the cigarette package with a small strip of Scotch tape; in others a spot of glue was used. Such machines now have a special compartment from which matches are released.

Your attorney left the decision for further action entirely up to you, but did warn you that you never could expect an exclusive right to the combination. In our opinion, unless you have a lot of money you are willing to gamble in a venture which has but little chance of success, you had better forget this scheme. If matches are affixed to packages it is likely that the stringent rules applying to the shipment of matches would likewise appertain to the combination. As it is, the past history of this combination is studded with failures to which you need not contribute another stone.

Adjustable Lathe Chuck Stop

Paul W. Graves, of Oakland, California, wants to know if we think his adjustable chucking stop which may be locked from the front has sufficient merit to warrant further exploitation.

ANSWER: *Perhaps the only reason why you have not been able to get anyone to distribute the tool which you have designed and produced is that you have not contacted the right distributor.*

To use this tool seems to hold much promise. Many is the time I wished for something of a similar nature, particularly when it came to setting up short, round stock in an automatic centering chuck and wanting to true it in jig time.

I suggest that you take up the distribution with manufacturers of lathes; also, that you contact a number of large dealers who specialize in lathe supplies. In our opinion you should not give up now. The pioneering work has been done. The tool has demonstrated its value. Would recommend that you also supply Morse taper adaptors to fit all lathes. By all means keep pushing this item. It should produce good results.

Color Photography

Paul D. Shea, of Rutland Heights, Massachusetts, wants us to settle an argument about obtaining color photographs from black and white films.

ANSWER: *Yes, several devices have been made to convert a straight black and white positive to color on the screen. The early color films male by Kenamacolor used black and white film. Pictures were taken through revolving color filters. On projection the projector also had revolving filters in front of the lens. The Eastman lenticulated film method also employed black and white positives.*

In fact, the best color photography I have seen was black and white on the film, but on projection appeared in its true colors. Flesh tones looked like flesh, skies looked light blue instead of ultramarine, and there was a decided color difference between a banana, lemon, orange, pear, grapefruit, and yellow apple. The method has not yet been introduced on the market. It was patented by Fred T. O'Grady. He takes pictures through a split filter producing two images side by side on the same frame of the movie film, then projects them through a filtered, split lens. Pictures are superb in their naturalness.

[Continued on page 24]

PATENT PROTECTION *for* INVENTORS

A PATENT IS A VALUABLE RIGHT

On the basis of a constitutional provision Congress has established a system under which inventors may secure the exclusive right to prevent the unauthorized use, manufacture and sale of their inventions for periods of seventeen years. The inventor secures this protection by obtaining a patent from the United States Patent Office.

The United States Patent Office Recommends

in its Rules of Practice that "an applicant is advised, unless familiar with such matters, to employ a competent registered patent attorney or registered patent agent, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specifications and claims."

We Recommend

that you authorize us to conduct a search through the U. S. Patents pertinent to your invention and submit a report setting forth our opinion regarding its patentability.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. has a staff of experienced registered patent attorneys, available to represent inventors in the preparation and prosecution of their cases before the Patent Office. Detailed information and the steps to be taken in obtaining patent protection will be furnished upon request.

FORM BELOW FOR MAILING CONVENIENCE

VICTOR J.
EVANS & CO.

Merlin M. Evans
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
350-C Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

Please forward to me detailed information regarding procedure to obtain Patent Protection, together with your convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.

Name .....

Address .....

City and State .....

PATENTS . . . TRADEMARKS . . . COPYRIGHTS

[*Continued from page* 22]

Folding Table

C. V. Hughes, of Jacksonville, Florida, has designed a breakfast table which folds into a cabinet. He will apply for a patent if we think that it looks good.

ANSWER: *Folding tables always have a reasonably good market provided that you are in a position to manufacture them or can be assured of having them manufactured for you. Sometimes it also is possible to sell the patent to a manufacturer.*

You see, there is no manufacturer who could not design a table which would collapse into a cabinet and such a design need never conflict with any claims which you might establish for your product. So if some local lumber company would be willing to manufacture this article for you, or if you feel that you or some cabinet maker could do so, determine a satisfactory price at which you would be willing to sell the article with a profit to you and the dealer. We then suggest that you plant one or two of these with their improvements in some local furniture store to get a buyer's reaction. If success crowns your efforts, we recommend that you apply for a patent. Of course, we are assuming that a search will have been made and that the attorney's report will have been satisfactory toward such application.

Safety Brake

Norman W. Hayes, of Waltham, Massachusetts, sends patent pending specifications for a safety brake which he wants us to evaluate.

ANSWER: *In your specifications you state that if for any reason the foot and emergency brakes fail to hold, your safety brake will do the trick. This is not our impression of the operation of this device.*

You should have stressed that your brake will work if the cables (number 13) are intact,

[*Continued on page* 28]

INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent or Trademark.

The usual first step is to have a search of the prior U. S. Patents conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of Patentability.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
923 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS, *Registered Patent Atty.*
923 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

Please send me full information on how to secure Patent Protection.

Name .....

Street .....

City..... State.....

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
209 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS
C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED AT ONCE

Patented or unpatented inventions, all types needed by manufacturers. Write for free booklet "MARKETING YOUR INVENTION" and Protective Disclosure Form. We have a tremendous list of firms who may pay cash or royalties for good inventions. For full particulars, write today.

NATIONAL INVENTION SERVICE
1404 Mitchell Street, Dept. E Oakland 1, Calif.

INVENTORS

Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free.

INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS
Dept. 5, 1926 Eye St. N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION YOU SHOULD TAKE STEPS TO PROTECT IT BY A U. S. PATENT. WRITE ME FOR "RECORD OF INVENTION" FORM.

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th Floor, Dept. 38B, New York City
Please send me "Record of Invention" form.

NAME _____

ADDRESS

A Book That Shows You

3000 ILLUSTRATIONS and DESIGNS

OF MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS, DEVICES, CONTRIVANCES & DETAILS!

for Engineers Inventors Machinists

Every conceivable kind of mechanical motion and work is briefly explained and illustrated in this unusually helpful book. As far as known, the only work in existence which aims to provide side by side suggested sketches of the various methods in use for accomplishing any particular mechanical movement or work, in a form easily referred to. Every engineer, inventor or mechanic finds the need of devising, simplifying or improving some mechanical process or method. In doing this he has to rely on memory or experience. Here is a reference book of nearly 3000 MEANS AND METHODS for producing any kind of movement or work, classified and arranged for easy reference! SUCH AS: Accumulators, Anti-friction, Ball and Socket, Bearings, Blowings, Brakes, Cams, Chain Gear, Chopping, Chucks, Circular Motions, Clutches, Conveying, Cranes, Cranks, Cutting Doors, Drilling, Eccentrics, Engines, Expanding, Filtering, Gears, Governors, Grips, Grinds, Heating, Hinges, Hydraulics, Indicators, Journals, Levers, Links, Lowerings, Lubricators, Measuring and Weighing, Mixing, Nozzles, Parallel Motions, Pipes, Pivots, Power Propulsion, Raising, Ratchets, Rotary Engines, Safety Appliances, Shafting, Signals, Slides, Sounds, Speed, Spindles, Springs, Starting, Striking, Swivels, Tanks, Traps, Turbines, Valves, Water Wheels, Winding, Wipers, etc.

If you work with machinery of any kind, you need this ENGINEERS' SKETCH BOOK by Thomas W. Barber—355 pages, durably printed and bound in cloth. Price _____ **$2.98**

for Every Car Owner

CAR OWNER'S GUIDE To Care and Repair

By WALTER ALTSCHULOR

A master mechanic tells you how to get the best performance out of your car, prolong its useful life and save money on repair bills. He explains what makes your car run and how to keep it running. It is written so that anybody who can read can understand it, and it is illustrated with 143 photos and drawings, diagrams and cut-away illustrations. This guide-book is the first of its kind ever written by a mechanic independent of any automobile manufacturer or service corporation. It tells you how to repair your own car (every job on every car, no matter what the make, is explained and covered)—or if you have your repairman do your work you will **know what the job needs doing and approximately what it should cost you!** It tells you everything you need know about the generator, battery, starter, fuel system, oil consumption, play in the clutch pedal, grinding noises, squeaks and "chatter," how to eliminate gear troubles, when to replace shock absorbers, the why of front wheel shimmy, and a thousand other facts to help you get the best performance from your car.

Brand New Book—and only $2.00

A Book With Over

2000 DRAWINGS and ILLUSTRATIONS

OF DESIGNS, ORNAMENTS AND FORMS

for Artists Craftsmen Designers Decorators

Almost every conceivable kind of adornment and artistic decoration is listed and ILLUSTRATED in this unusually helpful and encyclopedic reference and idea book. This BRAND NEW WORK with 109 Black and White Full Pages and 13 in Color of illustrations shows the entire range of ornament in all its different styles and manifestations from the dawn of civilization down to the present. Design and form in every phase of art, craft, or trade is included and classified. The multitudinous examples are arranged and classified according to origin and use.

There are Ornaments, Designs, Devices, Forms, Shapes, Symbols; wreaths, festoons, silhouettes, borders, monograms, alphabets, frames, columns, crests, patterns, zigzags, flowers, leaves, bows, feathers, plumes, chains, brooches, finery, geometric forms, animals, religious symbols, fraternal signs, rules, patriotic symbols, etc., etc. Most of the designs shown are FULL SIZE and Complete, and easy to trace, copy or reproduce. Printed in black and white, they can be enlarged or reduced to fit every size or need. They will prove to be a gold mine of ideas, inspiration and suggestion for developing appropriate, original and unusual designs for CREATING and DECORATING your ART or CRAFT or COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS.

The book is a most valuable reference source for artists, craftsmen, designers, decorators, printers, painters, sculptors, wood carvers, chasers, modelers, hobbyists, ceramists, jewelers, architects, textile workers, scenic designers, display creators, engravers, metal workers, plastic workers, leather workers, embroidery, rug craftsmen, etc., etc.

If you work with designs of any kind, you need this "2000 DESIGNS, ORNAMENTS and FORMS" by M. Estrin—a beautifully printed and spiral-bound volume. Price _____ **$1.98**

WOOD FINISHING AND PAINTING MADE EASY

By RALPH G. WARING

In an effort to meet the needs of the homecraftsman, home-owner, designer, finisher and educator, Mr. Waring, wood expert and chemist, has put forth this book. This helpful book answers every possible question encountered in the selection and application of suitable finishes to wood and metalwork, concisely and with absolute accuracy, introducing the most recent techniques and demonstrating the use of the most modern equipment. This book begins with a discussion of cabinet woods with the preparation of cabinetwork for finishing. It then presents the problem of selecting and using stains and finishing materials: the application of intermediary coats of finish, fillers, putty-ing; fast-drying finishes, both lacquers and enamels; selection, use and care of sprayguns and other paint-shop equipment; the application of special finishes to wood and metal, furniture, toys, and boats; the use of bronze powders and metallic paints. Here is a veritable encyclopedia in 19 chapters of indispensable information, with more than 100 photographs and sketches, clearly and completely illustrating the work; also photographs of the various woods. Beautifully Bound, Illustrated. 209 Pages. Glossary, Index _____ **$3.50**

BUILDING A LOG CABIN

By BEN HUNT

Answering the three most important questions involved in BUILDING A LOG CABIN ("Can I do it alone? What materials do I need? and What is the best and easiest way to get my cabin built?") this book was written by a famous outdoor-craftsman, to show you exactly the way it would be done by any veteran woodsman. Emphasizing the simple and practical steps, here is detailed information concerning the fundamentals of drainage, construction, finishing and repair. The clear, easy-to-follow, step-by-step text, is aided by numerous diagrams and drawings which show each step in the preparation and building of your cabin—and by many large photographs picturing the cabin in various stages of completion. Giving you the "inside track" on hundreds of little tricks in planning and building, the book includes sections on: The Cabin and the Site—Logs and Other Materials—Tools—Foundations—Fireplaces—Walls, Roofs, Windows, Doors, Shutters, Floors, Stairs, Ceilings, Partitions—Additions—Porches—Fixtures—Fireplace Equipment—Lighting—Heating—and an extremely valuable chapter giving explicit instructions on the Reconditioning of Old Cabins. Including explanations on the building of Outdoor Fireplaces, this invaluable book will guide you carefully and successfully in the BUILDING of a LOG CABIN that will assure satisfaction with maximum of ease in construction. 7½x10 inches. (Published in 1947) _____ **$2.75**

PRINCIPLES OF WOODWORKING

By HERMAN HJORTH

Principles of Woodworking, was designed and written to aid the "home woodworkers" as well as teachers and students of the many phases of woodworking. Read the Partial Contents and see how fully every one of your woodworking questions can be answered: A Complete Chapter on HAND TOOLS, listing 91 different tools, also MACHINE TOOLS, listing 36 different tools, all of these illustrated, described and explained. Special Chapters: Planing and Squaring to Dimensions; Joints, Gluing and Clamping; Metal Fastenings; Wood Turning; Wood Finishing; also, a series of Wood Projects, the construction of which are carefully analyzed and described. Even a **History** of Wood and Woodworking Tools is included, to give the woodworker a better background and understanding. Each subject above listed is complete in every detail. You get **specific instructions for specific tools,** woods, methods, etc. Every point of information is expertly illustrated, and diagramed where necessary. 445 Pages, Illustrated and Indexed for Reference. Cloth Bound _____ **$3.50**

WORKING WITH ALUMINUM

By DOUGLAS B. HOBBS

Here is the first book ever written devoted solely to "Working With Aluminum"—covering the working processes (sawing, bending, hammering, casting, machinery, spinning, etc.)—and including 25 projects—to make yourself (tie-rack, jewelry, handybox, smoking stand, door lamp, candlesticks, w[illegible] basket, hurricane lamp, ash-trays, sewing tray, etc.). The author [illegible] outstanding authority on the subject—working for **The Aluminum Co. of America** and has prepared the book with their help and facilities. Simple—thorough, fully Illustrated. **Just Published.** Price _____ **$2.50**

CREATING JEWELRY—FOR FUN AND PROFIT

By ANDREW DRAGUNAS

The complete how-to book on the craft of handmade jewelry. Tells you everything you need to know, which tools and materials, how to make rings, bracelets, earrings, ornaments, etc. Illustrated _____ **$3.00**

HOW TO ORDER: Fill out the convenient coupon, check the titles of the books you want and mail the order. If you send payment with order we pay all delivery charges—If C.O.D., plus few cents postage.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All books full library size, beautifully printed and hard cover bound. If, for any reason, not completely satisfied return books and get money back at once.

HOBBY BOOK MART 120 Greenwich St., Dept. MX-3 New York 6, N. Y.

HOBBY BOOK MART, Dept. MX-3
120 Greenwich St., New York 6, N. Y.

Please send me the book or books I have checked below. If not satisfied, I can return for full refund.

- ☐ **Engineer's Sketch Book.$2.98**
- ☐ **Car Owner's Guide to Care and Repair ____ 2.00**
- ☐ **2000 Designs, Ornaments and Forms ____ 1.98**
- ☐ **Creating Jewelry for Fun and Profit _____ 3.00**
- ☐ **Building a Log Cabin.$2.75**
- ☐ **Wood Finishing and Painting Made Easy___ 3.50**
- ☐ **Principles of Woodworking _____ 3.50**
- ☐ **Working with Aluminum _____ 2.50**

☐ I enclose $_____ in full payment. Send books postpaid.
☐ Send C.O.D. for $_____ plus postage.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY & ZONE _____ STATE _____

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

EASILY—QUICKLY
At Home—In Spare Time

The steady, dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily, quickly by improved HOME METHOD. National School, established over 25 years, has organized its famous "Learn By Doing" Classroom, Cutting room and Retail Market training system into sound, practical HOME STUDY form.

Now, by the miracle of this EXTENSION TRAINING you can prepare in Your Spare Time At Home, for a better job, bigger responsibilities or success and security in a store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT!

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling—a complete meat education. For beginner or men with experience. Thousands of successful graduates. Send coupon for FREE Bulletin NOW!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BULLETIN

National School of Meat Cutting, Dept. ME-45, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE Bulletin on Meat Cutting and Meat Merchandising. No obligation. No Salesman will call.

Name .....

Street .....

City..... State.....

LEARN EXPORT

Buy and sell world-wide without capital. Travel abroad if desired. Export men and women in demand. Your own business — **profits unlimited.** Salaried jobs — up to more than $10,000 a year. Practical, low cost WORLD TRADE COURSE teaches you quickly at home in spare time. No previous special experience or schooling needed. World Trade Certificate awarded. Write today for FREE DETAILS. No obligation. Please state age. Airmail reaches us overnight **THE MELLINGER CO., Exporters-Importers, 1416-Y Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.**

LAW

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 39 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. G. I. approved. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance," NOW!

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 87-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

MEN AND WOMEN, 18 TO 50

Many Swedish Massage graduates make $50, $75 or even more per week. Large full time incomes from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums, clubs or private practice. Others make good money in spare time. You can win independence and prepare for future security by training at home and qualifying for Diploma. Anatomy Charts and 32-page Illustrated Book FREE—Now!

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 858-C, 100 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11

ONE-MAN SAWMILL

LESS THAN $200.00

Easy To Turn Trees Into Money

MAKES LUMBER—ties, shingles, crates, laths, studding.

BELSAW MODELS in 10 to 24 foot sawing lengths.

MECHANICAL FEED, accurate set works and positive dogs. Use tractor or old auto engine for low cost power. Thousands used for commercial sawing. Pays for itself quickly. Send post card today for FREE booklet "How To Make Lumber" and Catalog of Woodworking Equipment.

BELSAW MACHINERY COMPANY, 834A, Field Bldg., 315 Westport Rd., Kansas City 2, Mo.

STUDY ENGINEERING AT HOME

With An Educational Institution

Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical.

Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-DC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

Now a DYNAMIC Industrial Transformer Type Super Charged WELDER

FOR AUTO, HOME APPLIANCE AND FARM REPAIRS

DESIGNED TO DO HIGH GRADE WELDING *inexpensively*—Maintenance Men, Farmers, Mechanics, Machine Shops, Foundries, Auto, General Repair and Job Welding Shops, all using the DYNAMIC find it so indispensable and useful that they can't afford to be without it. **EASY-TO-OPERATE.** If inexperienced you can easily learn to do a variety of high grade welding jobs by following the practical, *simplified Welding and Operating instructions furnished.* Once you see the DYNAMIC in operation you won't want to be without it. Its simplicity will amaze you. In a year the DYNAMIC only costs you about 7c a day. Comes complete ready to operate with helmet, rods, cable, holder, operating and welding instructions, etc.

Saves You Valuable Time and Money!

This portable, industrial transformer type *Dynamic Welder* easily carried right to the job can be operated from any convenient properly wired 110 Volt 60 Cycle Line. **WORKS on IRON, STEEL, BRASS, BRONZE and Other Metals.** Has 8 metallic and carbon arc heat stages. Does work you would think only possible with a larger more expensive machine ... Can also be supplied for 220 VOLT 60 CYCLE operation and other voltages and cycles at slight additional cost.

FOR ONLY $28.50 COMPLETE

DO YOUR OWN WELDING

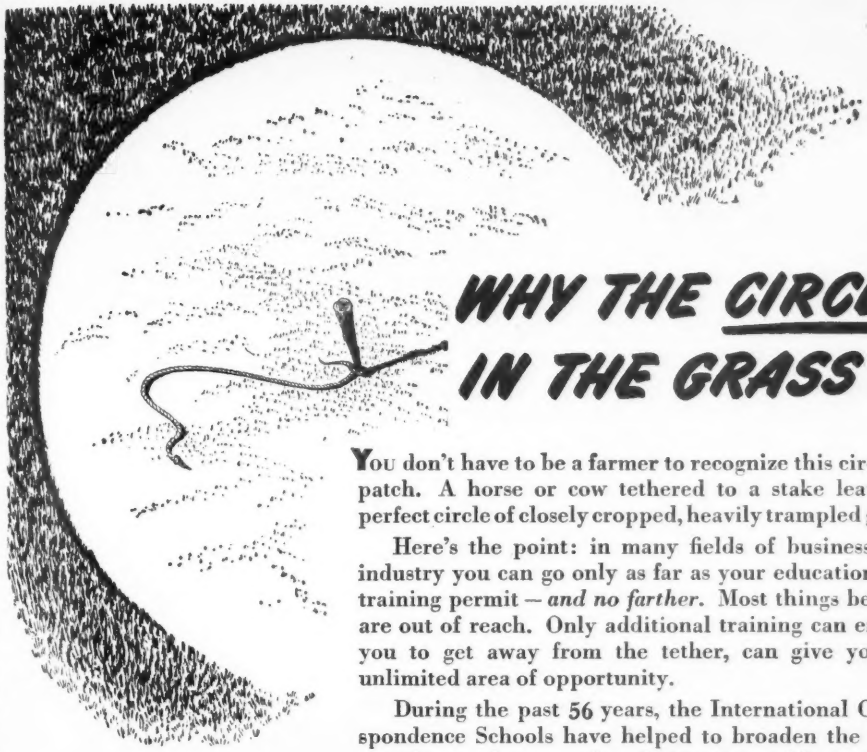
Just a few repair jobs will pay for this machine. A practical and profitable machine tool for any workshop. Make money doing repair work for others.

Write for Particulars

Get Details on our 10 day Trial Offer

Member Chicago Association of Commerce.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., 15 East 23rd Street, BC, CHICAGO 16, ILL.



WHY THE CIRCLE IN THE GRASS?

YOU don't have to be a farmer to recognize this circular patch. A horse or cow tethered to a stake leaves a perfect circle of closely cropped, heavily trampled grass.

Here's the point: in many fields of business and industry you can go only as far as your education and training permit — *and no farther.* Most things beyond are out of reach. Only additional training can enable you to get away from the tether, can give you an unlimited area of opportunity.

During the past 56 years, the International Correspondence Schools have helped to broaden the vocational scope for more than 5,000,000 men like yourself.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 2321-R, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engines

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Rayon Weaving
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Arithmetic ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Motor Traffic ☐ Postal Service
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

Name _____ Home Address _____

City _____ State _____

Age _____ Present Position _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Special discount to World War II Veterans.
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

Put your future in your own hands

BE AN ARTIST

Here's the Amazing Way We Teach You Step-by-Step to Draw At Home in Spare Time

Draw for money. Prepare yourself now for a fascinating, pleasant and profitable Art career. COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING — all in one complete home study course. No previous art experience necessary. We teach you step-by-step and prepare you for good jobs in advertising, newspaper and magazine publishing, department stores, printers, engravers, or in art studios where you can become your own boss. For 34 years our graduates have been "making good" —WHY NOT YOU?

Trained Artists Are Capable of Earning

$60 - $75 AND MORE A WEEK

Write for FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure & Profit"—tells about our course, instruction service, material furnished, what our graduates say, and commercial opportunities for you. TWO ART OUTFITS and other features included with training.

Veterans! Course "GI" Approved

FREE BOOK gives details!

Washington School of Art, Studio 203M
1115—15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

Please send me full information and your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit."

Name..... AGE.....

Street .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ I am entitled to training under the GI Bill

Follow This Man!

Secret Service Operator No. 38 Is On The Job!

Follow him through all the excitement of his chase after the automobile thieves. See how a crafty operator solves a murder with tell-tale finger prints! Thrills! Mystery!

FREE! The Confidential Reports No. 38 Made to His Chief

Earn a Regular Monthly Salary

Write for reports and free "Blue Book of Crime." Learn how YOU can become a Finger Print Expert, at home, in spare time, at small cost. Over 800 of all Identification Bureaus in U. S. employ our students or graduates! Get list of all bureaus employing I. A. S. trained men. Write today! *Literature sent only to persons stating age.*

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 2353, Chicago 40, Illinois

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page 24*]

if the brake shoes are in working condition, if the drums also are not worn. Further, the engine must be working and the booster tank must be in good condition, as must all of the tube connections.

Frankly, we do not think that your device could be called a safety brake at all. You demand that too many of the car's mechanisms be in perfect condition. A safety brake should be as its name implies, operable when all other forms of braking fail to function. Your design does not permit of this.

Vacuum Pump Carburetor

Edgar N. Gillette, of Raymondville, Texas, sends a design of a fuel pump which works on the vacuum principle. Its purpose is to eliminate the fuel pump and make for a less expensive construction:

ANSWER: *You certainly have developed an involved piece of apparatus to substitute for the relatively simple fuel pump. And there is no assurance that your carburetor will work. On the contrary, we think that you will be lucky indeed if you can get this design to function at all. You demand three seating ports of rather large size in each half of the carburetor. All six must fit accurately. Failure of any of the three on one side will mean that all three fail to seat. Then you assume that the float will lift the seated valve against the action of the negative pressure established by the engine. This is too much to expect of a device which is to be delicately mounted.*

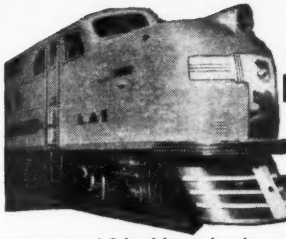
This carburetor design certainly seems more expensive to manufacture and appears to be more troublesome than any carburetor-pump combination in use today. Forget it.

Duplex Flashlight

Vance L. Allen, of Wichita Falls, Texas, wants to know if we think it advisable for him to confront manufacturers with the details of a duplex flashlight on which he has had a patent pending for more than thirteen months.

ANSWER: *It is always best to consult your patent attorney to determine if he considers it safe to negotiate for the sale of a patent which is pending. If he thinks it is okay to do so we would recommend that you try to dispose of this idea as soon as possible. We hold but little hope for its sale. Your construction demands two switches, requires two bulbs, one of which is a double filament, two reflectors and a double battery. On the whole, the cost would be about as great as two flashlights. But the security is halved; general usefulness is as effective as but one flashlight.*

[*Continued on page 30*]



GET INTO DIESEL NOW!

Let this Great School qualify You!

LEARN AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

With National Schools' tested and proved Master Shop Method of Home Training, you can become a qualified Diesel and Automotive technician equipped to step right into a good paying job. One of America's great trade schools, established in 1905, stands behind your training!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS-TRAINED DIESEL AND AUTOMOTIVE TECHNICIANS ARE WELCOME EVERYWHERE

Our files are filled with facts of National Schools-trained men who have reached success in their chosen field because of the thorough, practical and up-to-date instruction we gave them.

Diesel is becoming more and more important in transportation, industry and agriculture all over the world. Trained men who really know Carburetion, Ignition, Fuel-Injection, Motor Tune-up, etc., are in constant demand to fill interesting, good pay jobs. Opportunity is here *now* for you!

EVERY WORD AND PICTURE IN YOUR HOME STUDY COURSE COMES OUT OF THE GREAT NATIONAL SCHOOLS TRAINING SHOPS

Behind all National Schools training is our permanent faculty of experienced instructors and engineers who will teach you about Diesel-electric, Internal Combustion Engines, including Diesel, Gasoline and Butane Types, High-octane fuels, Automotive Drive Systems, etc. National Schools instructors are daily teaching resident students in our modern, fully equipped Shops and Classrooms, using the same instruction methods and lessons you study at home in your spare time. These instructors *know how* to guide your home study!

TODAY'S GREAT OPPORTUNITIES IN DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE AND ALLIED MECHANICS

G. I. APPROVED

Get These FREE BOOKS

It will cost you nothing to learn how you can grasp opportunity in the great Diesel industry. Send the coupon below for a sample lesson from National Schools' Home Study Course, and your big Opportunity Book giving further information.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST. 1905

MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. MID-3
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

Name _____ Age____

Address _____

City_____ Zone___ State_____

☐ Check here if Veteran of World War II

LIKE TO WORK WITH YOUR HANDS? THEN GET INTO ELECTRIC APPLIANCE *Repair & Service*

OPEN YOUR OWN SHOP

Be Independent!

Here's a great growing field that's getting bigger every day as more houses are wired for electricity. You can start small—even in your spare time—with the tools we send you, in your basement or garage and GROW AS BIG AS YOU LIKE, with NO FEAR OF LOSING YOUR JOB in a depression. Or, you can take a well paid job, to start . . . as there is a big need for service mechanics. Let's talk it over by mail.

Recent University Discoveries prove that one of three major classifications of men are only thoroughly happy when working with their hands. This doesn't mean they don't use their heads, too. But it does mean that nature intended A BIG GROUP of men to be the builders, makers, fixers and servicers of life. If you are in this group—not completely happy in your present work—seeking increased income, and handy with tools—A SUGGESTION: Get into electrical appliance service and repair.

I Include **A BIG KIT** *of Special* **APPLIANCE TOOLS** *at* **NO EXTRA COST**

LEARN AT HOME In Your Spare Time . . .

Our practical, thorough course teaches you this interesting, good paying business AT HOME—During Your Spare Time. A Grade School education is all you need. We teach repairing washing machines, vacuum cleaners, electric ranges, lamps, irons, motors, etc., **REFRIGERATION** and **HOUSE WIRING.** Our lessons are understandable and easy to grasp. You'll enjoy every minute of them. And you'll enjoy the work itself when you get into it.

New Book

"HOW TO START YOUR OWN BUSINESS"

Sent if you act promptly

This valuable book covers locating your shop, contains drawings of how to build and wire work-benches, where and how to advertise, what to charge, how to hire solicitors, etc. Sent without charge to students who enroll promptly.

MAIL COUPON for FREE BOOKLET

H. T. Armstrong, General Manager
PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL — Dept. M-83
7217 So. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Calif.
Please send me your FREE BOOKLET:
"Today's Big Opportunity — Appliance Servicing"

NAME_____ AGE_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

For Men Who are Trained in

AUTO BODY & FENDER WORK

Men 18 to 60. Want a future with good pay, perhaps a business of your own later? If you are mechanically inclined, start now to learn to become an auto body mechanic and fender repair man. This fast growing field has great possibilities for trained men with experience. U. E. I. spare time, home-study training combined with actual shop practice gives you sound, basic knowledge of latest, best methods so you may get the experience which may bring you big pay. Capable instructors supervise your studies and actual practice. Course includes acetylene welding, spray painting, use of hand and power tools, etc.

THOROUGH, RELIABLE TRAINING

U. E. I. has trained men for new opportunity fields since 1927 and many students are now making good. Auto body and fender repairing is one of the best profit-makers in any garage or service station. Little capital required. . . . placement service, or we will show you how to start your own shop. Get the facts FREE, without obligation. Write today.

Training approved under G. I. Bill

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

AUTO-CRAFTS DIVISION
2523 Sheffield Ave., Dept. X-1AG, Chicago 14, Ill.

Gentlemen:—YES! I want to get into profitable Auto Body and Fender Repair Work. Please send me FREE FACTS at once.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone or County*_____ *State*_____

☐ Check here for Special Information if under 17.

EVEN IF YOU DON'T KNOW A NOTE OF MUSIC NOW...

YOU CAN LEARN YOUR FAVORITE INSTRUMENT THIS EASY A-B-C WAY

● No special talent, no previous training needed. This U. S. School home-study method is so successful because you learn to play by playing real tunes by note, right from the start. And just think, you can learn your favorite instrument for only a few cents a day! If interested, mail coupon for FREE Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. See for yourself how easy it is to learn any instrument, right at home, in spare time, without a private teacher. U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 973 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

FREE! *Print and Picture Sample*

U. S. School of Music, 973 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

Please send me FREE Print and Picture Sample and Illustrated Booklet. I am interested in the instrument checked below.

Piano	Piano Accordion	Tenor Banjo
Guitar	Saxophone	Modern Elementary Harmony
Violin	Trumpet, Cornet	Other Instrument

Name .....
(Please Print)

Street .....

City ..... State.....

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page 28*]

Accidentally dropping the unit is likely to break both bulbs instead of just one.

So make any kind of a deal possible. Try to recover your investment. If you are offered any more than that you should consider yourself a good salesman.

Hair Comb

George F. Benco, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, sends a design for a hair comb which among other things may "impart a gentle exercise to the hair."

ANSWER: *Strange virtues often are attributed to all sorts of devices, so it is not unusual to find people talking about "exercising the hair" and claiming outstanding virtues even for a comb.*

Would you say you could exercise the trunk of a tree? The hair grows from the hair root. The only things you can do to it after it has developed its shaft is to wave, straighten, curl, bleach or dye, and stretch or shrink it. You also can apply all sorts of greases, waxes and other stick-ums. So forget the exercise stuff. The user, not the hair, gets the exercise.

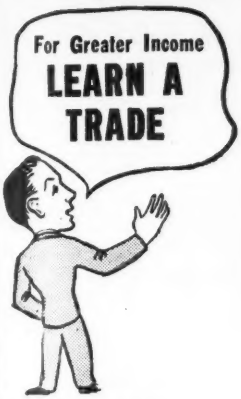
In our opinion, you have made a notable contribution to the construction of a comb, but we would be willing to bet that your design is no easier to keep clean than any other comb with widely spaced teeth. The oil natural to the scalp, assuming that no other materials have been applied to the hair, will come off on the teeth and settle there along with any dust. This gummy material must be brushed or washed out if you want a clean comb.

Why not look at the picture for what it is, and not try to invest the comb with some sort of supernatural powers which simply are not there? You have a good design. It could be made at a rather low cost. It is possible to make it colorful. Its special design gives the effect of widely spaced teeth for cleaning, yet in use it presents a close-toothed effect. Color combinations for special purposes are possible. These are outlined in a personal letter to you. You have here a highly personalized article which looks good to us. We would suggest that you have a search made and if favorable you should apply yourself to the thought of proceeding further.

Permanent Magnet Motor

G. Gillespie, of Savannah, Georgia, wants to know if we think it possible for him to patent an idea for a permanent magnet motor which he designed after making some experiments in a modest way.

[*Continued on page 33*]



✓ Auto Mechanics
✓ Refrigeration Air Conditioning
✓ Body-Fender Repair
✓ Electricity Electronics
✓ Diesel Engines
✓ Radio Servicing
✓ Building Construction

The years ahead are going to be big. Grow with them. Prepare now to get into a great, growing industry. Train with C.T.I.—a Nationally Known School. Get the benefits of our efficient Placement Service whether you want a better job or business of your own. You can come directly to our big, well equipped shops, located only a block from the shores of Lake Michigan—or you can begin your training at home by C.T.I.'s SHOP-PROVED HOME TRAINING METHODS. Fill out coupon—mail it today for big, illustrated FREE booklet.

VETERANS!

C.T.I. courses are approved under the G.I. Bill. Just Mail Coupon, we will handle all details. Non Vets don't let the lack of ready cash prevent you from taking this training now. Investigate our Low Easy Payment Plan and our Pay After Graduation Plan.

FREE BOOKLET

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
DEPT E3-3 1400 W. GREENLEAF, CHICAGO 26, ILL.

FILL OUT · CUT OUT · MAIL TODAY!

FACTS FREE FOR MEN WHO WANT TO GET AHEAD
COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. E3-3,
1400 W. Greenleaf, Chicago 26, Ill.

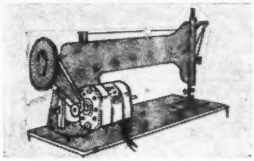
Send free illustrated Brochures and other information about the field I have checked below.

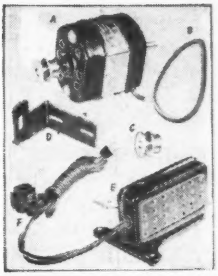
☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning ☐ Automotive Mechanics
☐ Electricity ☐ Diesel Mechanics ☐ Body & Fender Rebuilding
☐ Radio Servicing ☐ Building Construction

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....
☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

ELECTRIFY

YOUR SEWING MACHINE WITH A
"SEWING MACHINE MOTOR KIT"





The IDEAL GIFT for Mother . . . Wife . . . Sister!

$18.95 COMPLETE

ADJUSTABLE FOR USE WITH ANY TYPE OF SEWING MACHINE
ANYBODY CAN INSTALL IT!
Takes but a few seconds

COMPLETE SET CONSISTS OF:
(A) MOTOR & BRACKET—Universal AC or DC. 60 cycle. 115 Volts. (B) BELT—Long Wearing Rubber Belt. (C) PULLEY—Single Grooved Steel Hubbed Pulley. (D) BRACKET—New and Improved. (E) FOOT CONTROL—7 Step Rheostat. (F) CORD SET—Extension Cord fitted with plug and socket. (G) Installation Instruction Sheet.
SPECIAL NOTE: This 1/20 H.P. motor with double end shaft and rheostat can be used in all hobby workshops for flexible shaft attachments, grinding, drilling, etc.

MAIL THIS COUPON

PASAAK'S
Box 153 Canal St. Sta. Dept. MI New York 13, N. Y.

Please rush ..... motor kits at $18.95 each (postage prepaid) in:
☐ money order or ☐ check
☐ send C.O.D.—and I'll pay postman $18.95 plus C.O.D. fees.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone .... State .....

RADIOMEN! ELECTRICIANS!

Get this Valuable Book **FREE** for Merely Examining Coyne's NEW Pay-Raising

EXPLAINS LATEST SETS

5 VOLUME SET APPLIED PRACTICAL RADIO

Here's real news for every man interested in Radio. A sensational new PRACTICAL set of radio books just off the press! Gives you the "know how" on everything in Radio today. Basic principles to the newest in Television and F.M.—how to construct, install, service. Latest trouble-shooting methods. 1000 illustrations, over 1500 pages. To prove how valuable these great books can be to you, *Coyne will give you a FREE copy* of our new, helpful guide, "150 New Radio Diagrams Explained" *just for looking over the 5 Volume Set.* Applied Practical Radio is ideal for reference or home training. Coyne's 48 years of shop experience is behind it to help you to *bigger pay, better jobs, greater opportunities in Radio.* OFFER LIMITED—ACT NOW! Here's our offer to you—if you act promptly. We will send you the 5 volume set APPLIED PRACTICAL RADIO for 7 days FREE examination, together with the Radio Diagrams. Look the set over for 7 days. If you like it send either $15 cash, or $3 after 7 days and $3 monthly until $16.75 is paid. If you don't want the set, return it and you owe NOTHING. Either way you keep the *Radio Diagrams Book absolutely FREE*

FREE BOOK COUPON

SEND NO MONEY! Coupon below just asks to see the books free and get your gift book for doing it! Send coupon TODAY!

Educational Book Publishing Division

COYNE ELECTRICAL & RADIO SCHOOL, Dept. 38-K2
500 South Paulina St., Chicago 12, Illinois

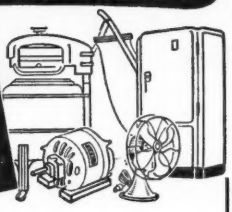
OK. Send me, postpaid, Coyne's new 5 volume set, "APPLIED PRACTICAL RADIO" for 7 Days FREE TRIAL per your offer. Also send, absolutely FREE, "150 New Radio Diagrams Explained" as a gift.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
TOWN _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

FREE BOOK

HERE'S A NEW AND VITAL BUSINESS!

LEARN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING



OFFERS BIG MONEY—INDEPENDENCE

If you are mechanically inclined—can hold and use tools—it will pay you to learn electrical appliance repairing. Operate from your garage, basement, etc. Work as many hours as you wish—the appliance repairman is his own boss. On many types of repairs it is usual for a repairman to charge on the basis of $5.00 to $6.00 an hour!

NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED

Profusely illustrated, our new course shows you in simple, easy to understand language, plus drawings and photographs, how to make each repair on refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, fans, irons, etc., etc. Explains and gives you a working knowledge of electricity, welding, nickel plating, etc. Shows you how to build the power tools you need and how to solicit and keep business coming to you. Not a theory course but an honest to goodness practical course written by and used by repairmen the country over. Price of course is so low that the savings on your own household appliances will pay for it. Act now! Send today for FREE literature. **Christy Supply Co., 2835 N. Central Ave., D-5206, Chicago 34, Illinois.**

Learn to SPEAK SPANISH

FRENCH - GERMAN - ITALIAN

Famous Cortina Method Makes It *EASY*

Count Cortina

BIG OPPORTUNITIES await Americans who speak SPANISH. Learn as a child learns—"by listening" to these new CORTINA recordings. The CORTINAPHONE METHOD, famous for 65 years, teaches you to speak SPANISH as a NATIVE speaks! Right at home, relaxed and at ease.

Listen to this Record!

Sent On 5 Days' Approval

VETERANS When writing for free book—mention that you are *a veteran.*

Write today for our amazing free book, "The Cortina Short-Cut." State language interested in.

CORTINA ACADEMY
Dept. 2-3, 105 West 40th St.
New York 18, N. Y.

FREE BOOK

STAMMER?

This new 128-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bogue Unit Method for scientific correction of stammering and stuttering—successful for 47 years. *Free—no obligation.*

GET THIS FREE BOOK!

Benjamin N. Bogue, Dept. 4815, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!

DON'T COPY — LEARN TO ORIGINATE

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All for *only* $2.85

Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. F, Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio

3 NEW PLASTICS MANUALS

FABRICATING MANUAL
CARVING MANUAL
CASTING MANUAL

Now Only $1.00

Make beautiful objects of Plexiglas, Lucite, Catalin, Polystyrene and Castolite at home. Jewelry, novelties, accessories. Three new manuals show how to fabricate, cast and carve latest plastic materials. 20,000 words, 23 special designs, 45 photos, charts, diagrams and hundreds of suggestions. Price prepaid $1.00. FREE information covering plastic sheets, rod, tubing cut to your size.

House Beautiful Plastics, Dept. C-2, 5534 W. Harrison St., Chicago 44, Ill.

BROKEN JEWELRY WANTED

All kinds. Highest cash prices paid for jewelry, rings, spectacles, gold teeth, diamonds, broken and usable watches, etc. Cash mailed promptly. Write for FREE shipping container.

LOWE'S
Holland Bldg. Dept. MI St. Louis 1, Mo.

Be A MASTER PLUMBER

Earn $15 To $50 A Day

DON'T ENVY THE PLUMBER—BE ONE

Every skilled workman will tell you that Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job—compare his opportunities with any trade, plus the opportunities of having your own shop.
We teach you Plumbing with TOOLS (not books) under Licensed Master PLUMBERS in one of the finest equipped schools in America. We make you a Plumber, every branch is taught thoroughly—Lead Work—Blueprint for plan reading—all other tricks.

LEARN IN 32 WEEKS WITHOUT PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

If you like to work with tools you owe it to yourself to investigate. No need to ever work as an apprentice. Get FREE bulletin. Write Now! G. I. APPROVED. Our 24th year.

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL
809 HOLMES STREET KANSAS CITY, MO.

Your Invention Clinic

[Continued from page 30]

ANSWER: *Prior to 1579 the first accounts of experiments were published outlining the possibility of producing motion by the action of permanent magnets. Since that time inventors have tried to get similar devices to work and have always failed. Your motor falls into the same category.*

Here is the scientific explanation. A magnet gives just as much of a "push" as it does a "pull." You cannot get one effect without countering the opposite action. In your design any "turning" effort which you expect to get will be exactly equal both clockwise and counterclockwise. Hence the "motor" will stand still unless spun by hand and then the part rotated will come to a stop more quickly than would a similar balanced weight of non-magnetized metal. Sorry, but you simply cannot get this design to work. Others have tried before you. Even the great improvement in magnets will not change the ultimate picture.

Inventors' Service Bureau

Lee W. Boltz of Hartford, Wisc., writes: "In the July issue you answered a letter of Capt. O'Connell of Oklahoma, in which you stated you knew of no clearing house for inventions and you felt that there should be one.

"For years I have followed different writers through their articles and columns on inventions, with but one thought in mind. How could I bring the inventor and those who would be interested in buying or manufacturing his invention together? Will you tell me how such an invention mart should be set up?"

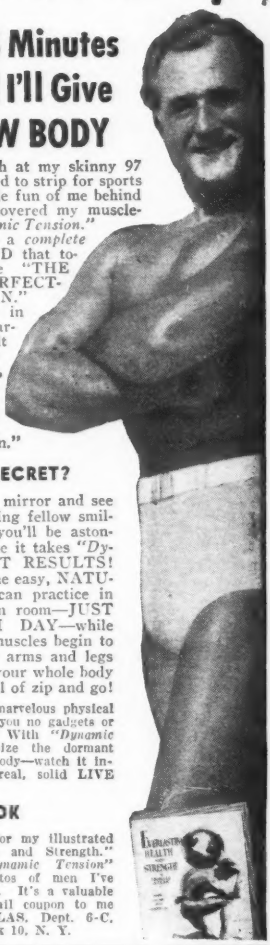
ANSWER: *First and foremost, such an organization will require a large financial endowment. It must be free to operate with no strings attached to its decisions; it must give equal weight to the judgment of what commonly are called "crackpot" ideas along with those which possess quickly understandable merit. Hence it will need a large and well-trained staff. Connected with it should be trained legal counsel. Fortunately, the country's patent lawyers are so trained and probably would work for the mart. The organization will need an all-around experimental shop where approved suggestions can be put into blueprints, then reduced to practice; where models can be given thorough tests. Here, again, much of the work can be farmed out; but, in the main, the final assembly and demonstration should be made at the mart. It will need extensive contacts with industrial organizations interested in producing new items, yet must be able to set up*

[Continued on page 35]

And to think they used to call me

SKINNY!

Give Me 15 Minutes A Day And I'll Give You A NEW BODY



PEOPLE used to laugh at my skinny 97 lb. body. I was ashamed to strip for sports or for a swim. Girls made fun of me behind my back. THEN I discovered my muscle-building system—*"Dynamic Tension."* It turned me into such a *complete* specimen of MANHOOD that today I hold the title "THE WORLD'S MOST PERFECTLY DEVELOPED MAN."

That's how I traded in my "bag of bones" for a barrel of muscle! And I felt so much on *top of the world* in my big new, husky body that I decided to devote my life to helping other fellows change themselves into "perfectly developed men."

WHAT'S MY SECRET?

When you look in the mirror and see a healthy, husky, strapping fellow smiling back at you—then you'll be astonished at how *short* a time it takes *"Dynamic Tension"* to GET RESULTS! *"Dynamic Tension"* is the easy, NATURAL method and you can practice in the privacy of your own room—JUST 15 MINUTES EACH DAY—while your scrawny shoulder muscles begin to swell . . . those spindly arms and legs of yours bulge . . . and your whole body starts to feel "alive," full of zip and go!

Thousands are becoming marvelous physical specimens—my way. I give you no gadgets or contraptions to fool with. With *"Dynamic Tension"* you simply utilize the dormant muscle-power in your own body—watch it increase and multiply into real, solid LIVE MUSCLE.

FREE BOOK

Mail coupon right now for my illustrated book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." Tells all about my *"Dynamic Tension"* method. Shows actual photos of men I've made into Atlas Champions. It's a valuable book—and it's FREE. Mail coupon to me personally. CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6-C, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6-C
115 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

I want the proof that *"Dynamic Tension"* will help make a new man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscle development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name ..... Age.....
(Please print or write plainly)

Address .....

City ..... State.....

AUTO BOOKS ON APPROVAL

SEND NO MONEY. Just mail the coupon for a complete set of 4 Big, Thick Auto Books. 20th Edition. Over 2700 Pages! Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or apprentice, auto owner or driver, take immediate advantage of this FREE EXAMINATION OFFER.

MAKE GOOD MONEY NOW HOLD A PERMANENT JOB

America wants its automobiles kept in good repair. Men with "know how" are in demand, at big pay. These books will help you get and hold an important job, or give you a chance to go into business for yourself now or later. Any man who half tries to improve himself can learn auto servicing and repairing by this quick reference method. Use the JIFFY INDEX to find easily understood answer to any auto problem. These wonder books prepared by eleven of America's great automobile engineers. Many hundreds of valuable illustrations. Send the coupon TODAY.

A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra charge.

Vocational Publishers Since 1898

CAN YOU FIX IT?
These wonder books tell step by step HOW to make difficult repairs and adjustments, how to keep a car at maximum efficiency, including latest improvements in car design and operation. Engine troubles and how to correct them well covered.
4 BIG, THICK VOLUMES
Over 2700 Pages, 2000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, etc., including Diesel engines. Beautiful modernistic, washable cloth binding.

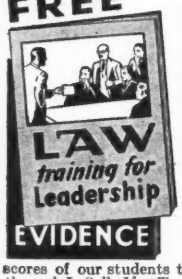
AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. A3320
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
I would like to examine your 4-Volume Set of Auto Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you $2 and pay the balance at the rate of only $3 a month until $24.80 has been paid. Include consulting service as offered above.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____
Please attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

FREE TO the MAN INTERESTED IN LAW



Every question about Law and its value to you is answered in LaSalle's 48-page booklet, "Law Training for Leadership." And the question of *how* you can master Law is answered in the companion booklet, "Evidence"—in which scores of our students tell how they have advanced through LaSalle Law Training in spare hours at home.

Legal training gives you what the business and professional world prizes highly and rewards liberally—a keen, analytical mind, the ability to judge shrewdly, talk convincingly, and act with confidence.

LaSalle's "Problem Method" of personalized instruction by lawyer-instructors gives you practice in handling legal problems . . . you *learn by doing*, not by memorizing rules. We guide you step-by-step, furnish all texts, including remarkable 14-volume Law Library prepared by leading law professors and lawyers, and used as reference in many Law libraries and offices. Degree of LL.B. conferred. Low cost, easy terms.

Investigate *your* opportunities in Law. Mail coupon today for free booklets described—without obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 3493-L Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence"—without obligation.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Street*_____

*City, Zone & State*_____

Earn BIG PAY Now!

thousands of ambitious men helped

Choose one of these Basic Metal TRADES

Send a penny postcard for this Free Book Today

FREE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

- MACHINIST TRADE.
- TOOL & DIE MAKING.
- TOOL & DIE DESIGNING.
- MECHANICAL DRAFTING.
- TOOL ENGINEERING.
- PRODUCTION ILLUSTRATION.
- STRUCTURAL DRAFTING.
- BIG SHOP TRAINING

Free tuition, tools and supplies, also living expenses to Veterans who qualify under G.I. Bill of Rights.

Send for FREE big Illustrated Book on the Metal Trades

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES
1338-1340-1342 So. Michigan Ave.
413 Allied Bldg. Chicago 5, Ill.

3 In 1 AIR PISTOL

SPORTSMAN JR.—Sensational, low-priced air pistol. Ruggedly built, full size target gun shoots either standard BBs, pellets or steel darts. Fast, single-action compression chamber. Single shot, silent shooting. Use indoors or outdoors. Modeled after famous target pistol. Economical to operate. Die cast all metal non-slip moulded grip; machined steel chamber and barrel. 8-in. long; 4½-in. deep; full size, weighs 15 oz. **EACH $3.49**

BBs, 3 pkgs. 25c; .177 pellets, 500 for $1.50; steel darts, 35c package. (Order plenty). Holster, 50c.

No C.O.D.

JOHNSON SMITH & COMPANY, Dept. B-167, Detroit 7, Michigan

TURN YOUR LONGHAND INTO

SHORTHAND in 6 Weeks at Home

Famous Speedwriting system. No signs or symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easy to learn; easy to write and transcribe. Fast preparation for a job. Surprisingly low cost. 100,000 taught by mail. Used in leading offices and Civil Service. Write for free booklet.
Speedwriting, Dept. 1703-8, 55 W. 42 St., New York 18

BE A REAL ESTATE BROKER PAYS BIG!

EASY TO LEARN—Start and run your own business *quickly*. Many graduates report making up to $1000 a month. Course of study covers *Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages* and hundreds of related subjects. Course offered in home study or classroom—Both G. I. Approved. *Send post card today for big, new illustrated book from this nationally known school.* **Dept. 1M**

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE, 15 E Pershing Road, Kansas City 8, Mo.

GLOWS in the DARK

FREE Sample!

Be the first to sell luminous house numbers, light switch plates, wall protectors, pull cords. Also luminous pictures, statues, decals, and a host of religious, nursery and other objects **that glow in the dark.** Get into this *new* and *growing* industry. Enormous demand . . . no competition . . . sensational demonstration . . . big profits. Represent a large manufacturer, established over 34 years. Write today for liberal money-making offer and **free sample** to show how they *glow in the dark.*

MADISON MILLS, 303 Fourth Ave.
Dept. B-6 NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page 33*]

manufacturing machinery if entirely new concepts are forthcoming from inventors. It will need promotion, publicity, magazine and radio tie-ups. All of these things are out-of-pocket expenses.

The invention judging committee must have an understanding broad enough to see the possibilities of inventions suitable for a long or short haul; it must be willing to recommend risking all costs, must make a righteous effort to promote every item chosen after its technical bugs have been removed. On the other hand, no inventor would object to giving the mart a share of his royalties or a percentage on direct sale, particularly when he is assured that no financial benefit will accrue to any person and that all such funds will be used for furthering other new products. At no time must the decision on any article be motivated by a desire to keep the financial structure of the mart in a fluid state. Finances must be assured even before the organization starts to function.

What a new invention might mean to the industrial wealth of this country never can be measured in dollars and cents. Repeatedly it has been claimed that the invention of the electric light, directly and indirectly, is responsible for 20 per cent of the national income. No one estimates the value in dollars and cents to the health, eyesight, safety, longevity and pleasure of the inhabitants. But look at the job Edison had to do to put the idea across. Examine the financial struggle which most successful inventors had. Brilliant minds should be allowed freedom from business and sales details so that they can give more time to the development of new articles or industries. There is at least one non-profit-making, tax-exempt organization in this country with a charter so broad that it could act in the manner described—if funds were available to do so. That is the detail upon which hinges a truly wholesome program of this sort. Now read the next letter.

Service Bureau Client

Arthur E. Burnell of Mankato, Minn., in the same mail, writes: "At the suggestion of the editors of True Magazine I am writing you for some information.

"Many years ago I heard of an organization devoted to helping our amateur inventors. For those who could not afford the expense of obtaining a patent, a loan was made. After the patent was granted, help was given to sell or otherwise dispose of it. Later, after profits were made, this organization was reimbursed to the extent of the investment. Do you know

[*Continued on page 37*]

Don't Wait for Success to Come to You Go After it Now and be Sure of Your Future

Enjoy the Best Opportunities in the Big Opportunity Field

GET STARTED Quick in DRAFTING

I Will Train You at Home Until You Have a GOOD PAY JOB

Engineer Dobe

Take the first step now and step into Drafting—with the best opportunities in the big opportunity fields—as an experienced, well paid draftsman. Act now for a better job, better pay and better working conditions.

Drawing Tools and Working Outfit Included

All drafting instruments and table and other needed equipment sent when you start. Nothing for you to buy. You start right out on real drafting jobs using real professional equipment.

Industrial Design Training Included

Some of the best paying jobs are in Industrial Design work, so I give you a complete extra course in this fascinating, profitable work. This is an Engineer Dobe extra and will cost you nothing.

Thousands of Opportunities

The field for draftsmen is bigger than ever before—and growing all the time for all new products, appliances, machines and construction must start with the draftsman. No invention — no development — can ever take the draftsman's place. He is a key man in every industry.

Learn From an Engineer

Get into drafting now. Learn from an engineer who has trained thousands of successful men. I will give you that same training at home in your spare time, give you actual work—the same kind of jobs you will do with the best paying firms. I will train you until you are competent, fully experienced, and holding a position that will bring advancement and pay raises.

Experience as You Learn

Your training will be experience because I give you practical jobs to do. And I list your experience and send it to employers as a reference when you are ready. All Dobe trained men start out with experience. You will too, because I will train you until you get a good job in drafting.

ACT NOW!

Take the first step now. Mail the coupon below so I can send you all the facts. Give age to get reply.

Mail Coupon for VITAL FACTS!

Engineer Dobe, Div. 43, Libertyville, Ill.

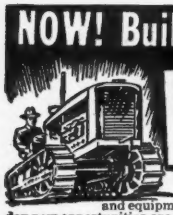
Send me the Vital Facts on Drafting and Industrial Designing, your FREE BOOK and advertised list of positions for Draftsmen and Designers wanted.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

NOW! Build Your Future On DIESEL Opportunities



LOOK around you. See the way tractors, trucks, buses, railroads, ships, power plants and equipment of many kinds are "going Diesel." Every day new opportunities are opening—in industrial and farming communities—for trained men who can install, maintain, operate and repair Diesel engines. Plan now to build your future in this growing field.

Diesel Knowledge is Earning Power

You don't have to give up your present job. Now, you can begin learning DIESEL in spare time at home. UEI practical training teaches you, step by step, how Diesel engines operate, how fuel systems work, repairs, accessories and auxiliary equipment; a world of Diesel "know how." Includes actual practice on Diesel equipment in our shop under expert guidance. UEI training methods are successful. For 20 years they have helped mechanically inclined men better themselves.

Send Coupon for FREE FACTS

NOW IT'S UP TO YOU!

Coupon below brings you all the facts without cost or obligation. Get going today! MAIL COUPON NOW.

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE *Founded 1927*
Diesel Division
2521 Sheffield
Dept. 238-D
Chicago 14, Ill.

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE. Diesel Division
2521 Sheffield Ave., Dept. 238-D, Chicago 14, Ill.
Please send me Free Facts about Diesel opportunities and training.

NAME _____ Age _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ Zone or County _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here for special information if you are under 17.

A PROFITABLE BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

MAKE MONEY

WITH

the Terrestrialscope

Coin operated telescopes have developed a tremendous source of profits. A sure and steady income at Scenic Spots, Beaches, Airports, Resorts, Hotel Verandas and everywhere people gather.

New developments perfected in World War II have been embodied in the Terrestrialscope making it an unsurpassed instrument for education and entertainment. It operates three minutes for a dime. Patrons stand in line to use it.

EARNS UP TO $400.00 A MONTH

WEIGHT: 250 lbs. ● HEIGHT: 5 ft. ● Finished in flashing chromium and lustrous black ● Rugged design for many years of trouble-free and efficient service ● Pays for itself in a few months ● Tremendous source of profit for years to come ● Entirely self-contained and easy to install ● Impervious to weather conditions.

TOTAL COST $790.00

Convenient terms of one-fourth down and 18 equal monthly payments.

EICHEL ELECTRONIC CORP.
Evansville 8, Indiana

Also makers of Tranquil Tone Coin operated radios and television units — coin operated radio kits — coin operated timers for washing machines, ironers, etc.

NOW YOU TOO CAN BUILD 15 RADIOS

COMPLETE KIT $14.75

Absolutely no Knowledge of Radio Necessary
You Need NO Additional Parts

The PROGRESSIVE RADIO KIT is THE ONLY COMPLETE KIT. Contains everything you need. Instruction Book, Metal Chassis, Tubes, Condensers, Resistors and all Radio parts.

The 36-Page Book written by Expert Radio Instructors teaches you to build radios in a Professional Manner. You start with a 1-tube receiver. Before you are done with this kit, you will have built 11 Receivers, 1 Public Address System and 3 Transmitters.

SPECIAL FREE OFFER!

Electrical and Radio Tester sent absolutely FREE with each Progressive Radio Kit. PLUS FREE membership in Progressive Radio Club. Entitles you to free expert advice and consultation service with licensed radio technicians.

Write for further information, or ORDER your KIT NOW! ONLY _____ $14.75

Postage prepaid with check or money order.
(Postage not prepaid with C.O.D. orders)

PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS CO., Dept. MI-4
497 Union Avenue Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

New MIRACLE WALL CLEANER

QUICK EASY

Saves Costly Redecorating

AMAZING INVENTION. Banishes old-style housecleaning mess and muss. No rags—no sticky "dough"—no red, swollen hands. No more dangerous stepladders. Literally erases dirt like magic from walls, ceilings, window shades, upholstered furniture, etc. *Ends drudgery!* SAVES REDECORATING!

SAMPLES FOR AGENTS Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—*just your name.* **KRISTEE CO., 778 Bar Street, AKRON, OHIO**

Learn BAKING at home

Baking is one of America's high industries in wages. Not seasonable, but year 'round good field for trained and experienced men. Thorough basic spare time home study course lays solid foundation. If you have the aptitude for this type of work, send for FREE Booklet, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking."

NATIONAL BAKING SCHOOL
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2053, Chicago 5, Ill.

STAY HOME AND MAKE MONEY!

—Men! Women! Get into profitable, uncrowded profession you can operate from your home or small office after short home training course. No capital required. No goods to buy. No age limit. Others earn $50.00 to $100.00 per week making famous Stephenson corrective foot devices to order. Foot sufferers everywhere pay gladly for relief. Send today for FREE BOOKLET.

STEPHENSON METHOD
Established 1894, 12-11 So. Market St., Boston, Mass.

Get Into PLASTICS

Make Big Money As Novelty Manufacturer!

Free Book on Plastics tells you how to start your own business. Answers your "Plastic" questions. Read about Flexible Molds, Artificial Liquid Marble and other profitable products.

Act Now! Get started while the field is not crowded. Write Today!

FREE BOOKLET

BING PRODUCTS Dept. E21 88 Broad Street Boston 10, Mass.

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page 35*]

of any such organization?

"I have an invention which should meet a popular demand, but am financially unable to meet the necessary expenses."

ANSWER: *Any organization which professes to adhere to this highly Utopian method of operation could not continue to function very long. It gambles on its ability to detect value in an invention which has neither been made nor sales-tested, it gambles on the inventor's knowledge of manufacturing, salesmanship, and knowledge of his understanding of the public's response. It takes a chance in assuming that the inventor's financial structure and that of his organization will remain sound. Then it gets only its original investment back. Meanwhile it must pay salaries to clerical help, investigators, must cover costs of office rental, furniture, service, stationery, postage, light and phone service. Obviously, such a scheme is not sound.*

On the other hand, many organizations have offered to help inventors in a minor sort of way and along limited lines. Three of them have stated that they will produce any article within their manufacturing facilities "bearing your approval" (meaning ours), and insist on remaining anonymous. Such benefactors should be heralded. Many more are needed. Readers of this column can supply the brains and products.

Coin-Wrapping Device

Hermann Miehle of Long Island City, N. Y., writes: "Thank you for your wonderful advice (June issue). I now have a swivel selector attached to one of the rods. I have placed this in the hands of an organization which is considering its production if they can find a market for one hundred thousand pieces.

"Enclosed find photographs of a device to fasten to a drill press, which allows holes to be drilled in a circle or degrees within two or three thousandths, checking from any point. I am able to do work within 15 minutes with this device which usually takes 2½ hours to finish."

ANSWER: *The company planning production of the coin-wrapping device should find little difficulty in visualizing such a sale. There are 453 banking establishments in Manhattan alone and most of them could use several of these coin wrappers, to say nothing of the thousands of mercantile houses where similar equipment could be used to advantage.*

Again we find that your drill press attachment could be improved without adding to the cost of production to any great extent. A vernier scale on the needle plate would permit

[*Continued on page 39*]

NOW! ALL 5 FAMOUS JOWETT COURSES — 1 COMPLETE MUSCLE BUILDING VOLUME! FOR ONLY 25¢ AND MY PHOTO BOOK OF FAMOUS STRONG MEN FREE!

LET ME PROVE I can make YOU

COMMANDO-TOUGH

OR IT WON'T COST YOU A CENT!

says George F. Jowett WORLD'S GREATEST BODY BUILDER

GIVE ME 10 MINUTES A DAY

LEARN MY TIME TESTED SECRETS OF STRENGTH

I'll teach you the "Progressive Power Method" through which I rebuilt myself from a physical wreck the doctors condemned to die at 15, to the holder of more strength records than any other living athlete or teacher! "Progressive Power" has proven its ability to build the strongest, handsomest men in the world. And I stand ready to show you on a money back basis—that no matter how flabby or puny you are I can do the same for you right in your own home. Let me prove I can add inches to your arms, broaden your shoulders, give you a man-sized chest, powerful legs and a Rock-like back—in fact, power pack your whole body so quickly it will amaze you! Through my proven secrets I bring to life new power in you inside and out, until YOU are fully satisfied you are the man you want to be.

PROVE IT TO YOURSELF IN ONE NIGHT

Send only 25c for my 5 easy-to-follow, picture-packed courses now in 1 complete volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Try it for one night! Experience the thrilling strength that surges through your muscles.

10-DAY TRIAL! Think of it—all five of these famous courses now in one picture-packed volume for only 25c. If you're not delighted with this famous muscle-building guide—if you don't actually FEEL results within ONE WEEK send it back and your money will be promptly refunded!

I am making a drive for thousands of new friends fast—REGARDLESS OF COST!

SO GET NOW MY 5 Muscle Building COURSES (Valued at $5 each)

All in 1 Great Complete Volume Packed With How-To-Do-It Pictures!

Now, this "get-acquainted," extremely low price of only 25c is your chance to build a body you'll be proud of! Follow Jowett's easy method of muscle building NOW!

For Only 25c

PHOTO BOOK OF FAMOUS STRONG MEN! FREE!

Photos that inspire you to might and muscle. Free with order.

FREE GIFT COUPON!

George F. Jowett Champion of Champions

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture Dept. M1-83
230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y.

George F. Jowett:—Please send by return mail, prepaid, FREE Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men, along with all 5 Muscle Building Courses. 1. Molding a Mighty Chest. 2. Molding a Mighty Arm. 3. Molding a Mighty Grip. 4. Molding a Mighty Back. 5. Molding Mighty Legs—Now all in One Volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Enclosed find 25c. NO C.O.D.'s.

NAME _____ AGE _____
(Please Print Plainly, Include Zone Number)

ADDRESS _____

everybody

CAN BUILD A FUTURE IN PHOTOGRAPHY

If you are unhappy in the work you are now doing—this ad may be the turning point in your career. For 38 years the New York Institute of Photography has been training ambitious men and women for success. Harry White says, "Success has come my way—thanks to N. Y. I." Nationally famous Victor dePalma writes from Mexico City, "N. Y. I. training started me on my road to success."

RESIDENT TRAINING AT AMERICA'S LARGEST PHOTO SCHOOL

At our famous resident school, in New York City, you will find busy men and women in training for photographic careers. Our students learn in spacious, well-ventilated studios and laboratories, occupying 16,000 square feet devoted exclusively to photographic instruction. There are nine studios and 12 laboratories filled with the most modern equipment for every phase of photographic work and training. Our faculty is composed of top photographic "aces" who devote their full time to the instruction of our resident students.

HOME STUDY COURSES LEAD TO SUCCESS

Many ambitious men and women take the N. Y. I. short-cut to success in photography by studying at home in their spare time. The N. Y. I. Home Study Course is clearly illustrated, easy-to-read, easy-to-understand. Staff Instructors supervise your progress—step-by-step. No expensive equipment is needed. In fact, many N. Y. I. Home Study graduates tell us that they made enough money while learning to pay for the cost of the course.

RESIDENT TRAINING IS AVAILABLE UNDER THE G. I. BILL

FREE!—Plan your future! Send the coupon right now for our big book in color showing the important phases of photography—glamour, commercial, portrait, color, action, pets, children, theatrical shots, news. IT'S FREE!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
10 West 33 Street — New York 1, N. Y.
LEADERSHIP SINCE 1910

New York Institute of Photography
Dept. 153, 10 West 33 Street
New York 1, New York

38th YEAR

Please send me your beautiful four color catalog illustrating all the different phases of photography and describing the N.Y.I. Home Study Course.

Name _____ (Please Print)
Address _____
City _____ Zone ___ State _____

Road Gripper AMAZING NEW INVENTION

Gets You out of the Rut!

Easy-Quick-Sure

SAVES A "MILLION" HEADACHES!

SNOW KING "road grippers" come to fit all popular tire sizes. SNOW KINGS are made of rust-proof steel and shaped to fit the contour of your tire. Slide over tire, turn adjusting screw forcing clamp firmly against side wall, and you'll pull out of a rut like "nobody's business." Send check or money order for one set of two (2) SNOW KINGS—good for life—only $3.95 express prepaid. Or don't send a cent. Use coupon to have your set sent C.O.D.

5 DAY TRIAL

SEND NO MONEY

DEALERS
Write to
CHRISTIAN BUEHLER
122 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Ill.

BUFFUM AND COMPANY
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill
Rush 2 SNOW KINGS on 5 day Trial. ( ) I enclose $3.95. ( ) Ship C.O.D. Tire Size___
NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ (C-3)

BE YOUR OWN BOSS!
LEARN ELECTROPLATING
HIGHLY PAID FIELD

UNCROWDED, interesting business. Part or full time. Common school education sufficient. Chromium, Nickel, Silver, Gold, etc., money making trade secrets. Learn at home in spare time. *Send postcard today for* ***FREE*** *electroplating idea booklet.*

PLATER HYDE
432 F Street — Room 524
San Diego 1, California

MONEY for MEN — ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock, Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1qc material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, DEPT. 3
3400 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

The American Institute of Specialized Watch Repair
270-276 East Building GRAND RAPIDS 6, MICHIGAN
A Fully Accredited School

You can learn this highly fascinating and profitable trade through this Institute, either at home by correspondence or at the resident school.
Earn While You Learn

Write for Free Circular

Learn WATCH REPAIRING

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

YOU'LL FIND **PLENTY** LOOK ON 183

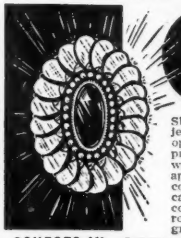
Dual Tail Pipe Extension

Fits all cars—chrome plated. Deep tone produced by 2½ inch outlets. **$2.95**

Postage free on prepaid orders
Dealer inquiries invited

LYONS PRODUCTS COMPANY
2319 RIDGELEY DRIVE, DEPT. M-2, LOS ANGELES 16, CALIFORNIA

Pat. Pend.



RICH OPPORTUNITIES IN JEWELRY

Shortages in the growing industry of jewelry manufacture and repair mean big opportunities for a well-paid job or a high-profit business of your own wherever you want to live. Our residential shop course approved by Veterans' Admin. is the most complete, ALL-ROUND jewelry training you can obtain. Moderate tuition, low living costs, no housing problem, congenial surroundings, your tools go with you after graduation.

COURSES IN
Designing
Engraving
Casting
Stone-setting
Stone identification
Plating
Repairing

New Castle Jeweler's Training School, Inc.
256 Pearson Street, New Castle, Pa.
Send 1948 Brochure and full details.
I am a VETERAN—Yes No
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State ____ #5638

Your Invention Clinic

[Continued from page 37]

of greater accuracy and closer predeterminations without the setting of the guide hole.

Even though we think that you will have greater difficulty in establishing a market for this article, we consider it worthy of further investigation. Have a search made to determine patentability. If favorable, careful but continuous pressure should be given toward its patenting and marketing.

From what we have seen of your work, you appear to be just the sort of person who answers one of the requirements outlined in the letters above. Your hours spent as an inventor should not be molested by business details.

Improved Bottle Cap

James W. Tanfield of Jersey City, N. J., wants us to comment on a bottle cap which needs no instrument to effect its removal.

ANSWER: *Search will disclose that many caps have been patented with all sorts of lips and other arrangements to permit removal without the aid of an opener. Yet none of these is available on the market. There must be a reason!*

Obviously, if the companies making the crimp type of cap do not look on your idea with favor, you can do nothing with your patent. And there is a good reason why they should not do so. Your cap will be more expensive to produce. Not only must new dies be made, but the weight of the cap becomes greater. True, this is not much in the case of a single cap, but it does amount to a lot when you consider the great numbers of caps which are sold every day.

Even assuming that you will not use any more metal than you can cut from that part of the sheet which is wasted today, there still is the extra weight of the caps which adds to the cost of shipping them.

Again, your style of cap may not fit all cap-applying mechanisms. This would mean that costly changes must be made in the machinery. And lastly, you will want some sort of financial return from your invention. This means that your cap will cost more than the common style. So the same amount of material packaged in a bottle with your type of cap will cost more than it would with the current style of cap. Because manufacturers do not want to cut into profits, there would be little chance of selling your design. And the public doesn't want a product because it has an easy opening cap.

Great care should be exercised in going further with this idea. The background history is replete with failures in attempting to go one better on caps.

WAR SURPLUS OPTICAL BARGAINS

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!
Save More Than ½ Regular Cost

GOVERNMENT'S 7x50 BINOCULARS

Complete Optics, new and ready for assembly. We supply full instructions. Limit—1 Set of Metal Parts and 1 Set of Optics to a customer.

METAL PARTS—Set includes all Metal Parts—completely finished—for assembly of 7 X 50 Binoculars. No machining required. Bodies have been factory hinged and covered. A sturdy Binocular Carrying Case is optional with each set of Metal Parts.
Stock #842-B $39.40
Postpaid, plus $4.80 for Case—Total $44.20

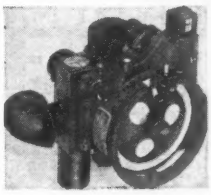
OPTICS—Set includes all Lenses and Prisms you need for assembling 7 X 50 Binoculars. These are in excellent condition—perfect or near-perfect—and have new low reflection coating.
Stock #5102-B .....$25.00 Postpaid

NOTICE! If you buy both Binocular Optics and Binocular Metal Parts, add 20% Federal Excise Tax to above prices.

ARMY'S 6x30 BINOCULARS

COMPLETE OPTICS & METAL PARTS—Model M-13A1, 6 x 30 Binoculars. (Waterproof Model). Everything you need—ready for assembly. When finished will look like a regular factory job costing $102 to $120. The Optics are new, in perfect or near-perfect condition. Have new low reflection coating. Metal Parts are new and perfect, all completely finished. No machining required. Bodies factory hinged and covered. Complete assembly instructions included.
Stock #830-B .....$40.00 Postpaid
plus $8.00 tax—Total—$48.00

NEVER HAS THERE BEEN SUCH A SENSATIONAL BARGAIN AS THIS!
BUBBLE SEXTANT



These Army Air Forces Bubble Sextants cost the Govt. about $125 each. A real bargain at our price of $12.50! Included with Bubble Sextant shipment is wooden Carrying Case, 5 spare waxed paper discs, flashlight with rheostat for night use (uses ordinary flashlight cells—not furnished) aux. 2-power Galilean Telescope, Allen wrench, 1 spare marking point. Wartime used, but where necessary completely repaired, collimated and put in good working order. If not satisfied that Sextant is exactly as represented, return within 10 days and money will be refunded. Full directions for use accompany each shipment.
Stock #924-B.....$12.50 Postpaid

Same SEXTANT as above, but **BRAND NEW** and with Automatic Electric Averaging Device and Illuminated Averaging Disc for night-time use. Govt. cost $217. Though brand new we have re-checked Bubble and Collimation and GUARANTEE perfect working order.
Stock #933-B .....$22.50 Postpaid

$200.00 DRIFT METER for $4.95

These were used for determination of drift and true air speed. You can adapt to other uses or take apart to get 2 mounted Achromatic Lenses,—Mirrors—Field Lens—Pantograph—Engraved Scales—Sponge Rubber Discs—metal parts and other components. Instrument weighs 4 lbs.
Stock #936-B ..$4.95 f.o.b. Chicago, Ill.
(Shipping weight 12½ lbs.)

CONDENSING LENS SET—Consists of 2 Condensing Lenses with diameter of 2". Used for making 35mm projectors or many other purposes.
Stock #4034-B .....75c Postpaid

We have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for sale at bargain prices ranging 10c and up. Write for Catalog "B"—Sent Free!

Order by Stock No. **Satisfaction Guaranteed**

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY
P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

Learn

WATCH REPAIRING

from
An Approved School
The Largest of Its Kind

EARN WHILE LEARNING

SPARE TIME HOME TRAINING PREPARES YOU FOR BIG PAY

FREE WATCH working tools and watch included as part of our Watch Repairing Course

The demand for skilled watch repairers—men and women—is increasing with the step-up in the manufacture of watches. Now is the time to prepare yourself in this fascinating profession with the aid of our highly practical HOME TRAINING COURSE—in your spare time at home. Start your own business or accept a big pay position.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE DETAILS—Earn while you learn with an "approved" school. Get the facts—then judge.

ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING
2870-AU Elston Ave. Chicago 18, Illinois

ELECTRICIANS

Get this Great Book **FREE**

Book of 150 Shop Prints, Wiring Diagrams. Full Size 8½ x 11"

For Merely Examining Coyne's NEW Pay Raising

8 Volume Set APPLIED ELECTRICITY

● Here's a *brand new* set of electrical books to give you the "know how" on all branches of electricity from appliance repairing to D.C. and A.C. equipment, electrical refrigeration, Industrial Electronics, etc. 3,400 subjects, 11,500 facts; latest methods explained in easy to follow instructions. To prove how valuable and Practical this set can be to you, I'll *give you a FREE copy* of my book "150 Shop Prints and How to Read Them" *just for looking over this set.* Written by the Coyne Staff and backed by 47 years' experience, this set has helped many ambitious electrical workers *to bigger pay and added opportunity.*

OFFER LIMITED • ACT NOW! If you act promptly, I'll send you the 8 volume set Applied Practical Electricity for 7 days FREE examination . . . together with the 150 Shop Print Book. Look the set over 7 days. If you like it send either $22.75 cash or $3.00 after 7 days and $3.00 per month until $24 is paid. If you don't want the set, return it and YOU OWE NOTHING. *In either event you keep the 150 Shop Print Book absolutely FREE.*

FREE BOOK Coupon

Coupon below is just a request to see the books free and to get my gift book for doing it. ACT —Send coupon Today! **Technical Book Div., COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, 500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 38-K1, Chicago 12, Ill.**

SEND NO MONEY

B. W. Cooke, Director, COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 38-K1, Chicago 12, Ill.

O. K., send me, postpaid, Coyne's new 8 volume, "Applied Practical Electricity" for 7 Days FREE TRIAL per your offer. Also send, absolutely FREE, the book of 150 Shop Prints as a gift.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

Town _____ Zone _____ State _____

Plug in A.C. or D.C. (outlet)

MASSAGE THOSE ACHES with the INFRA-RED

HEAT APPLICATOR

Join the thousands who bless the relieving comfort of this remarkable infra-red heat applicator. Use it for colds, stiff neck, muscular pains, toothaches, facial massage, sinus pains . . . even on feet chilled by poor circulation! Plug into wall socket—A.C. or D.C.—and apply curved plastic head to aching spot. Infra-red rays diffuse comforting, warming heat. Safe, easy to use. In unit small enough to carry in handbag when traveling.

$3.45 COD or Post Paid

Agent & dealer inquiry invited

SIBERT & CO., 43 RANKIN STREET, NEWARK 3, N.J.

STUDY AT HOME

WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical; Civil; Mechanical; Drafting; Architectural; Automotive; Steam; Diesel; Aeronautical; Radio; Structural; Mining; Industrial; Petroleum; Marine; Refrigeration; Air Conditioning; Chemical.

Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Psychology; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-CC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

ANALYZE *Handwriting*

Uncrowded, fascinating field. Gratifying earnings reported by graduates in Employment, Credit, Social Service, Police and Entertainment fields. Others have developed profitable private practice, full or spare time, as Personal Problem and Vocational Counselors. Send for 3000 word TEST LESSON and Grapho Analyst FREE.

FREE BOOK and LESSON

A.I.G.A. INC.
Wilhoit Bldg. Dept. 134 Springfield, Mo.

DEVELOP RUGGED **STRENGTH!**

Strong Men's Club of America offers FREE Membership!

Send for your personal membership card and Strength Secrets. No dues! No obligations! Many valuable privileges! Send name, address, age, on penny postcard.

JOE BONOMO Director MI-3, Strong Men's Club of America 1841 Broadway, N. Y. 23. N. Y.

ZIRCONS

loose. Pure white. Special: 3 Zircons approximate total weight 3-kts. $3.00. We can supply Zircons in all sizes and mountings of all types. Send order or write for details today. **B. Lowe, Holland Bldg., Dept. MI, St. Louis, Mo.**

The *Amazing* new INTER-TALKIE

FOR OFFICES, STORES, HOMES, FARMS
LOWEST COST—EASIEST TO INSTALL!

Beautiful Black Silver or Walnut Silver plastic cabinets! Wt. only 2 lbs! SETS ON ANY DESK-TABLE or HANGS ON ANY WALL! SELF POWERED! NO HUM-HOWLING-TUBES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS" NEEDED! No shocks CLEAR ROOM VOLUME—NO EARPHONES! A REAL LOUDSPEAKING SYSTEM! ANYONE CAN HOOK THEM UP IN A MINUTE! Always Ready! Operates for 50c or less per year (average)

GUARANTEED FOR 3 YEARS

Just the thing for talking instantly between rooms, barn, garage, shop, to house, office, front door to kitchen, etc.—2 to 2,000 ft apart! SAVES STEPS, TIME AND MONEY. Set of 2 with 50 ft tiny wire and all instructions ONLY $19.95 complete (extra wire $1.00 per 50 ft). ORDER DIRECT. Send $5.00 deposit, Balance C O D. express on arrival (U.S.A. only). MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

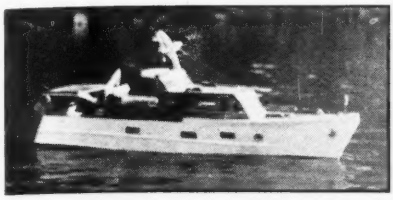
Also 3-6 station systems, $13.95 per station.

PAKETTE RADIO CO., INC.
Dept. MI-3 KEARNEY, NEBRASKA

Editor's Workbench Chips

[*Continued from page 20*]

RADIO-CONTROLLED CRUISER

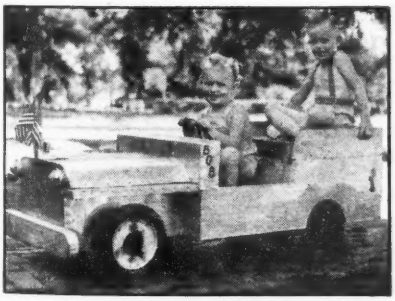


This super-detailed model of a flying bridge cruiser is the work of Mr. Herbert Imbert of Jackson Ht., N. Y., and represents a total of about 520 hours work with an investment of $200 for materials. The model is 48 in. overall with a beam of 13 in. and a height of 18 in. to the top of the mast. She is powered with a 27 volt motor supplied by batteries and the rudder is radio controlled by means of a Bell System Unit. For his unusual craftsmanship and painstaking attention to detail, we're sending Mr. Imbert a $5 Workbench Award.

MI'S MATEY

This 10-ft. V-bottom dinghy was built from MI. Plans by Art Solum of Portland, Oregon. For the craftsmanship displayed in building, we're sending Mr. Solum a $5 Workbench Award.

ANOTHER JEEP FOR JUNIOR



Joe Binkley of Chanute, Kansas, sends us this picture of the Jeep for Junior which originally appeared in the September, 1946, issue of MI. Nice work, Mr. Brinkley. We are glad to send you a $5.00 Workbench Award.

The Importance of Choosing a Long Established Technical Institute

Of utmost importance to anyone considering entering a technical institute, is that organization's history — also its facilities, faculty, and record of successful alumni. The Milwaukee School of Engineering, for 44 years has been training men for specific and substantial careers in industry. More than 35,000 former students now in industries the world over attest the career-building value of the Milwaukee School of Engineering, through its exceptional facilities in buildings, shops, laboratories, classrooms — and the comprehensive, practical technical courses under the supervision of its faculty of 72 specialists.

SPECIALIZE IN 6 MONTHS TO 3 YEARS

COURSES

SERVICE
6 to 12 Months
- Electricity
- Welding
- Refrigeration
- Heating

TECHNICIAN
1 to 2 Years
- Electricity
- Radio
- Electronics
- Refrigeration, Heating and Air Conditioning

PROFESSIONAL
3 Years
- Electrical Engineering Bachelor of Science Degree

Major in Machinery or Electronics

Our time-tested CONCENTRIC SYSTEM enables you to build your career step by step. Each 6-month course is complete in itself, yet prepares you for advanced courses. You train as long as circumstances permit—until you reach the "top step" in your desired occupational objective. 1,538 students now enrolled from 48 states and 13 overseas countries.

Terms Start April, July, Sept.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL of ENGINEERING
A Technical Institute

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Milwaukee School of Engineering, Dept. MI-348
N. Broadway and E. State, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Without obligation, send me free booklet "Career Building" and more details on course in.....
Name ..... Age .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

Save Money

KITS for Amateurs and Experimenters

FREE RADIO CATALOG AND SUPPLEMENT

Build it yourself.

Thousands of radio values in this big book — Radios and radio phonographs, F.M., P.A., Ham Xmitters, receivers, kits, thousands of parts — whatever the job calls for Lafayette has it. And every item priced way down, to save you money!

RADIOS
KITS
HAM
P. A.

Lafayette Radio

RADIO WIRE TELEVISION, INC.
100 Sixth Ave., N. Y. 13 • 542 E. Fordham Rd., Bronx 58
110 Federal St., Boston 10 • 24 Central Ave., Newark 2, N. J.

LAFAYETTE RADIO, Dept. TC-8
100 Sixth Ave., New York 13, N. Y.
Rush catalog #88 ☐ *Supplement #88S* ☐

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

THE NEW EAGLE DRILL KIT

¼" Capacity Electric Drill
14 Twist Drills
7 Drills For Iron and Steel
7 Drills For Wood and Plastic
Balanced Saw Grip Handle

DRILL GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR

All In One Compact, Utility Carrying Case

Motor is of 110-120 V. A.C. or D.C. Type

ALL FOR ONLY $16.95 Shipped Prepaid

No Prepaid Shipments Outside U.S.A.
Sorry no COD or open account orders

This Kit is An Ideal Gift Item
Also a Year Round Utility Tool
Nothing Like This Kit At Anything Near This Price Before Satisfaction Guaranteed
Descriptive Matter Sent Upon Request
Dealers Inquiries Invited
We also carry the new Black & Decker ¼" home-utility hand drill for $18.95. Send for circular
Distributors for ½" Jacobs Chuck Speedway utility electric drill. ONLY $35.00

Make Orders Payable To

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS & HARDWARE SALES
1629 N. Damen Ave. Chicago 47, Illinois

$200.00 NAVIGATOR'S SEXTANT $17.50

GOV'T SURPLUS

A precision instrument of recognized quality. These Link Sextants are used for navigating by the stars or other celestial bodies, on large and small boats —for all types of aircraft—anywhere on the face of the earth. The Sextant is to the mariner what the transit is to the surveyor.

FINEST PRECISION CONSTRUCTION

These fine Link Sextants are the product of a famous name manufacturer. Original procurement cost was approximately $200.00. Now, as war surplus, you can buy one at a fraction of original cost. Instrument is equipped with easy-reading vernier type scale. Bubbles are checked for accuracy. Although slightly used, they are in perfect operating condition. Furnished complete with operating instructions and protective wood carrying case 8x12x4 inches. These are guaranteed to be the genuine Link A12 Sextants. Sold FOB Houston. Send check or money order. Rush your order.

$17.50

AERO PARTS SUPPLY, Dept. MI-3
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT HOUSTON 17, TEXAS

LAW

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 39 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. G. I. approved. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance," NOW!

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 87-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

MAKE THIS SUIT YOURS NEW PLAN

Earn CASH Showing to Friends!

Write at once if you want this fine made-to-measure suit. You can get it by taking a few orders from friends, and earn up to $10.00, $12.00 in a day. Your bonus suit helps you take more orders with latest style, made-to-measure guaranteed suits at amazingly low prices. Also complete line of Ladies' Tailored Suits. No experience, no money needed. Write today for FREE SAMPLES—telling about yourself—age, etc. No obligation—act now!

PIONEER TAILORING COMPANY
Congress and Thropp Streets, Dept. C-1202, Chicago, Ill.

Good Handwriting

HELPS YOU WIN SUCCESS!

Easy to improve your handwriting at home quickly with my new instruction books just off the press. Master all the secrets of better penmanship. Simple and easy, fully illustrated, highly endorsed. Begin today. Write for: ☐ **New Free Book**, "How to Become a Good Penman," or check books wanted, $1.00 each. ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Engrossing Alphabets ☐ Bird and Design Flourishing ☐ Complete Set $4.50 ☐ Enclose 10c for your name beautifully written and special penpoint for shaded writing.

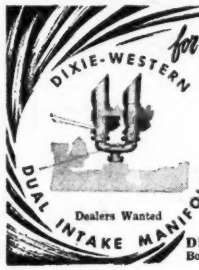
S. A. Ziller, President, TAMBLYN SCHOOL OF PENMANSHIP
MI-440 Ridge Bldg. In Business Over 52 Years. Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.

RAISE GOLDEN HAMSTERS

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets . . . Everyone wants them . . . Laboratories need thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. Profitable and interesting. Write today for big, free, picture book.

GULF HAMSTERY, 1553 BASIL, MOBILE, ALA.

for AMAZING acceleration



DIXIE-WESTERN
DUAL INTAKE MANIFOLDS for V-8 FORDS AND MERCURYS

$15.00 Gas Line and Throttle Kit $2.50 extra

Chrome Plated Velocity Stocks — $1.50 ea

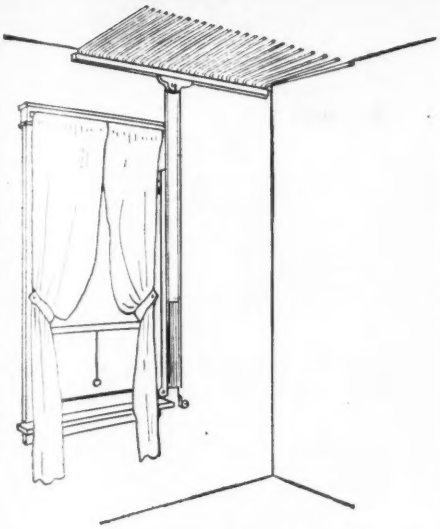
By Test: Increased Acceleration by 26%
Increased Power and Speed by 11%

Dealers Wanted

All DIXIE-WESTERN manifolds are brightly polished cast aluminum.

DIXIE-WESTERN MANIFOLD CO.
Box 364 • Los Angeles 43, California

Handy Drier



A clothes drier which may be attached to a window frame and which is particularly suited for apartments has been patented by Walter K. Harris of Richmond, Va. The drier includes a clothes supporting unit which carries projections for supporting clothes. The projections are foldable to facilitate handling and shipping. The clothes unit is movable on a guideway, the movement being controlled by a crank mechanism for raising and lowering the clothes unit. The entire device can be readily attached to either a door frame or a window frame by means of suitable clamps.

Comfort for Cyclists

To eliminate fatigue while riding a bicycle a shoulder brace has been devised by a thoughtful inventor. The brace attaches to the bicycle frame and by means of a telescoping adjustment a supporting frame is fitted to the shoulders of the rider.

Right Before Your Eyes
in this Magazine

PROOF

of the vast OPPORTUNITIES in

Mechanical Engineering & Industrial Design

From cover to cover in this magazine you see a multitude of mechanical and scientific achievements new ideas, new products, improved products. Here is the work of men trained in Mechanical Engineering and Industrial Design. Their knowledge, their talents are needed more than ever before. The products of their hands and minds are demanded in ever-mounting numbers by industry, business, and the public. Here is a world of opportunity for you to make your imagination, your mechanical aptitude, bring you rich rewards.

Train at Northrop

. . birthplace of outstanding design and aircraft achievements. The Institute course in Mechanical Engineering and Industrial Design requires only 2 years study. For complete details, send coupon.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

NORTHROP
Technical and Aeronautical
INSTITUTE
Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc.
1523 East Broadway
Hawthorne, Los Angeles County
California

Please send me the Institute catalog and complete information, including starting dates of classes. I am interested in

☐ Mechanical Engineering ☐ Aeronautical Engineering
☐ Aircraft and Aircraft Engine Mechanics (A&E)

Name

Address Age

City Zone State

Check one: ☐ Veteran ☐ In Service ☐ Civilian

I-2

LIFE INSURANCE AT LOW COST!

IT WILL PAY you to find out about this unique Old Line, Legal Reserve Policy which lets you budget your Life Insurance like rent. Low Premium rate is the same for all ages. Amounts vary with your age. Policy *fully paid up* in 30 years. POSTAL LIFE operating under the rigid New York State Insurance laws has sold Life Insurance by mail and over the counter for 43 years and has satisfied policyholders everywhere. Over $14,000,000 in assets! More than $60,000,000 paid out in benefits! Postal Policies are participating! Mail coupon today for complete information and cost at your age.

Postal Life Insurance Company
511 Fifth Ave., Dept. D-770
New York 17, N. Y.

Mail me complete information about your new "$2.00-per-month", 30-payment Modified 5 Whole Life Policy at my age.

Name_____
Occupation_____
Date of birth_____
Address_____
Include Postal Zone, if any.

LEARN AT HOME TO BE A PORTRAIT ARTIST

You can learn portrait painting at home in spare time. We mean excellent portraiture. Read what our hundreds of graduates write. One pupil was paid $450 for portrait. Many sell portraits for $25 to $100. Established artists charge $1,000 or more. Students 16 to 65. Easy tuition payments. Send coupon TODAY.

STUART STUDIOS, Room 203, 121 Monument Circle, Indianapolis 9, Indiana. Send me free booklet and outline of lessons.

Name .....

City..... *State*.....

New Advertising Machine

Prints and *Illustrates* 1¢ Post Cards

FREE Learn *how* thousands of business men, in every line, are boosting sales in spite of conditions—with 1¢ messages—printed and illustrated in a few minutes on gov'nt post cards—with amazing new patented **CARDMASTER.** Your "today's" ideas, read by your prospects next morning. Not a toy, but a sturdy advertising machine, built to last for years. Low price, sold direct. Guaranteed, five years. Send name today.

SEND NAME We'll send **FREE** illustrated book of money-making IDEAS for your business and complete, unique advertising plans. RUSH YOUR NAME TODAY.

CARDMASTER COMPANY
4546 RAVENSWOOD, Dept. 203, CHICAGO 40, ILL.

17 JEWEL—2 PUSH BUTTON

CHRONOGRAPH $29.75 PLUS (F.) TAX

Men of Action Wear Chronographs

"4-in-1" ALL PURPOSE TIMEPIECE
- **WRIST WATCH**
- **STOP WATCH**
- **TELEMETER**
- **TACHOMETER**

Incabloc Shock Resistant Feature, Anti-Magnetic. Sweep-Second Hand, Radium Dial, Unbreakable Crystal, Stainless Steel Back (Formerly $71.50.) Each watch BRAND NEW, NOT SURPLUS! Ideal for: PHYSICIANS, SPORTS-MEN, PHOTOGRAPHERS, RADIO BROADCASTERS, ENGINEERS, AVIATORS, etc.

OUR GUARANTEE: MONEY BACK in 10 DAYS—if not satisfied for any reason!

ALSO AVAILABLE in 18K. GOLD CASE **$64.50** (plus 10% Tax) Formerly $125.00.

Mail-orders promptly filled. Shipped C.O.D., or send check or money-order.

ADLEW JEWELERS (Dept. K-1) **117 W. 42nd St., NYC18**

MI SPECIAL

Full Size Race Car Plans

Only 50¢

Ever since miniature race cars made their appearance over ten years ago the hobby was "restricted" because of the high cost of cars, engines and kits. After over 18 months of effort, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED has produced plans complete with building instructions for this 13-in. all-metal racer which anyone can build for about 1/4th the cost of the larger cars! Power with any gas or diesel engine from .19 to .49 displacement. Well engineered, speeds over 75 mph are common!

Send for your plans today!
Order Plan No. **385**

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service
Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn.

MAKE MONEY IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS AT HOME!

A Permanent, Big-Profit Business with Small Investment

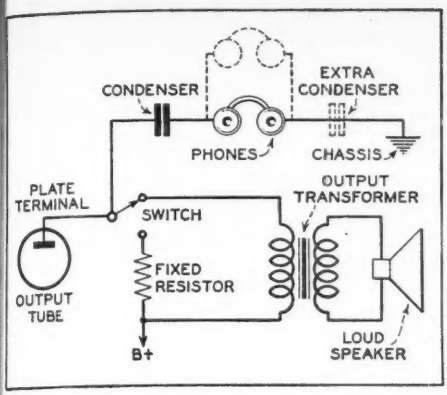
Enjoy security, success, independence in **YOUR OWN BUSINESS!** No Risk! Make products in big demand and keep ALL the profits! No experience needed—we furnish complete details and materials—**FLEXIBLE MOLDS** for casting statues, plaques, ash trays, book-ends, etc. **LIQUID RUBBER** for making your own flexible molds for above articles. Also **CAST SPONGE RUBBER** for toys, mats, coasters.

PLASTICS and MOLDS for making jewelry articles, novelties—**PLASTIC BRONZE** for preserving baby shoes. Candlemaking instructions, plaster hardener and glaze. Many others.

Make articles and sell to stores, gift shops, friends, by mail. Start Today—Write for **FREE** 1948 "Know-How" Catalog.

SO-LO WORKS **D-802 Cincy Ave.** **Loveland, Ohio**

Earphone Adapter



Earphones are connected into plate circuit of output tube. See text for values of resistor and condensers.

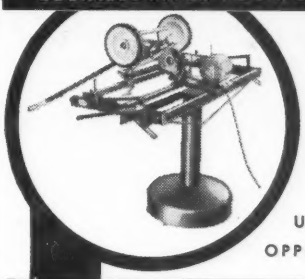
After suffering through the nightly series of children's radio programs that my two youngsters had to hear before their supper, I hit upon a simple idea that enables them to enjoy themselves without annoying their parents. I connected earphones to a small receiver, and now the kids sit as quietly as mice; in fact, they consider the earphones a special kind of fun. The arrangement also works fine when either my wife or I disagree on what to tune in. Whoever wants to hear his or her favorite program puts on the phones and enjoys it, while the house itself is peaceful and quiet. It's a wonder manufacturers don't include earphone connections.

Making the hookup is the work of only a few minutes. Find the plate terminal of the output tube, the one that runs to one terminal of the output transformer, which is usually mounted on the loud speaker. Follow the simple diagram as shown. The single pole double throw toggle switch may be mounted conveniently on the back of the chassis. The condenser is of the paper tubular type (NOT electrolytic), 400 volts working rating, and is not critical as to capacity. I have tried .05, .1, .25, .5 and 1.0 mfd. and they all work fine. The fixed resistor is not critical either; 1000, 1500 or 2000 ohms all seem to work about the same. Be sure it is of 5 or 10 watt rating.

If the receiver is of the straightforward AC type, only one condenser is needed, and one terminal of the phones goes directly to the "ground," or the chassis. If the receiver is of the AC-DC type, use an extra condenser as shown by the dotted symbol in the diagram. The purpose of the condensers is to keep the high plate voltage out of the phones, but at the same time to pass the audio current that represents the radio signal.

[*Continued on page* 47]

MAKE UP TO $1000.00
PER MONTH . . . OWN YOUR OWN BUSINESS . . . BE YOUR OWN BOSS



EASY MONEY!
—
EASY WORK!
—
UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES!

EVERY HOME OWNER A CUSTOMER!

Sign Long Term Profit Making Contracts With Schools, Parks, Playgrounds, Cemeteries, Golf Courses And All Types Of Institutions.

THE MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER IS A PROFIT PRODUCER FOR YOU!

Make more money the Modern way! Everywhere grass grows and lawn mowers are used offers you unlimited opportunities to make up to $1000.00 per month in a business of your own. For the first time in history, you can sharpen any reel type lawn mower from a five inch edger to a thirty-six inch power mower in from ten to twenty minutes. Dismantling is unnecessary. Handle, wheels, roller and motor remain in place when sharpening even the most complicated mower. The Modern Lawn Mower Sharpener eliminates all hand filing. It precision grinds to extreme ends of both left or right twist reel blades. Bottom knife is held in same brackets for sharpening. No extra attachments required for grinding. Hand, power, gang or fairway units sharpened equally fast . . . equally easy for greater profits. Anyone can operate the Modern Lawn Mower Sharpener. It is simple in design and simple to operate. Send for details today!

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS TODAY

SMALL SPACE REQUIRED - SMALL INVESTMENT

Take steps today to start your own business. Send for FREE bulletin on Modern Lawn Mower Sharpener plus FREE booklet on how to organize your business plus ideas and plans for future expansion. Paste completed coupon to penny postcard and mail today!

MAIL TODAY

MODERN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
160 N. FAIR OAKS AVE., PASADENA 1, CALIF

Gentlemen: Please send me your FREE booklets No. 12 & 12A

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

THE GREATEST THING IN PLASTICS!

PLASTICAST

PLASTICAST is a liquid plastic: can be poured into ANY kind of mold or container. Hardens in a few minutes into a transparent solid, clear-as-glass, tough-as-steel plastic! No tools or machinery required. Ideal for imbedding flowers, butterflies, photos, souvenirs, and for making beautifully brilliant jewelry, gems, displays, fishing lures, magnifiers, lenses, knick-knacks and novelties. Easily cast into sheets, rods or blocks, ANY shape, ANY color. **EVERYTHING FURNISHED** including 4 molds, for making over 200 attractive articles! C.O.D. orders accepted with $1.00 deposit. Postpaid U. S. and Canada only.

COMPLETE MASTER OUTFIT... $3.25

PLASTIGLASS . . . Make beautiful, colorful ornaments, jewelry, butterflies, flowers, tropical fish, birds, corsages, etc., simply by bending wire to outline of subject desired and dipping into **PLASTIGLASS!** No heat, no catalyst or tools required! **Complete Outfit** for making hundreds of remarkably beautiful novelties, only **$4.00** ppd.

FREE

A very attractive and useful novelty made with one of our plastics given **absolutely free** with every one of our catalogs! Catalog lists many new materials for making MOLDS and CASTINGS with Liquid Plastics, Liquid Ivory, Liquid Marble, Latex, Wax, Metal, Castwood, etc., Also many molds listed. Price of catalog only 10c, coin or stamps.

PLASTICAST CO., (Dept. H)

5961 Madison St. Chicago 44, Illinois — *(Send order to nearest address)* — P.O. Box 987 Palo Alto, Calif.

LEARN AT HOME TO

MOUNT BIRDS

Animals, Heads, Fishes, Pets; to TAN.
Be a Taxidermist. Profit and FUN.

Hunters, save your valuable **TROPHIES.** Mount ducks, squirrels, everything. Learn to **TAN** for leather and furs. Wonderful **HOBBY** Have a **HOME MUSEUM**—**BIG PROFITS** mounting for others. **INVESTIGATE NOW.**

FREE BOOK With 100 fine game pictures. **NOW** absolutely **FREE. Write TODAY.**

Send Postal TODAY for FREE BOOK. State AGE.
N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 2863, Omaha, Neb.

PRESTO! ANYONE CAN MASTER GLAZE

Car Owners! Meet Master Glaze—the sensationally different luster for new and used cars! Not a wax—not an oil polish—not a paint!—nothing that "smears" over the surface. **MASTER GLAZE** is a unique discovery—a creamy liquid—quick and easy to apply! Gives a hard, glass-like surface. Even gasoline cannot dull it! Lasts six months to a year! Amazing luster—beautiful, sparkling clean and brilliant! Doesn't finger-mark—doesn't smear! A match box full glazes an entire car. Seals the pores—protects! NOTHING LIKE IT!

AGENTS An unusual opportunity! Quick, flashy demonstrator. Big profits. Good territory. Write today!

FREE SAMPLE
Just send your name and address today to
MASTER GLAZE CO., 7720-636 W. Harwood Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Electrical Training

Intensive 32 weeks residence course in fundamentals of industrial electrical engineering, including radio and electronics. Extensive laboratory, shop work, drafting. Prepares for electrical technician and engineering aides in communications, power, manufacturing, business machines, sales, service. 54th year. Classes begin March 22; July 26. Catalog.

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
7503 TAKOMA AVE., WASHINGTON 12, D. C.

Correspondence Courses In RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING — LOW AS $25

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Modern. Very understandable. Theory made easy. **RADIO ENGINEERING.** Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY $25, either course. Deferred payment plan. Servicemen needed badly.

FREE Write for free copies of school catalogs, student magazines, etc.

LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931, M1276, Lincoln, Nebr.

WHY WEAR DIAMONDS

When dazzling Zircons from the mines of the far-away mystic East are so *effective and inexpensive!* Thrilling beauty, stand acid, true backs, flashing brilliance! Exquisite gold mountings. See before you buy. Write for **FREE** catalog.

National Zircon Company Dept. 39-N Wheeling, W. Va. — Catalog **FREE!**

HAUCK FLAME GUN **KILLS WEEDS**

2000° F controlled heat quickly, easily destroys seeds, roots, brush, poison ivy, wild morning glory, Canada thistle, other unwanted growths. Many uses: splitting rocks, burning stumps, sterilizing poultry houses. Burns kerosene. Does the work of 4 men. Safe, easy to use. 10 day trial. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalog.

HAUCK MFG. CO.
86 Tenth St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

ITALIAN ACCORDIONS

All types, all models, Very best. Hand Made, Lowest prices. Buy direct from Factory representative and Save Money. Send name and Address for FREE catalog.

ITALIAN ACCORDION MFG. CO.
7600 Cottage Grove Ave., Dept. MI-3, Chicago 19, Ill.

IMPROVE YOUR PENMANSHIP

Write Like This

YOUR penmanship can be improved in 3 hours or corrected to your satisfaction in 10 hours' practice with my *DEFINITE HAND CONTROLS.* New way!

Complete OUTLINE FREE!

WRITE OZMENT, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Earphone Adapter

[*Continued from page* 45]

The easiest way to connect the phones is by means of a plug and a jack. The phones can then be pulled out and put in a drawer when not being used. The jack must be well insulated from the metal chassis of the set.

With the switch in the up position, the output transformer is connected and the loud speaker works in ordinary fashion. If the earphones are plugged in they too will reproduce the program, but the sound will be too strong for persons of normal hearing. With the switch thrown down, the transformer is cut out of the loud speaker circuit, and the resistor serves to complete the necessary circuit through the tube. The programs can then be heard only through the phones. The regular volume control of the receiver is operated to adjust the volume as desired. Two or even three pairs of earphones can be used; the extra ones are merely bridged across the first pair.

All the parts required for this earphone conversion may be bought from any radio supply house, at a total cost of less than three dollars.—*H. H.*

Three Atomic Mysteries

The heart of the atom and its great energy hold three major mysteries for scientists. They are:

1. What holds together the protons and neutrons in the atomic nucleus? (Protons are positively charged and should repel one another.)

2. Why are electrons or electrical particles ejected from the atomic heart which does not contain them?

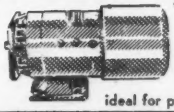
3. Just what is the meson or mesotron?

Giant high-voltage machines are being built to solve these atomic secrets.

Of the six kinds of machines, the synchrotron will produce energies running into billions of electron volts. (The ordinary X-ray machine used in doctors' offices uses a few thousand volts.) One synchrotron proposed will reach ten billion.

The five other atom smashers are: betatron, which accelerates electrons to produce high-energy X-rays; cyclotron, best known among atom smashers, which is a sort of merry-go-round for atomic particles; synchro-cyclotron, which can produce almost unlimited energies by applying frequency modulation principles to the input; linear accelerator, which is an "unrolled cyclotron" and for very high voltage could be 100 feet or more long; and electrostatic accelerator, also known as the Van de Graaff machine, the pioneer atom smasher.

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS



MOTOR-GENERATOR
Emerson Electric Mfg. Co. 3 HP Motor . . . AAF Type D50 FD-222-0435, 28 Volts DC, compound, 3800 RPM, 115 Amp, windings glass insulated, blower cooled, shaft dimension 5/8", Wgt. 27 Lbs. As Generator, puts out 115 Amps. ideal for portable welder.. new $13.95 each

SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER or CASH

Transformer Automatic Winding Co. Transformer, 5 to 42 V., 6 steps of 5 V. each, 2 steps of 3-6/10 V. each, 6 Amp. maximum. Suitable for use with war surplus gadgets, house chimes, heater relays, radio test filaments, electric trains, etc. Wgt. 5 lbs. New . . . $3.50 each.

MICROMETER
Chrome plated, precision engineered and carefully tooled to give long life and highest degree of accuracy . . . all new. 1" capacity $1.65 each. 2" capacity $3.50 each.

HUNTING KNIFE
Hollow ground 6" blade of bright finish, high quality, tempered steel. Non-slip cowhide handle, with hand finished metal guard and butt. Stitched and riveted genuine leather shield. It's a knife you'll be proud of! All New.. $1.50 Each.

25% DEPOSIT REQUIRED ON C.O.D. ORDERS

4 in 1 SCREWDRIVER: 3 smaller screwdrivers fit compactly into hollow barrel of largest screwdriver. Sizes...6", 3", 1½", and 1" overall. Fine steel bits. Solid brass knurled handles for non-slip grip. Large enough for standard screws, small enough for watches. Will handle all sewing machine screws. A handy all-purpose tool for kitchen, garage, or workshop. All New...$1.00 per set.

CLAMPS: Adel Aluminum Co., Rubber lined, assorted sizes, hundreds of uses in any shop. 5 doz all new, ass't'd sizes $1.00

ALL PRICES F.O.B. CULVER CITY, CALIF.

SPEED WRENCH: Blackhawk manufacturer's heavy-duty ratchet speed-wrench. Adjustable for right or left drive. Will take any size wrench socket with ½" drive. Sturdily constructed for years of service from high grade tool steel. A real time saver in garage or repair shop. Weight 2 lbs. All New..$3.00 Ea.

GOGGLES: Designed for paratroopers. Unbreakable, laminated, cellulose acetate lenses. Adjustable elastic band. Great for motorcycling, speed-boating, skiing, hot-rod driving, etc. All new . . . 2 pair for $1.00. (One polarized and one clear.)

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. MI 3-5 CULVER CITY, CALIF.

Photography for PLEASURE or PROFIT

Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 Michigan Avenue Dept. 2053 Chicago 5, Illinois

Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," full particulars and requirements. No salesman will call.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone .... State .....

a small investment will establish you in...

Your OWN Business

Write for FREE Booklet

PATENTED

We are NOW enlarging our organization of U.S.A. and Canadian **DURACLEAN** dealers, in territories still open. Here is an opportunity to **BE YOUR OWN BOSS** . . . to become financially independent with a business of your own!

You become a fabric specialist, providing the proper cleaning and moth protection for upholstery and floor coverings. You use the proven, successful methods of established dealers. Service is rendered right in the home, office or institution without removing furnishings.

DURACLEAN Service was established **17 years ago** as an improved method for cleaning and revitalizing rugs and furniture. No harsh machine scrubbing. No soaking or shrinking. No inconvenience for the customer.

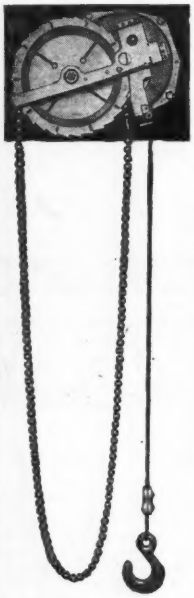
DURAPROOF makes fabrics and rugs **repellent** to moths, carpet beetles and mildew. You give a 4-YEAR Warranty of Protection.

These services have a waiting market . . . a big repeat business. Write today! A letter and 16 page illustrated booklet will explain everything.

- **No Overhead Expense**
- **No Shop Necessary**
- **No Experience Needed**
- **You Learn Quickly, Easily**
- **Short Hours . . . Large Profits**
- **Service Nationally Advertised**

Don't delay! Territories are limited. Remember, just a moderate payment, easy terms, and the opportunity to become financially independent in **YOUR OWN BUSINESS.**

Duraclean Co., 17-3 CT, Deerfield, Ill.



SURPLUS SPUR GEAR HAND HOIST

LIFTS, as a hoist... or pulls, as a winch. Hundreds of uses for this converted bomb hoist. Made by famous manufacturer for Uncle Sam . . . Brand new, unused.

Easily lifts or pulls up to 350 pounds. 20 ft. of multi-strand wire rope can be fed out of any one of three drum housing openings.

Rig it up yourself on wall, beam, tripod or trolley, wherever you want to lift or pull heavy or bulky loads, such as boats, outboards, stock . . . anything too heavy to handle. Free illustrated "How To Use It" suggestions.

•

LIMITED QUANTITY *at never-again price of:*

$9.95

Postpaid in U.S.A.

IRELAND & VICE P. O. Box 146-X, Auburn, N. Y.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

U. S. Gov't. surplus and other items for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoors. New, used and reconditioned. Tremendous savings! All priced for quick sale.

HUNDREDS of ITEMS to CHOOSE FROM

Pup and Mosquito Tents, Cavalry Swords, Bolo Knives, Radio Tubes, Western and G. E. Meters, Aviators Goggles, Headphones, Lucite and Plexiglass Plastics, Bandoleers, Canteens, Mess Kits, Tools, Invasion, Life Belts, Slide Rules, Tarpaulins, Air Pillows and Mattresses, Batteries, Optical Prisms and Lens Elements. Hundreds of others! Big, illustrated catalog FREE! Write today.

FREE CATALOG

STARK'S Dept. MI-3 509 So. STATE STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

ANALYZE HANDWRITING

ILLUSTRATED LESSON AND GRAPHO ANALYST FREE

shows you how to make money at home, full or spare time. Opportunities everywhere. FREE Analysis Offer for immediate answer. Must be over 21.

A.I.G.A. Inc., Wilhoit Bldg., Dept. 134-M, Springfield, Mo.

Amazing! $25 Is Yours!

For selling only 50 boxes greeting cards. Sells for $1—your profit to 50c. Also Easter and gift cards, stationery and wrappings. Costs nothing to try. Write for samples on approval.

MERIT, 70 William Street, Dept. W, Newark 2, N. J.

SOMETHING REALLY NEW!

Did you ever hear about magnets which can be made without metals? Or condenser-type microphones without condensers? Well, they can be made—thanks to **a simple new technique for rearranging the atoms in plastics!**

Familiarize yourself with this amazing new branch of science by reading Thomas A. Dickinson's book entitled **ELECTRETS.** If your bookstore can't sell you a copy, write for descriptive literature or send $2.50 for a postpaid copy from:

PLASTICS RESEARCH CO., Box 346, Alhambra, Calif.

LOCKSMITHING & KEY MAKING

A COMPLETE UP-TO-DATE COURSE

How to pick locks, decode, make master-keys, repair, install, service, etc. 53 easy illustrated self-instruction lessons for every handy man, home-owner, carpenter, mechanic, hardw're dealers, maintenance men, etc. Satisfaction guarant'd. Full price only $3.95, postpaid—or C.O.D. plus postage. Address below.

WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRING

LEARN at HOME in Your Spare Time

Prepare for a happy future of prosperity and security—and get a good job Now. A fascinating, thorough self-instruction training in American and Swiss watches, clocks. Special section on alarm clock repairs. Fast-growing field. Complete, $4.95 pp.—or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. C-03, 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

ACCOUNTANT

BECOME AN EXPERT

Executive Accountants and C. P. A.'s earn $2,000 to $10,000 a year. Thousands of firms need them. We train you thoroly at home in spare time for C. P. A. examinations or executive accounting positions. Previous experience unnecessary. Personal training under supervision of staff of C. P. A.'s. Placement counsel and help. Write for free book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 3493-H, Chicago 5, Ill.

Learn RADIO

IN A FEW SHORT WEEKS

IN THE GREAT SHOPS OF COYNE

48 Years of Successful Training

Work on Actual Radio, Sound, Television Equipment! Expert Instructors Train You by Famous COYNE SHOP METHOD

Get ready quickly for YOUR FUTURE. Big opportunities are waiting for properly trained men in Radio Manufacturing, Radio Sales and Service, Television, Sound, Public Address. With COYNE "All Around" Training, many branches of Radio are open to you.

NOT A "HOME-STUDY" COURSE

B. W. COOKE

Learn Radio Fast!

As a **Coyne** student you work on real equipment in our great shops in Chicago — the Radio Center of the World. We do not teach by mail. All **Coyne** training is given right here in our big Shops in Chicago. You make rapid progress at **Coyne** because it's a shop course.

COYNE GRADUATES IN DEMAND

Whether you have had any actual Radio experience or not, we can train you in a few weeks for a better job, steady work and a real future in the Radio field. First we train you for a good Radio job, then help you get it. **Coyne** graduates may use our **Lifetime Employment Service** as often as they wish.

Easy to Start Own Shop

If your ambition is to be your own boss, COYNE makes it easy! We include special training in how to start your own Radio Shop, how to get business, keep records, etc., right along with our course. Then we have Free Merchandising Service for graduates to solve many problems.

We'll Finance Your Training

Non-veterans who are short of cash can finance most of their tuition and pay it in easy monthly payments after graduation. You may earn while learning, to help defray living expenses. COYNE works with you to enable you to get the training you need.

VETERANS!

Coyne is authorized to train those who qualify under the G. I. Bill of Rights.

Physical Disabilities

Men with physical disabilities may qualify for training at no cost for tuition and subsistence. Coupon brings details.

SEND FOR BIG FREE BOOK!

Our new, fully illustrated **Coyne** Radio Book tells all about our great Chicago shops and our plans to help you. Packed with facts and pictures. No salesman will call. No obligation.

ADDED TRAINING

ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION

This valuable training now included with our Radio course.

B. W. COOKE, President,

COYNE ELECTRICAL AND RADIO SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina Street
Dept. 38-1H, Chicago 12, Ill.
ESTABLISHED 1899

MAIL FOR BIG *Free* BOOK

B. W. COOKE, Pres.,
Coyne Electrical & Radio School
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 38-1H. Chicago 12, Ill.

Dear Mr. Cooke: Send me your Big Free Radio Book and all the facts . . . also full details of your "Student Finance" plan.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

You Can Influence Others With Your Thinking!

TRY IT SOME TIME. Concentrate intently upon another person seated in a room with you, without his noticing it. Observe him gradually become restless and finally turn and look in your direction. Simple—yet it is a *positive demonstration* that thought generates a mental energy which can be projected from your mind to the consciousness of another. Do you realize how much of your success and happiness in life depend upon your influencing others? Is it not important to you to have others understand your point of view—to be receptive to your proposals?

Demonstrable Facts

How many times have you wished there were some way you could impress another favorably—*get across to him or her your ideas?* That thoughts can be transmitted, received, and understood by others is now scientifically demonstrable. The tales of miraculous accomplishments of mind by the ancients are now known to be fact—not fable. The method whereby these things can be *intentionally*, not accidentally, accomplished has been a secret long cherished by the Rosicrucians—one of the schools of ancient wisdom existing throughout the world. To thousands everywhere, for centuries, the Rosicrucians have privately taught this nearly-lost art of the practical use of mind power.

This *Free* Book Points Out the Way

The Rosicrucians (not a religious organization) invite you to explore the powers of your mind. Their sensible, simple suggestions have caused intelligent men and women to soar to new heights of accomplishment. *They will show* you how to use your natural forces and talents to do things you now think are beyond your ability. *Use the coupon below* and send for a copy of the fascinating sealed *free* book, "The Mastery of Life," which explains how you may receive this unique wisdom and benefit by its application to your daily affairs.

The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)

Scribe D.P.W., The Rosicrucians, AMORC, Rosicrucian Park, San Jose, California.

Kindly send me a free copy of the book, "The Mastery of Life." I am interested in learning how I may receive instructions about the full use of my natural powers.

Name.....

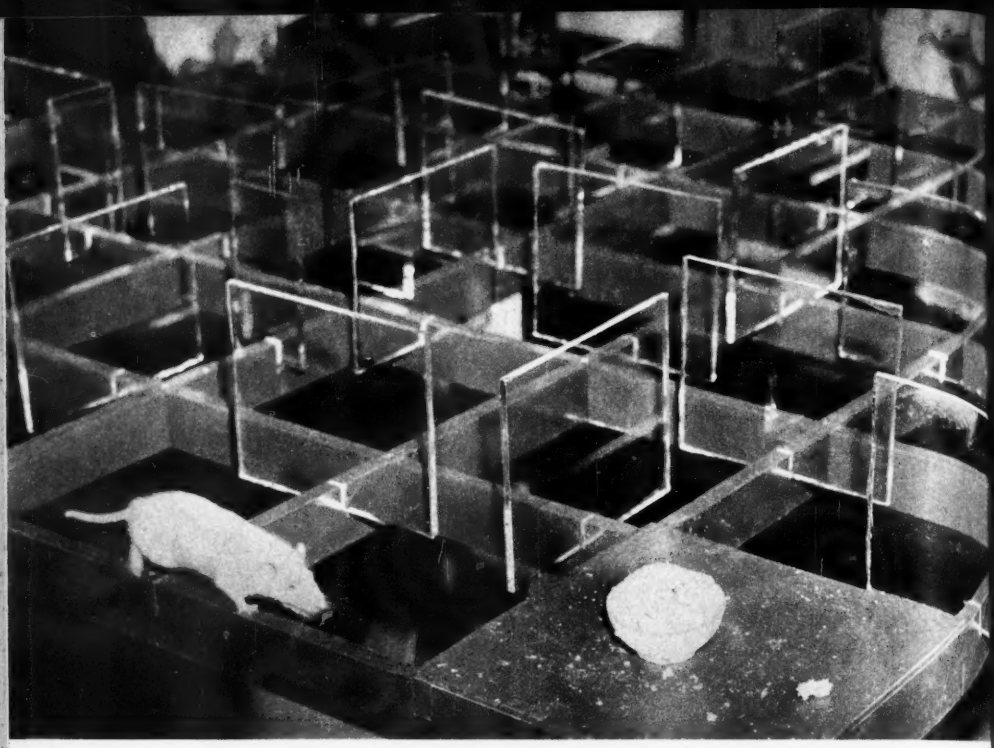
Address.....State.....

mechanix illustrated
March 1948

Pills That Increase Your Intelligence

BY DONALD G. COOLEY

CAN you feed your brain some special food to make it smarter? Scientists have always laughed at the idea. Now they aren't quite so cocksure. Maybe your brain does have faster speed and quicker getaway when it runs on certain fuels. New scientific discoveries indicate that brain power can be stepped up by swallowing tablets. These pills are not stimulating drugs but concentrates of a food element you eat every day. Let's look into the strange story of one particular brain. It wasn't a very good brain. In fact, it belonged to a fourteen-year-old imbecile boy who had an intelligence quotient of 42 (the average I. Q. is 100). Every year the boy grew twelve months older, but his mental age increased only four and a half months. He kept running an intelligence deficit. Then he was fed little white pills, a dozen



Rats, when fed glutamic acid, can solve more intricate maze problems such as this glass "obstacle course."

and a half daily. Within two months his mental age leaped ahead one year and five months. Sixty days on brain pills and his mental age increased as much as it had in the last five years!

The food for thought that the boy consumed contained a single ingredient: glutamic acid.

You probably took some glutamic acid yourself the last time you ate. You're made of what you eat, and, except for water, fat and minerals, you're mostly protein. Now, protein molecules are immensely complex, but they consist of infinitely varied combinations of some two dozen simpler substances known as amino acids. Glutamic acid is one of these. You obtain it as such from foods. But your body also can manufacture it, by breaking down and reassembling other amino acids. Thus, it is not considered indispensable. Yet it seems to have a surprising capacity for enabling brain tissue to hit on all cylinders.

The case of the brightened imbecile would prove little if it stood as an isolated testimonial to glutamic acid. However, there are others. The boy was a patient of Dr. Kathryn Albert, who tried glutamic acid on eight mentally deficient persons, aged six to twenty-six, but with mental ages of two to eight years, and IQ's as low as 22. All but one of them perked up mentally.

Dr. Tracy J. Putnam, a specialist in epilepsy, made one of the early reports on glutamic acid. He and his co-workers hoped that the chemical would reduce epileptic seizures. It didn't. But there was a totally unexpected byproduct. The patients brightened up, mentally and physically. They were easier to get along with, more persistent in tackling problems.

Later, nine epileptics, two of whom were mentally retarded, were fed glutamic acid. Seven of them showed mental improvement so marked that after six months on glutamic acid, the average IQ increase was nine points. This astounds psychologists, who had believed intelligence is as unalterable as fingerprints.

Science is still seeking the full answer. But it does know that glutamic acid is the only amino acid that can be oxidized directly by brain tissue. To this extent it is a specific brain food. The theory is that glutamic acid increases the rate at which acetylcholine, a powerful chemical essential for nerve activity, is formed. And nerve

activity, as far as the brain is concerned, is a synonym for thought.

The brain-power properties of glutamic acid are newly discovered, but the stuff itself has been known for a long time. Indeed, one of its salts is rather widely used as a condiment in some regions, because of its agreeable meat-like flavor. The acid got its name back in 1866 when it was isolated from the gluten of wheat. Animals grow just as well whether glutamic acid is provided in dietary protein or not. Its booster role for the brain, however, is emphasized by the fact that when patients cease to take it they drop back to their former intellectual level.

Because glutamic acid is a normal food element, and is even made in the body, it is not a foreign agent. Caffein stimulates the nervous system. So do various "pep pills" containing synthetic drugs. But they work in a very different way from glutamic acid. And there is no evidence that they give a long-term lift to the intelligence, however beneficial they may be temporarily.

The main sources of "brain medicine" in your daily diet are bread, eggs and milk. But careful—these foods are fattening!

Are people who tend to be dullish suffering from a dietary deficiency of glutamic acid? Or are their bodies incapable of making it fast enough?

Rat brains are not too unlike human brains in structure. F. A. Zimmerman and his associates placed a large number of intelligent, healthy rats on a diet providing all known nutritional essentials. Half the group, however, received supplements of glutamic acid. To test a rat's intelligence, the rat is put at one end of a maze of blind alleys to see how long it takes it to reach food at the other end. The number of errors and the time required to eliminate false turns show the rat's ability to learn.

The glutamized rats won hands down in tests against their mates which otherwise existed upon the same diet. They were definitely smarter. Similar results were recorded by Dr. Albert in rats forced to think their way around hazards in problem boxes.

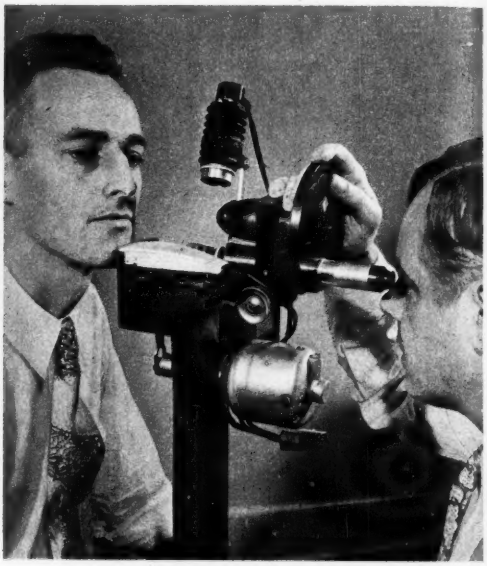
These experiments clearly suggest that glutamic acid has a specific ability to improve brain function. Zimmerman's rats were bright enough, as rats go, which is pretty bright. But on glutamic acid they became super-smart. We're all smarter than we act, in that nobody fully uses his native brain power. Even if glutamic acid does not give us new intellectual tools, it does sharpen the ones we already have.

Just how does glutamic acid quicken the brain? There is no neat answer yet, but a good case can be made for dietary deficiency. School children, on the whole, are keener when given extra milk feedings. Milk protein (casein) is an especially rich source of glutamic acid. The greater mental alertness of milk-fed students might be laid not to the milk itself but to its generous dosage of glutamic acid.

Other outstanding sources for this brain food are wheat flour, egg white, and the protein of corn. Glutamic acid still can't be bought like aspirin. You can insure a good intake with these foods, which also are high in other nutritional values. How much milk would you have to drink to obtain a dosage of glutamic acid equal to the supplements that boosted IQ's ten points or so in the cases previously noted? Three to four pints would suffice—too much liquid for the average person, but a couple of poached eggs on toast, topped off with a glass of milk, would be a nice glutamic start for a brainy day.

We have been [*Continued on page* 166]

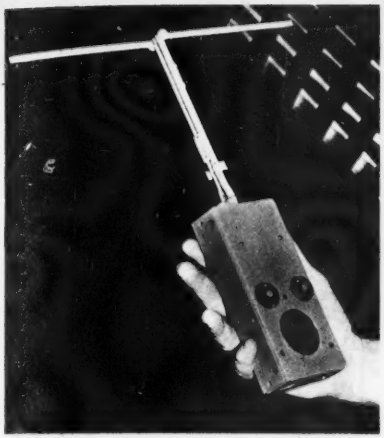
"Don't Run Me Down!" signals Scotchlite, a reflecting fabric that glows when light is beamed on it. The new material can be affixed to any article of clothing as a safeguard against accidents on dark roads or streets. The girl is modeling a raincoat trimmed with it.



Beards Work Hard at the Schick electric shaver plant —and the research engineers bring in their own new crop every day. This stroboscopic device "stops" the shaving head, allowing close study of its shearing action.

Baseball Batty is the unique fence at the home of Bob Trocolor, former backfield star for the New York Giants' pro footballers, now Director of Athletics at Bergen College and scout for the baseball Giants. The fence is composed of bats used by Giant players. Bob hopes to get enough to enclose his entire house.

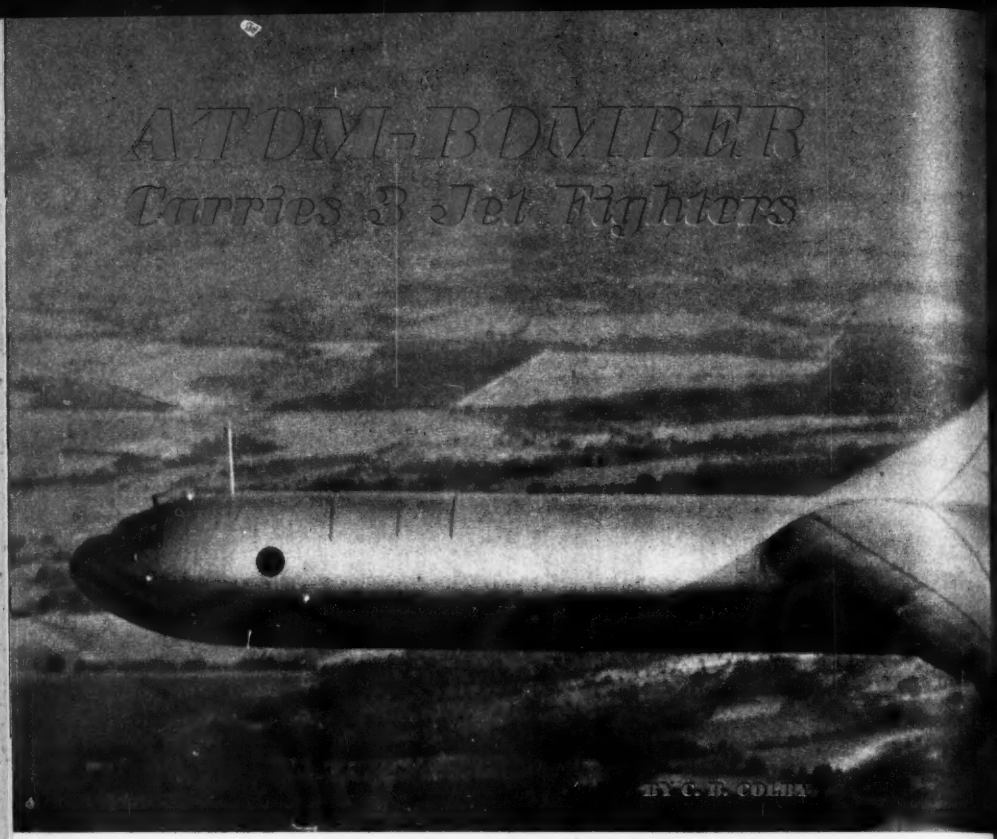
Stocking Raincoat dreamed up by Cleo Kotakis is wonderful for preventing rain from soaking up through open-toed shoes. Ducky (that's what they call it) is clear plastic, held in place by a circle of elastic.

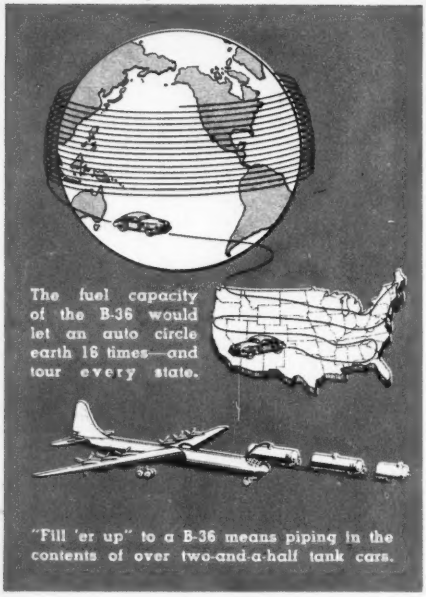


Walk and Talk sets get smaller and smaller. Here's one that weighs only 11 ounces, soon to be put out in pairs for about $200. They'll be tuned to their own private frequency.

Glass Boat sounds like nothing you'd care to cruise over deep water in—but this gas-powered one is quite safe and carries three people comfortably. It is made of Fiberglas.

Window Washer scoots along train spraying water on its windows and scrubbing them with a revolving brush. It handles both sides of a 12-car streamliner in eight minutes.





Meet the B-36. Its wing span is twice the distance of the Wright Brothers' first flight at Kittyhawk. It's 3 times as lethal as the B-29 and can hop to any spot on earth.

THE U. S. Air Force has a "Sunday punch" ready to slug any enemy who tries to start World War III with another Pearl Harbor.

It's a sleek super-dreadnaught of the skies, the Consolidated Vultee B-36 long range bomber—and it's ready today to exploit to the fullest the awesome power of the atomic bomb. Carrying its own fighter protection in its belly, it will serve, in the event of war, as the "throwing arm" for the most destructive force in history.

The new air giant dwarfs even the mighty B-29 Superforts of World War II, in both size and performance. And it's a space shrinker. It should dampen the war-

We get a slight idea of the size of the new colossus of the skies when we see it alongside its 66-foot predecessor, the C-87 Liberator.

The production model of the B-36 carries eight 56-inch wheels to distribute its 278,000 lbs. at landing. Early models had 2 110-inch wheels.

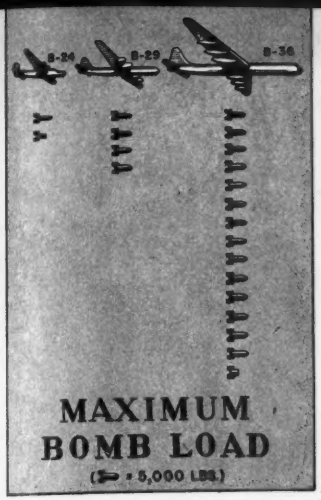
ring ambitions of aggressive nations anywhere in the world.

Brigadier-General Roger Ramey, commanding officer of the Eighth Air Force, soon to become the most powerful air unit in the world through acquisition of a fleet of B-36's, says this about their performance:

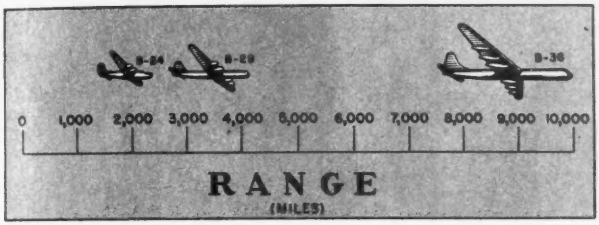
"From the North American continent, they can strike anywhere in the world where aggression against us could start."

The bomber is so designed that "there is nowhere in the world that can't be bombed" from North America, according to General Ramey, "when combat

The mammouth bomber carries her own "parasite" fighters. The bomb bay will hold three McDonnell XP-85's, 15-foot jet fighters with a top speed of better than 650 mph and a ceiling above 45,000 feet. These tiny planes have no landing gear! After trans-sonic battle they return and latch on to the mother ship with their "sky hooks," as seen in the picture. The wings can fold up for compact storage.



Some of the multitude of instruments which the flight engineer has to shepherd!



Charts show the B-36 far in front. It can carry 72,000 pounds. It can deliver a five-ton bomb load 8,000 miles away, then return.

operations are considered in the light of possible shuttle bombing."

The B-36 has a four-section bomb-bay whose total space equals that of four railroad freight cars. It can fly 8,000 miles at nearly 400 mph with a bomb load of five tons —and fly home. For closer targets it carries 36 tons of blockbusters.

In terms of a fighting army, the huge craft can carry 400 fully armed men to any battlefield on earth.

The extent to which the new atom-bomber outclasses even its vaunted predecessor, the B-29, is most obvious in a physical comparison. Its fuselage, for example, is two-thirds longer than that of the World War II Superfort—163 feet compared to 99 feet.

The B-36's 230-foot wing span is almost twice that of the B-29—nearly double the length of the Wright Brothers' first flight. The basic weight of the B-29 is 78,000 pounds; the B-36, 130,000 pounds. On one flight, the B-36 took off with a gross load of 278,000 pounds (139 tons), the heaviest load ever lifted from the earth by an aircraft.

The giant wing of the B-36, swept back along the leading edge, covers an area of almost 5,000 square feet. Six pusher-type Pratt and Whitney engines, mounted along the trailing edge, develop a total of 18,000 hp. [*Continued on page* 93]

Crewman entering the plane's 85-foot communications tunnel. He'll lie flat on that four-wheel cart and scoot from one end to the other by pulling on an overhead rope. (Rumor says the pilot gets a lot of requests to climb or dive—to zip up the ride!

Has Russia the Atom Bomb?

BY HANSON W. BALDWIN
Military Analyst, New York Times;
Graduate, U. S. Naval Academy

DOES Russia have the atom bomb?

Soviet Foreign Minister Molotoff and his mouthpiece Vishinsky have stated that the Russians know the "secret" of the bomb.

They undoubtedly do, but that does not mean that Russia has been able to build a bomb. In my opinion they have not produced an atomic bomb to date of writing—but they will. Intelligence information—unofficial and inconclusive but indicative—says "no bomb yet."

Our own experience in manu- [*Continued on page* 62]

SOVIET ATOM BOMB might have been tested somewhere in Siberia—perhaps in the crater of the great 1908 meteorite. Foreign Minister Molotoff says Russia knows the secret of the atom bomb.

Vishinsky, Molotoff's deputy, rails against U. S. and hints we have no monopoly on atomic bombs.

facturing and producing atomic bombs also supports this conclusion.

There is no real scientific secret to the atomic bomb. There has been no such secret since before the war, certainly none since Hiroshima proved theory practical. Therefore Molotoff's statement that Russia "knows the secret" is a simple propaganda device.

There are, however, a great many technical and engineering and production secrets—hundreds of them. Even the relatively simple Hanford plutonium plant required in its construction the services of hundreds of subcontractors. This one plant required a cross section of American industry, and devices hitherto unknown to man. Production "know-how," industrial genius and technical and mechanical ability are not an American monopoly. But no other nation possesses these attributes to the same extent that we do. Industrially, Russia is still a backward nation compared to us.

There are other factors which limit Russia's atomic capabilities. One—though less important than it once appeared—is power. Most of the world's great power plants are in North America. Another is availability of raw materials, particularly of the primary material — uranium. Russia has enough to produce a small number of bombs, but her limited stockpile of uranium ore is inadequate for any large number. By far the greater part of the world's *known* sources of uranium—including the rich resources of the Belgian Congo—are available to us, but not to Russia.

All these things mean to our keenest observers that Russia does not have *a* bomb today. She probably has completed, or is about to complete, however, one or more small atomic piles. Best estimates of her "A-Day"—the day when she will get her first experimental bomb—range between 1950 and 1957. Some few think it will take her longer than this. Majority opinion indicates that the United States will retain its quantitative lead in bomb production for a very considerable period—perhaps

Red Army parades its manpower before the Kremlin. But does Stalin have an atom bomb up his sleeve?

Is Russia hiding an atom-bomb factory, such as ours at Oak Ridge, in some far corner of Siberia?

until the 1960's or 1970's, perhaps indefinitely—and that it will take Russia a decade or more to acquire a stockpile of even a score or two of bombs.

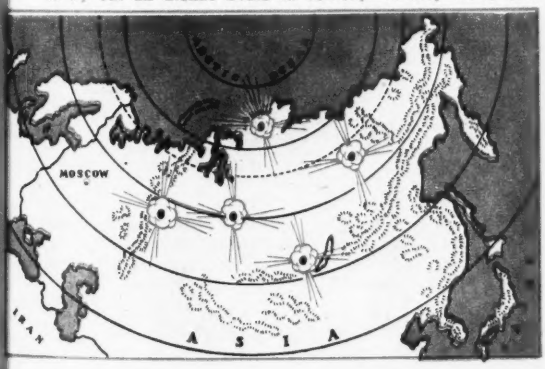
When Russia gets her first bomb, can we tell?

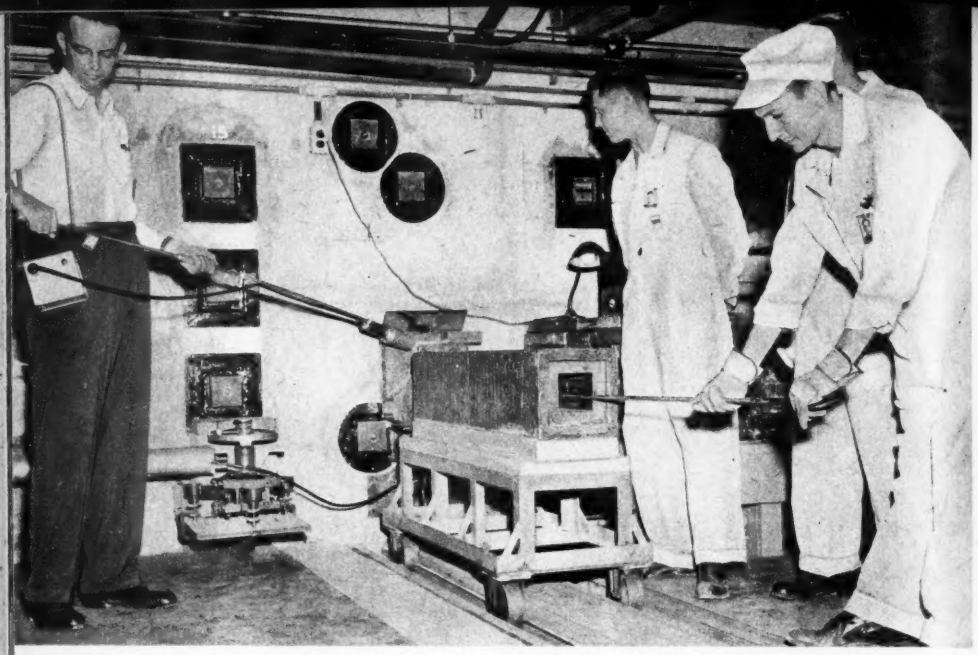
The nature of the atomic bomb is such that a nation trying to manufacture it for the first time cannot be sure of success unless a test bomb is exploded. She is likely to choose a rather remote area for this test. She will probably choose somewhere in Siberia or in the midst of the Eurasian "heartland," or perhaps in the Arctic area far from border observation. She can almost certainly prevent visual evidence of the test leaking to the outside world.

Contrary to general impression no seismograph in the world is sensitive enough to record an atomic explosion, unless it is within 200 or 300 miles of the blast. The force of an atomic explosion is minute com-

Atom research chemist has to be careful when he lifts this bottle from its container. There's a death ray inside.

Here are five likely spots where the Russians might seek to try out an atomic bomb in secrecy—if they make one.





Lead coffin on wheels must be used to take "hot" sample from radioactive cell at Oak Ridge lab.

pared to even a mild earth tremor, and very little of the bomb's explosive force is transmitted to the earth's crust.

The microbarograph, an instrument which records small changes in air pressure, is probably as useless as the seismograph for this purpose. At great distances from the scene of the explosion it would show nothing.

Electroscopes, which measure radioactivity in the atmosphere, seem to offer more promise. The radioactive fission products from a test bomb would be caught up in the air currents, might be carried in the upper atmosphere for thousands of miles and perhaps could be measurable outside the borders of Russia. But these particles are dissipated rapidly and the vagaries of air currents make the utility of electroscopes as detecting devices completely unpredictable.

We shall not be able to tell, therefore, as soon as Russia's first atomic bomb is exploded—unless Russia wants us to know. But we shall know *after a time lag* when Russia has the bomb. Secrets of this nature cannot be kept forever. The amount of uranium and other raw materials required, some of which must come from outside Russia's borders, and the great size of the physical installations necessary will, in time, reveal her possession of the bomb.

Are we helping Russia get the bomb?

We have been exporting small amounts of machinery, industrial and transportation equipment and manufactured goods to Russia since the war. These exports undoubtedly strengthen a little the vast and complicated industrial establishment that must be behind any production of the atomic bomb. We have also allowed the Russians to learn and "export" some of our general production and technical "know-how"—mass production techniques, factory management. [*Continued on page* 89]

Wall of lead bricks and looping tongs help protect this atomic lab aide from "semi-hot" sample.

Toss-Bombing

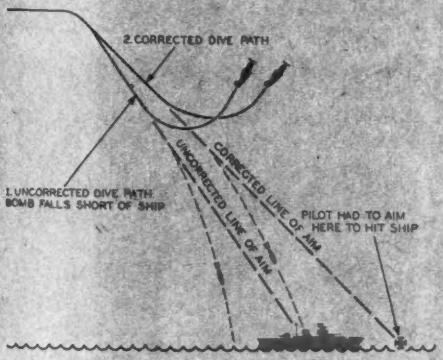
THE United States Navy—always right in there pitching—has started tossing. Toss-bombing, that is. But don't for a second think that means the bombs will fall less accurately. Pin-point precision is the objective more than ever.

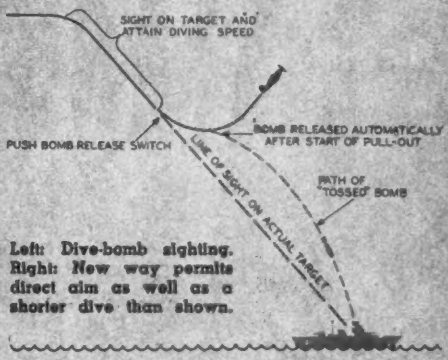
Dive-bombing has been simple in principle but mighty difficult in accurate execution. The bombs, slung beneath the fuselage or wings of the aircraft, were released after being directed at the target by the pilot's aiming the entire ship and bombs as a unit.

After peeling off for the dive the pilot lined up his aircraft's nose on the target below and held his course until he was as low as nerve and enemy anti-aircraft fire would permit, then, *after* releasing his bombs, he would start his pull-out and try for a get away.

Gravity and air resistance were always on the enemy's side, with the result that our Navy pilot had to "over aim" his bombs so that by the time gravity and air resistance had finished with them they were still on the target and not far short of it.

The result of this was that the pilots had to memorize a long list of sighting allowances and adhere strictly to a pre-planned dive angle, speed, and release point. More the miracle that our Navy pilots made such records for pin-point dive [*Continued on page* 92]

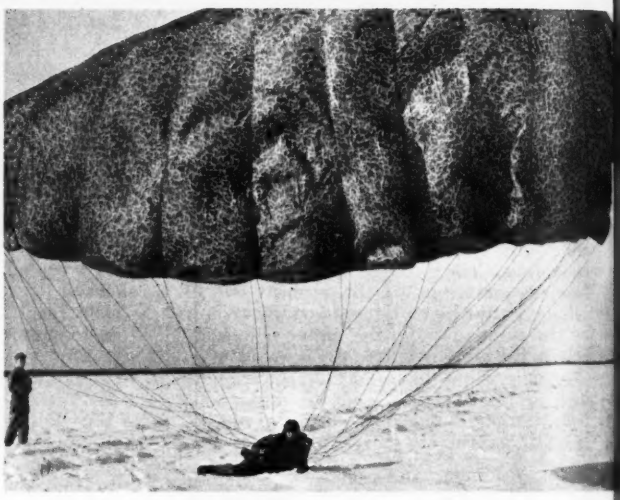




Left: Dive-bomb sighting. Right: New way permits direct aim as well as a shorter dive than shown.

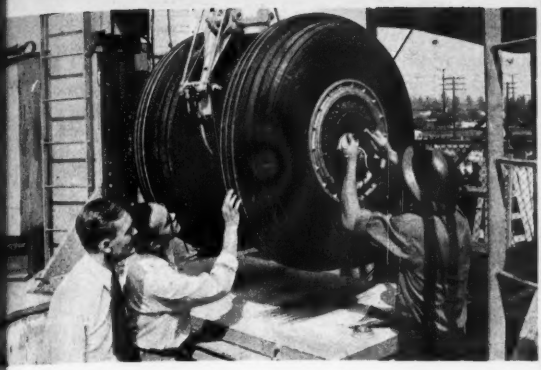
New In the Sky

Skyrocket D-558-2, the new jet- and rocket-powered experimental trans-sonic plane. Its rockets will furnish extra push during speed runs.



Snow Fall at end of parachute jump made during the Army's "Exercise Snowdrop"—part of maneuvers designed to test techniques over snow-covered ground.

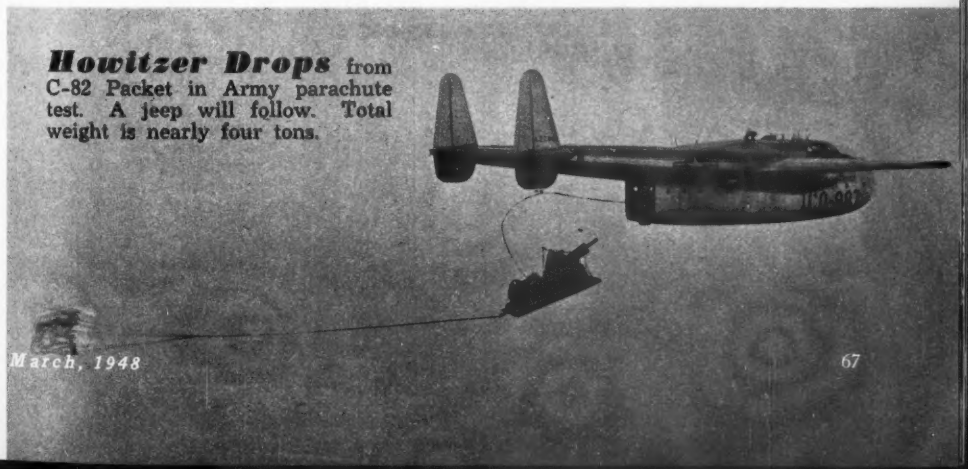
Pioneer, the new three-engine passenger-cargo transport, by Northrop, wings aloft on its maiden flight. It can take off with five tons of useful load in only 700 feet.



Landing Gear Test Rig at Lockheed's drops plane tires on a "floating" concrete platform. Tires spinning at 100 mph stop dead in one-tenth of a second. See the smoke?

Radar Warning Device for lightplanes which tells the pilot when he is within 2,000 feet of ground, mountains or buildings, weighs 16 pounds.

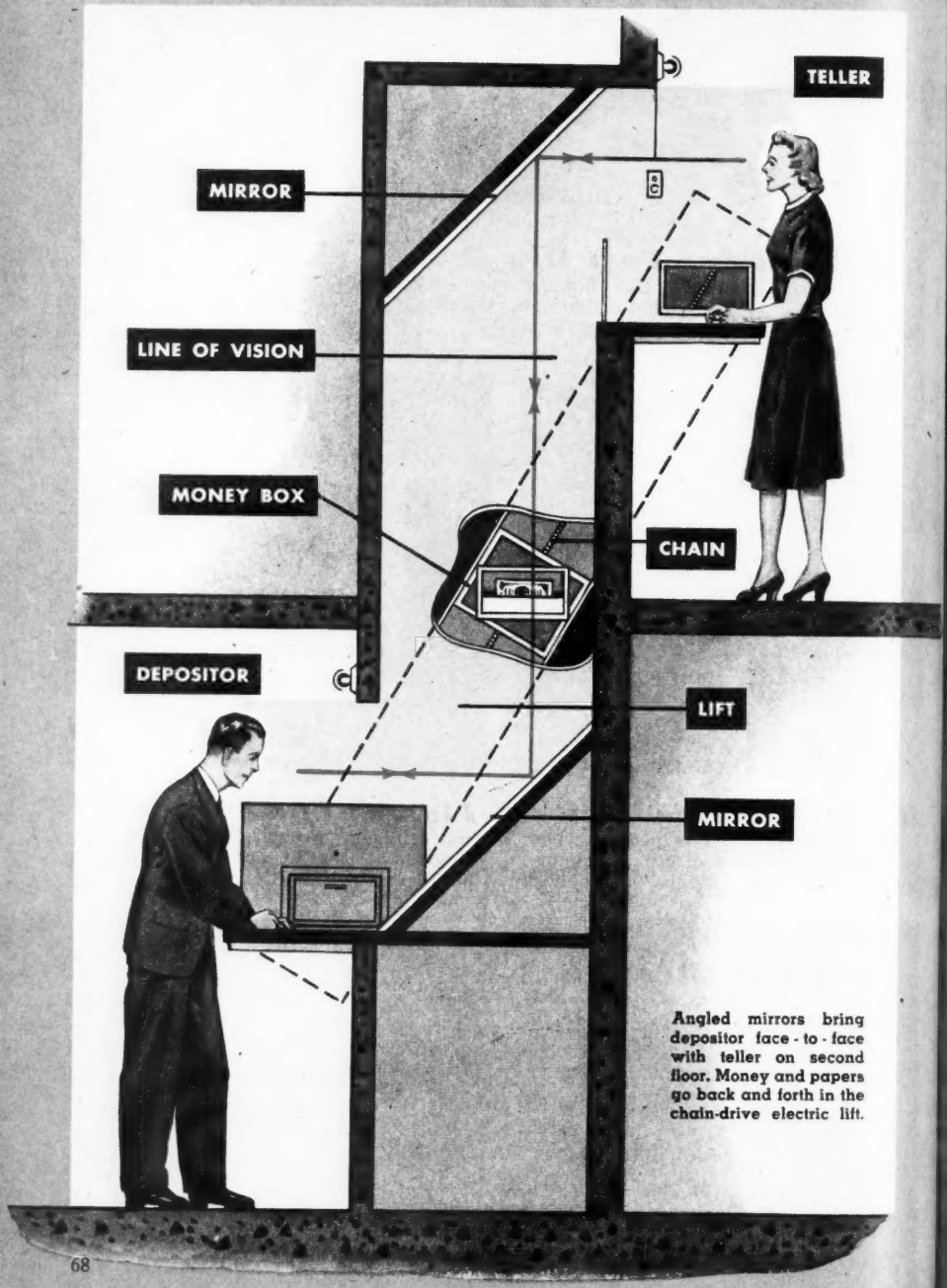
Flames Can't Burn the man's fingers through the quarter-inch paneling of fire-resistant steel and plastic just developed for use in aircraft.



Howitzer Drops from C-82 Packet in Army parachute test. A jeep will follow. Total weight is nearly four tons.

Garden City, L. I.

Bank Does It With Mirrors



Angled mirrors bring depositor face-to-face with teller on second floor. Money and papers go back and forth in the chain-drive electric lift.

THE submarine periscope has gone into the banking business. It's all done with mirrors, as a look into the Garden City Bank and Trust Company of Garden City, L. I., would show you.

To save valuable space on the ground floor, the bank set up its note department on the second floor. Patrons, however, still do their banking on the main floor, thanks to a periscope channel built into the wall. The patron simply walks over to the table at the base of the periscope channel and sees the teller in the large 45-degree-angle mirror before him. Both teller and patron discuss the business at hand just as if they were facing each other through a cash window, since normal tones carry clearly up and down the channel.

The teller upstairs pushes a button near the top opening of the chain-drive elevator and, presto! the money box flies up the shaft to her. She handles the patron's business as usual, then returns the receipts or money down the elevator.

The idea for this novel banking by mirrors goes back to the wartime shipbuilding boom at Portsmouth, Va. Frank Lawrence, president of the American National Bank there, had to handle in his modest-sized bank millions of dollars every week in shipbuilders' paychecks.

He filled up all his ground-floor space with teller windows, but still the bank's customers queued up like movie fans on Saturday night and even jammed the sidewalk. After working out a unique solution with A. Stanley Miller and Sons, a father-son architectural firm, Lawrence gave his bank customers a cash window right on the curb.

The customer drives up to the side of the bank, then, without getting out of his car, presses a button for his curb-service banking. The teller is actually down in the basement, but the customer sees her reflection face-to-face through a mirrored passage similar to the one shown here.

A. Stanley Miller, Jr., of Mineola, L. I., who helped his father plan the Portsmouth cash-on-the-curb system, adopted the mirror idea for the Garden City Bank, where the customer comes inside the bank but has to deal with the teller upstairs.

Not only does banking with mirrors save the feet and the bank's space, but it makes the cash cage safer, for even big-time bandits haven't learned how to shoot around corners. Mirrors thus are making banking easier for everybody but the bank robber. One problem, however, is still tough: How are you going to dig up enough green stuff to keep the money box full? You still can't do that with mirrors. •

Teller sees the patron as if he were standing at the other end of a tunnel through a thick wall.

Money elevator is operated by two buttons on teller's right. Below: how patron sees teller.

IT'S A GRAND FEELING, TO BUILD A WINNER

Mr. Robert Brightman, photography editor of Mechanix Illustrated, is shown displaying Walter A. Musciano's splendid 32-inch control line model of the plane that Frank Hawks flew to fame in 1930. It has won two first prizes so far.

IT'S A GRAND FEELING, TOO, WHEN YOUR CAR IS CUSHIONED WITH MARFAK CHASSIS LUBRICATION

THAT CUSHIONY FEELING LASTS LONGER WITH MARFAK!

The smooth, easy handling of a car with *Marfak* Chassis Lubrication is evidence that a tough, long-lasting lubricant is on the job. A *Marfak* job protects your chassis for a thousand miles or more. Ask your Texaco Dealer to give your car that "*Marfak* feeling" . . . today!

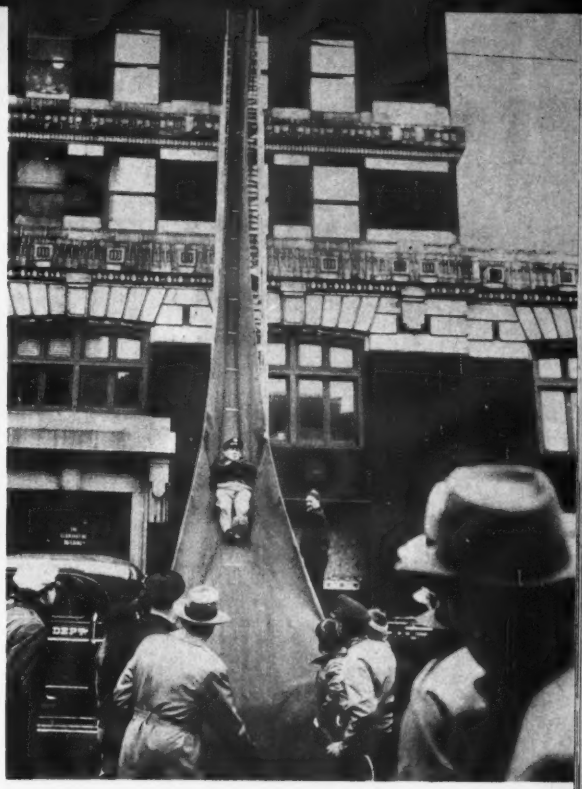
TEXACO

THE TEXAS COMPANY

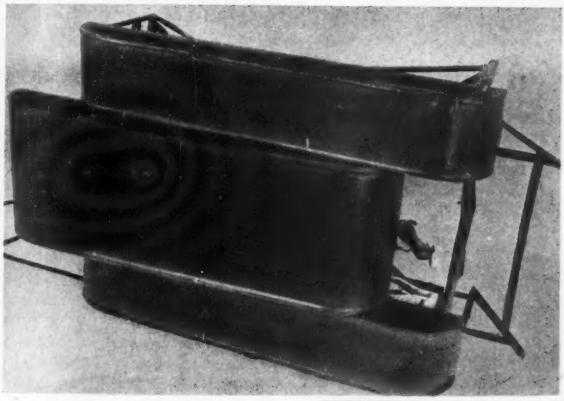
TEXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES

Tune in: TEXACO STAR THEATER presents the TONY MARTIN show featuring Alan Young every Sunday night. METROPOLITAN OPERA broadcasts every Saturday afternoon. See newspaper for time and station.

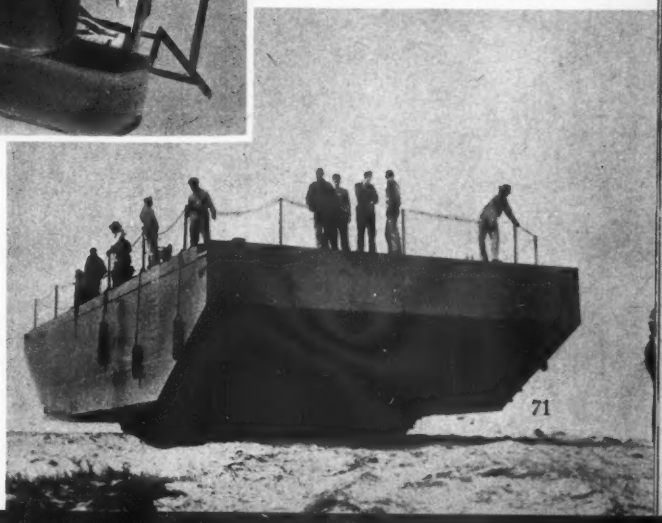
Seeing Pencil may enable the blind to read by hearing. Run along a line of text, its stylus sends out a beam of light which is converted into sounds that are different for each letter encountered.



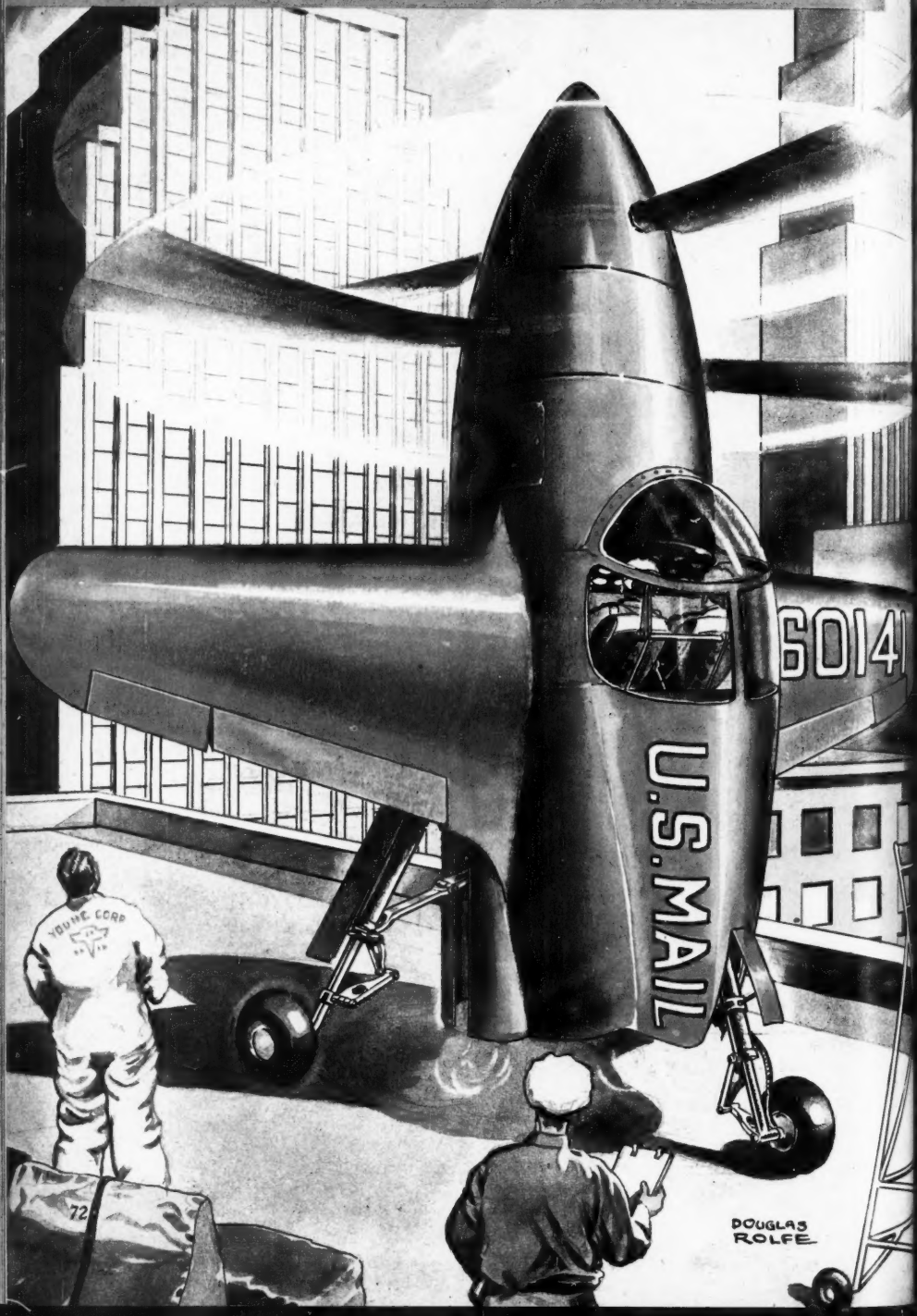
Escape Chute of canvas, recently demonstrated by smoke-eaters of Cleveland, gives easy exit to persons trapped in a burning building. It can be raised nine stories. Fire Chief J. E. Granger recommended buying several.

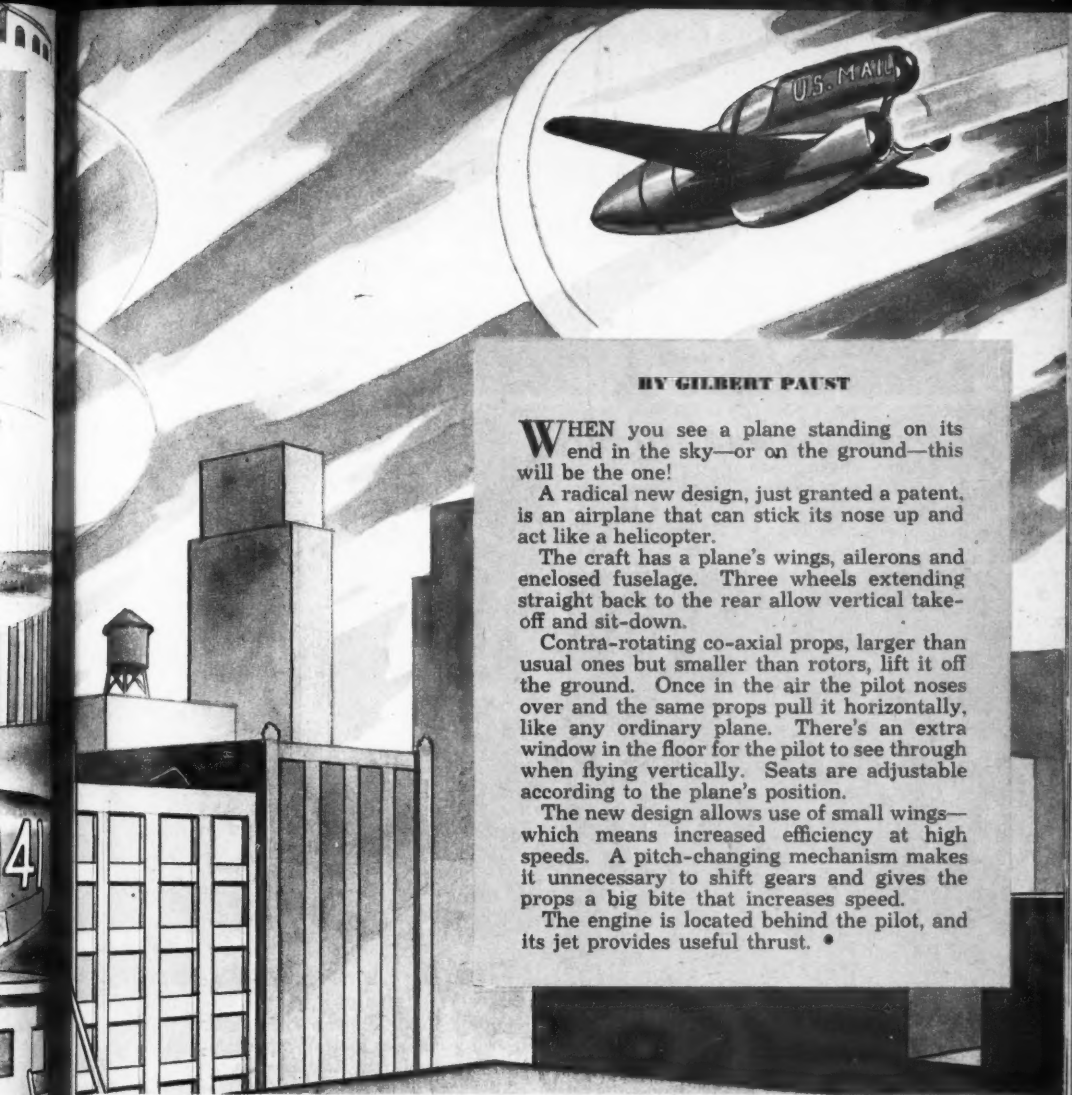


Walking Barge of U. S. Navy propels 60 tons of men and supplies over anything, conquering surf, soft mud, sand and quagmires. It is propeller-driven in water; its pontoons hump it along froglike over ground.



Convertible Jet Helicopter





BY GILBERT PAUST

WHEN you see a plane standing on its end in the sky—or on the ground—this will be the one!

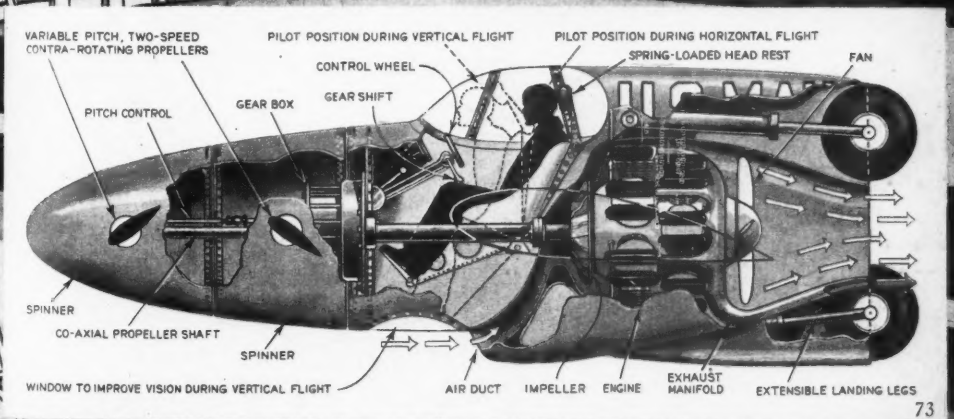
A radical new design, just granted a patent, is an airplane that can stick its nose up and act like a helicopter.

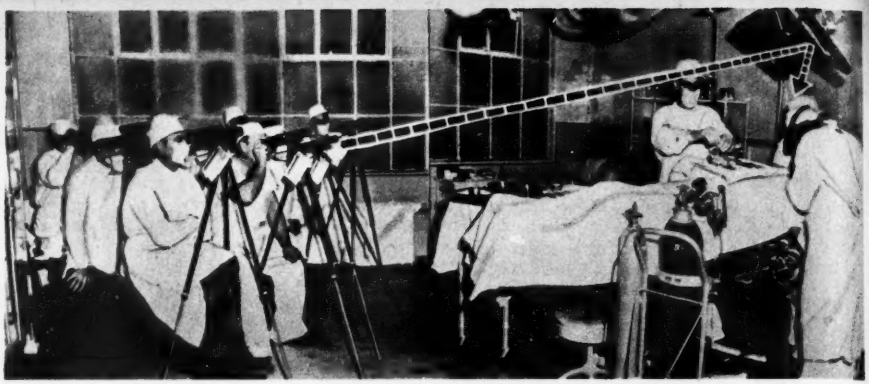
The craft has a plane's wings, ailerons and enclosed fuselage. Three wheels extending straight back to the rear allow vertical take-off and sit-down.

Contra-rotating co-axial props, larger than usual ones but smaller than rotors, lift it off the ground. Once in the air the pilot noses over and the same props pull it horizontally, like any ordinary plane. There's an extra window in the floor for the pilot to see through when flying vertically. Seats are adjustable according to the plane's position.

The new design allows use of small wings—which means increased efficiency at high speeds. A pitch-changing mechanism makes it unnecessary to shift gears and gives the props a big bite that increases speed.

The engine is located behind the pilot, and its jet provides useful thrust. •





Telescopes and Mirror give many eyes a close-up view of a delicate cataract operation which heretofore could be observed by only one or two. It happened in Doctors' Hospital, L. A.

Giant Vacuum Cleaner Largest one ever assembled is this 196-pound jumbo made for exhibition purposes. It takes a bit of pushing, but works fine according to Henry Hoover.

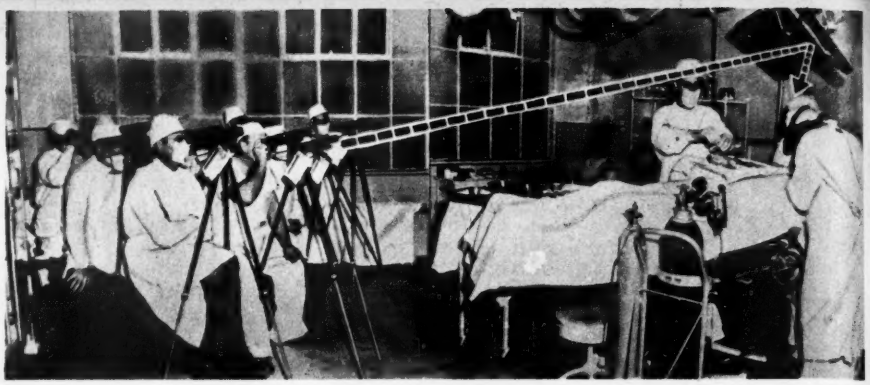
One Big Blow inflates this non-sinkable swimming suit enough to keep the girl afloat for many hours. When uninflated, the suit looks like any other, the tube being concealed when not in use.

AMBULANCE RADIO controls traffic

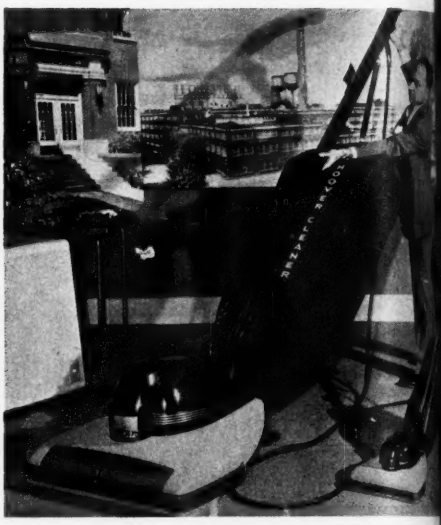
AMBULANCES are supposed to speed people to hospitals—but they *can't* speed and they therefore can't save some lives.

Traffic holds them back. Their average 35 mph is pretty slow.

But they may do 70 before long. A device now being patented by J. R. Schwarzkopf will put a radio transmitter in the ambulance. Traffic lights will contain tuned receivers with relays. The ambulance will streak along, its radio signalling—and all the lights will turn red and all traffic pull over to clear an open speedway. •



Telescopes and Mirror give many eyes a close-up view of a delicate cataract operation which heretofore could be observed by only one or two. It happened in Doctors' Hospital, L. A.



Giant Vacuum Cleaner Largest one ever assembled is this 196-pound jumbo made for exhibition purposes. It takes a bit of pushing, but works fine according to Henry Hoover.

One Big Blow inflates this non-sinkable swimming suit enough to keep the girl afloat for many hours. When uninflated, the suit looks like any other, the tube being concealed when not in use.

AMBULANCE RADIO controls traffic

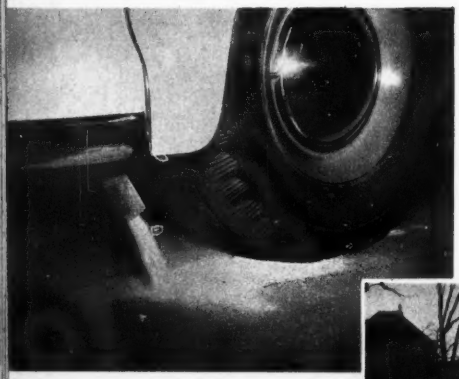
AMBULANCES are supposed to speed people to hospitals—but they *can't* speed and they therefore can't save some lives.

Traffic holds them back. Their average 35 mph is pretty slow.

But they may do 70 before long. A device now being patented by J. R. Schwarzkopf will put a radio transmitter in the ambulance. Traffic lights will contain tuned receivers with relays. The ambulance will streak along, its radio signalling—and all the lights will turn red and all traffic pull over to clear an open speedway. •

A wet pavement—and three people are killed when their car skids on the Golden Gate Bridge, San Francisco.

Make Your Car *Skidproof*



Sand never misses tires—the tubes put it exactly where they meet the road.

ONE man who doesn't want to skid from this world to the next has fixed up his car so it won't happen. You can, too.

Jack C. Deagan, of Chicago, puts sand on the road, exactly where each rear tire makes contact. He carries his sand in a small tank in the luggage compartment—enough for 100 emergency stops. An air-pressure system guarantees the sand's exit. To stop, he brakes with his right foot and at the same time presses a floorboard pedal-valve with his left. •

Mr. Deagan notes a perfect result. Those lines mean a quick stop on rain or ice.

4 Career Ways to Success

CHOOSE THE ONE THAT FITS YOU BEST

APPROVED FOR TRAINING THE YOUNG MEN OF AMERICA—VETERAN AND NON-VETERAN

WATCHMAKING— A CAREER FIELD!

WORK — and plenty of it — Millions of watches and clocks need fixing. An interesting and needed service in the top-pay bracket, or start an independent business of your own. The AMERICAN SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING offers proven training under QUALIFIED watchmaker-instructors. Complete information free upon request. Enclose coupon in envelope or paste on penny postcard.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING,
Dept. MI-38-4, 5145 W. San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

Gentlemen: Please send me free booklet and information on your training.

Name (PRINT).....

Street ..... Age.....

City..... State.....

Veteran..... Non-Veteran.....

PLASTICS—MAGIC WORD!

Here at Plastics Institute in Los Angeles, men are learning the secrets of this glamorous industry for which the future seems unlimited. Hundreds of new products are being made of plastics requiring trained men to develop and fabricate them. Plastics Institute is the pioneer and leader in the field of plastics instruction. Its faculty and directors are leaders in the industry. Write for beautiful four-color catalog today. No obligation. Courses available either residential or *study at home*. Mail coupon in envelope or paste on penny postcard.

PLASTICS INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE,
Dept. MI-38-4, 1601 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

Gentlemen: Please send me free booklet "World of Plastics" and information on your training.

Name (PRINT).....

Street..... Age.....

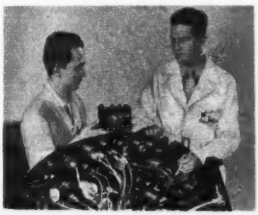
City..... State.....

Veteran..... Non-Veteran.....

Residence School..... Home Study.....

TECHNICAL CRAFTS — Training for Success — CORPORATION

BE AN INSTRUMENT TECHNICIAN



Do you like to take things apart and see what makes them tick? Then be the important man who knows how to install, service and maintain delicate instruments in airplanes and industrial equipment. The instrument field offers many opportunities to trained men.

American School of Aircraft Instruments specializes in this important field, and does a fine job for you in only 34 weeks. Many graduates in industry or have own business. Write today for free booklet. Send coupon in envelope or paste on penny postcard.

AMERICAN SCHOOLS OF AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS,
Dept. MI-38-4, 5145 W. San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

Gentlemen: Please send me free booklet on your training.

Name (PRINT).....

Street..... Age.....

City..... State.....

Veteran..... Non-Veteran.....

BE A DIESEL EXPERT the Hemphill Way

Wherever Diesels are used the name "Hemphill" means TRAINED MEN who *know* Diesel. Many graduates successfully employed in Diesel industry or have own business. *You* can get this training *at home* NOW, without interfering with your present activity. Or study in Hemphill shops at New York, Memphis, or Los Angeles. Check preference on coupon below. Prepare yourself for the great swing to Diesel this quick, easy way. Mail coupon for complete information.

HEMPHILL DIESEL & AUTOMOTIVE SCHOOLS,
Dept. MI-38-4, 1601 S. Western Avenue, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

Gentlemen: Please send me information on your Home Study Course

..... Shop training in N. Y..... Memphis.....

Los Angeles.....

Name (PRINT).....

Street..... Zone.....

City..... State.....

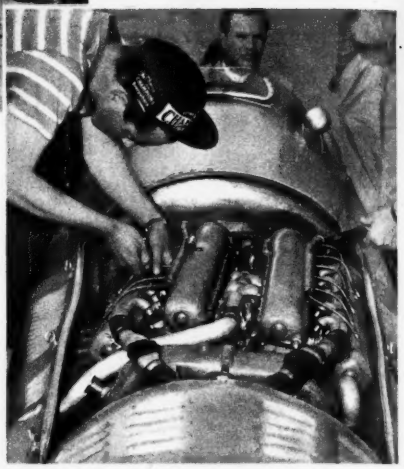
Veteran..... Non-Veteran.....

ALL ARE MEMBERS NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

SEND COUPON TODAY

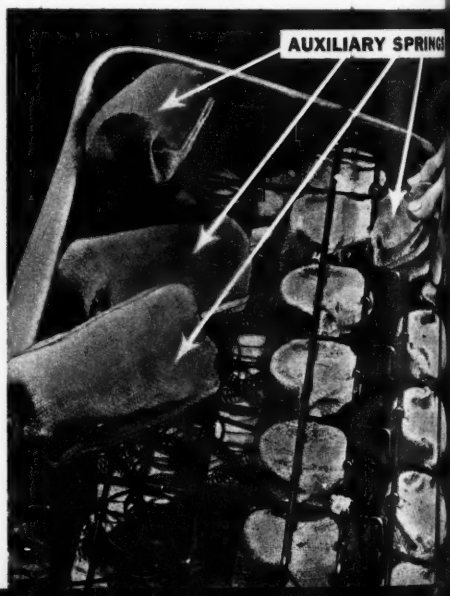
New on the Road

Engine Rests Crooked in this Mercedes Benz, a top candidate to squash the track record at Indianapolis this year. Its in-line connection to an off-center rear axle assembly adds power and gives extreme underslinging.



Squirming Irma is not the girl in the picture (who is Randee Sanford and always sits quietly) but a vigorous gadget for testing Ford springs and upholstery. It acts like a 135-pound woman squirming 11 complete squirms a minute.

Heavy Passengers in 1948 Studebakers (right) needn't sink low in the front seat cushions if they take advantage of a feature which permits easy insertion of extra spring coils between the usual ones. They can ride higher and see better.



Covered Motorcycle is a far cry from the old-time covered wagon. This one, streamlined and aluminum plated, was displayed at the Milan Exposition. Its seat height is adjusted by handle the man is turning.

Strong Finger? Or light bike? It's a light bike, the lightest in the world, according to Legnato, its makers. Enrico Villorese, the Italian auto racing ace, easily holds its nine pounds on his finger tip.

Cache for Liquor in your new Rolls-Royce may be a sliding affair tailored into the back cushion or an eight-bottle bar at your knees. There's not quite room for your private bartender.

MI Tests The '48 HUDSON

Hudson is tops in post-war beauty, roominess and all-round performance, says Tom McCahill, MI's auto expert.

THE 1948 Hudson is now carrying the "new look"—and in other ways, too, it has definitely stepped out front.

Hudson is the second of the old-line companies to break away from the pre-war appearance. Results are startlingly good. Their new model is without doubt the most luxurious car ever offered in what is known as the medium-priced bracket, and it is tops in value.

Outside, the '48 Hudson is low and sleek, but the pay-off comes when you get inside. Never before in a medium-priced American car has there been so much interior luxury and room. The seats are several inches wider than the car's overall five-foot height. The interior appointments and upholstery are genuinely glamorous without being gaudy—and to effect that is a neat trick. The only fault I could find, once inside, was the same one I found with the '46 job, and that is the height of the windshield. The windshield is still further forward from the driver's eyes than in most cars and this makes it seem very narrow from top to bottom. I feel that if it were just a bit closer to the driver, or an inch or two higher, the car would be both safer and more pleasant to drive. Aside from this, everything about the new car struck me as tops.

The '48 Hudsons come with either six- or eight-cylinder engines. The one I tested was the eight. Both cars are identical with the exception of the engines, and a hundred-dollar bill will cover the price difference. The six-cylinder engine has a lot more power than the 1946 job, developing 121 hp. The eight develops 128 hp at 4,200 rpms. This means that it will take quite an automobile to out-perform either.

The eight I tested had the sharp snap of a ringmaster's whip. In traffic it got away from lights fast and smoothly. In high it would whip from 10 to 70 mph in a matter of seconds. On hills it performed with any car in its price range. The eight-cylinder Hudson engine should prove very popular with the road-eaters who make a business of using up one road map after another in cross-country hops.

While this big, fast car is cruising along with the fastest of them, hour after hour, its passengers will enjoy a new club car

We get some idea of the roominess of this very low car when we see Tom, a big man, lost in one corner.

comfort. The car's riding qualities are fine, and its roadability, thanks to the body that's wider than it is high, can't be beaten. If you have ever crossed the prairie or other open country when a strong cross-wind caused your car to snake from ditch to ditch, you will appreciate this new design that squats down close to the road. In my own 1948 car, which still maintains some stage-coach features, I've been blown around the road like a frightened feather.

I can sum up all performance by saying that in the six-cylinder class there isn't a car in the country that will out-perform the Hudson six, and that in the larger eight-cylinder class the Hudson eight will make an excellent showing when pitted against the best.

I feel perhaps a word on how I make these car tests may be of interest here. On nearly all cars tested, stop-watch records are made of the acceleration in all gears. Further performance tests are usually made in high gear over a measured mile, starting at various speeds. Also, whenever possible, climb tests are made and recorded.

Detailed figures are not given in the interest of fairness. For example, when I tested the new Studebaker I was testing a car that already had many thousands of miles on it, which meant a thoroughly broken-in automobile, but the Hudson I just tested had travelled less than 200 miles. Naturally, stop-watch comparison should not be made.

To further exemplify this, last spring I was making a top-speed test on a well-known car that is supposed to be thoroughly broken in when delivered. With 1,200 miles on the speedometer, I held the throttle wide open over a measured mile after a two-minute speed build-up, and clocked it at [*Continued on page* 92]

Look—the car is wider than it is high! But that makes for wonderful roadability.

Here's America's NEW Outboard Motor!

a thrilling new Sportwin by EVINRUDE

YEARS AHEAD IN DESIGN • PERFORMANCE •

One glance tells you there's a brilliant new leader in the light motor field . . . one run, *and you know it's true!* You thrill to power that is incredibly smooth, flexible, quiet! You enjoy sparkling new features that give you an entirely new conception of light motor performance, convenience, handling ease! Here is the fuel gauge you've always wanted . . . and a score of other advancements including the amazing *Weedless Drive* that lets you highball through waters closed to other motors . . . gives you the all-clear through thick weeds and over rocks, snags, reefs . . . drives anywhere there is water to float your boat!

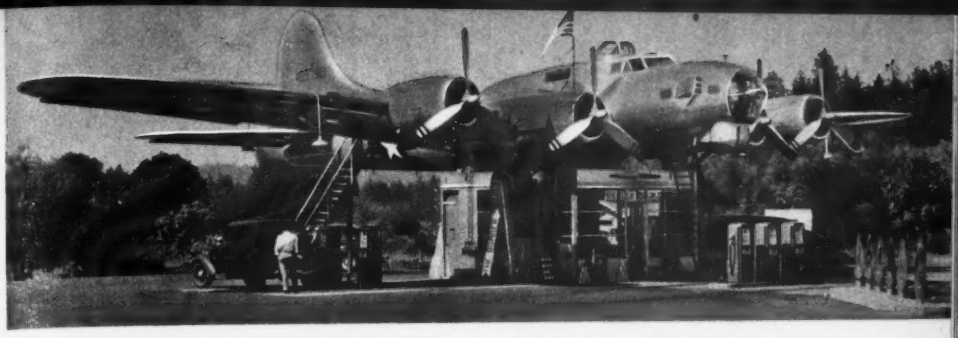
See Your Evinrude Dealer! Examine the new Sportwin and the complete Evinrude line for '48. Six great Evinrudes to choose from — three famed four-cylinder models — the right motor for every boat. Look for your dealer's name in your phone book under "Outboard Motors." Write for free catalog — address, EVINRUDE MOTORS, 5703 N. 27th Street, Milwaukee 9, Wis.

In Canada: Evinrude Motors, Peterboro, Ont.

FEATURES

YOURS IN THE NEW SPORTWIN — these advancements, and many more • New alternate firing motor gives new flexibility and smoothness — 3.3 O.B.C. certified brake H.P. at 4000 R.P.M. • New type Simplex Starter • "Full View" fuel gauge • New developments in automatic operation • New type Fuel Filler Closure for faster, easier fueling. • New Transom Trigger for instant vertical adjustment • New type "Fore-and-Aft" carrying handles • Weedless Drive with rubber shock-cushioned propeller • 360° steering with full reverse.

FIRST IN OUTBOARDS . . . 39th YEAR **EVINRUDE**

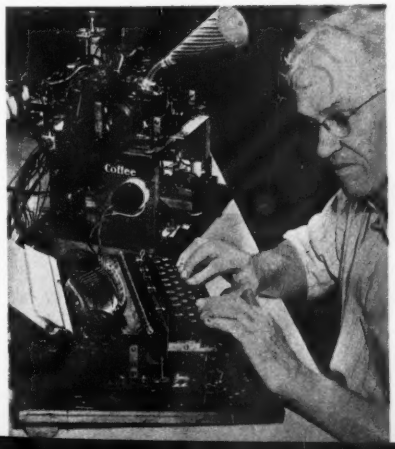


Rooftop Fortress is the real thing, complete with everything but guns and bombsight. Art Lacey, former USAAF pilot, bought and mounted it to serve as an eye-attracting canopy for his Milwaukee, Ore., filling station.

Ski Students get ready for their winter fun by cross-country practice on the hay at Stanford University. Hay's fine to learn on, they say; it's much warmer to sit down on than snow. But it does surprise the grasshoppers!

Chain Maker accepts molten aluminum at one end and gives out finished chain at the other—a continuous process. Model Doris Reynolds, model chain-maker, is demonstrating it at the Metal Congress and Exposition in Chicago. Both were a hit.

Talking Typewriter, the Typovox, speaks up and tells you when you hit the wrong key. Inventor Coffey says it should prove a boon to the blind—and that its principle can be applied to cash registers and adding machines to make them errorless.



MAN EXPLORES NATURE'S MOST DESTRUCTIVE FORCE

It's stronger than 1,000 Atom Bombs

BY JAMES N. MILLER
Based on an interview with Cmdr. Roger Revelle, U.S.N.R., Chief Navy authority on waves

ALWAYS the waves of the sea have been man's enemy, hampering his movements, destroying his property, taking his life. Always they will remain his enemy. But not for much longer will their larger mysteries, their apparent freaks and caprices, remain unknown. Modern charts show that waves have a language. Oceanographers are learning to read it.

Waves can be fearful things.

A man is standing on the water's edge. Near him children are playing with buckets and shovels. Men and women lie basking on the warm sand. Others are frolicking in the little breakers that tumble in from a placid sea.

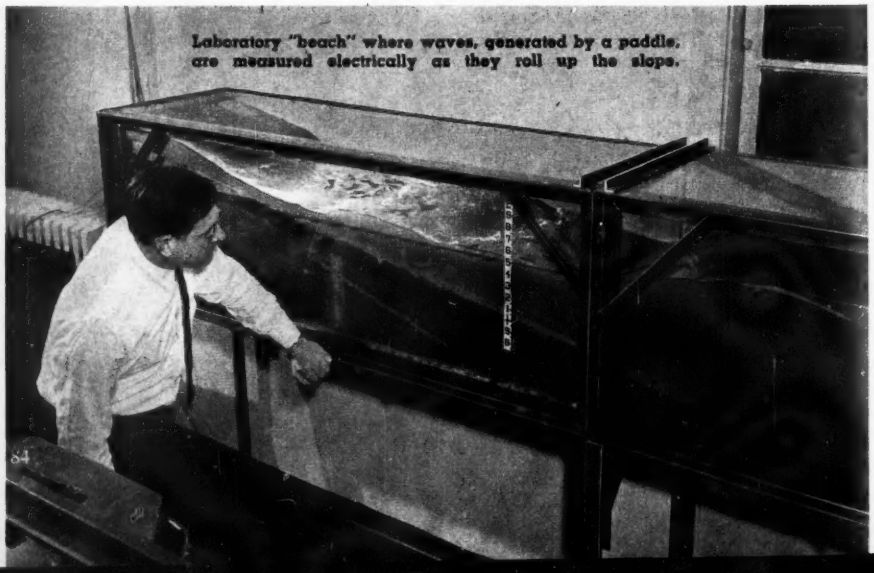
Then tragedy strikes savagely from that placid sea.

Far out, the horizon rises, imperceptibly. No one notices it. A moment later someone cries out and points seaward. A tremendous wall of water is racing toward the bathers. At terrific speed, almost before those who see it can react, it is upon them. It rises over the shelving beach, towers terribly there for just one second. Then all on that peaceful beach, men, women, the little playing children, are caught up in a green wall of death. Twisting, choking and drowning, they are hurled back among the debris of their own seaside cottages. Finally, the great wave spends its force. As it subsides seaward, it sweeps many of its victims back into the depths.

That racing wall of water is a tidal wave. It may appear out of a calm sea, overwhelming, then vanish again, all without warning.

One of the world's greatest tidal wave disasters struck in the Pacific last year, wrecked water fronts, left thousands of people homeless, and swept hundreds out to sea. That disaster was caused by a series of eight underwater earthquakes near Dutch Harbor, seismologists found. So mighty was the force of its waves that they swept all the way to the coast of Chile, 8,000 miles away.

Tidal waves rank with earthquakes and hurricanes as one of nature's most



Laboratory "beach" where waves, generated by a paddle, are measured electrically as they roll up the slope.

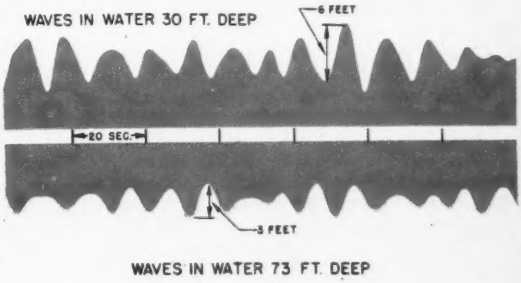
destructive forces. A tidal wave contains appalling energy. The average ocean wave is about 500 feet long and travels 10 to 40 nautical miles an hour. The wave that struck last year was 45 miles long and sped over the sea at 400 miles an hour! By the time it struck the beach at Hilo, capital of Hawaii, its length had shortened to about five miles, but its height had increased to 20 to 50 feet. Like a five-mile sledge-hammer it blasted to matchsticks the objects on the beaches which stood in its way.

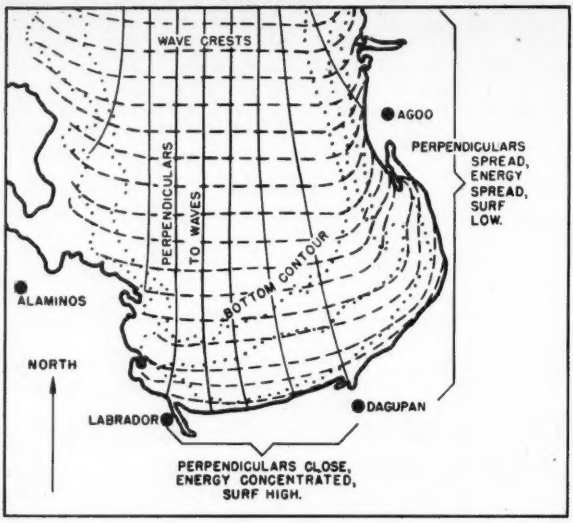
No precise estimate can be made, but, roughly, the energy in such a wave equals that of 1,000 atom bombs!

The tidal wave is Neptune's biggest

Tidal waves—on a small scale. As they roll down the pool they are measured against grid painted on side.

Two wave curves made by the new pressure recorders at different depths and distances offshore. Each section of the scale lying between represents the passing of 20 seconds.





Wave-prediction map of Lingayen Gulf, used in the preparation of Army amphibious landings. Broken lines represent crests. Note how the shore contour bends the waves.

gun, but it is not generally dreaded as much as his first-class storm. Big storms may severely damage even the ships that ride them out, and cause not only external repairs and replacements but internal strains as well.

Whenever we hear the words "storm at sea" we may substitute "waves" for "storm." For storms are made up of wind and waves, and it is the waves that do the damage.

One of the most promising objects of the new oceanography is the systematic study of waves as a means for locating distant storms. Hurricanes and typhoons send out waves far beyond their storm centers. One approach lays emphasis on the study of these waves. Weather forecasting of a unique type may be possible from such wave data.

Waves in their travels always tell a story. Their amplitude, frequency, variation and direction at any spot in the ocean or in a large lake are the result of all the recent weather hundreds and even thousands of miles away. If there were data enough, and knowledge for its interpretation, most valuable oceanographic predictions could be made.

Frequently ocean storms originate in spots far from observing ships, so that a storm may grow to considerable size before anyone sees it or knows where it is heading. Waves from such storms, properly interpreted, might quickly tell what is happening, and where.

The Navy's interest in ocean waves and weather multiplied during the war. Using LCMs, fighting an island-hopping campaign, the Navy had to foresee not only the coming weather at a beach marked for assault, but the kind of waves offshore, the size of the breakers and their location and frequency, the depth of the water, and how much the beach sloped.

The best beach information was obtained by the Navy's "frog-men" (underwater demolition experts), but unfortunately there were not enough of them for all needs.

Photographic reconnaissance proved one of the best ways to get the missing beach data because it was less hazardous and less likely to tip off the proposed operations. A high-flying plane would take overlapping pictures of the selected beach every few seconds. Experts interpreted these pictures. By measuring the distance the wave crests advanced between pictures, the experts could determine the speeds of the waves. Based on speeds, special graphs showed the depths. For depths under 15 feet the error was less than 15 per cent. No one can say how many lives were saved on our beachheads by foreknowledge of the depth, slope and waves.

Depth of calm, clear water was determined quickly by another method which used the Sonne strip camera to photograph the bottom. The plane would fly low, while a strip of film was pulled rapidly past two slits without shutters in opposite ends of the camera. Viewing the print with a special lens brought out the relief and depth of the bottom with strong stereoscopic effect.

The Navy found other ways to make the waves tell their weather secrets. Just before the war against Japan ended, Navy planes were ready to drop wave-measuring buoys in enemy home waters. Submerged recording devices in the buoys would register the changing water pressure and automatically sent the data by radio to a plane above. Large, flat discs which were designed to be hung

beneath the buoys would prevent them from rising and falling with the passing waves. After 20 minutes of radio transmission, long enough to receive the waves' information, the buoys would sink.

Another device was a pressure-operated recorder for measuring the waves and tides a short distance offshore. In friendly waters its signals would be received by attached electric wire; near the enemy it would make a self-contained record. Frog-men would plant them one night and recover them the next.

A recent British submarine device resembling an echo-sounder determines simultaneously the distance to both the bottom and the surface. All wave motion is recorded, for the time required for the upper echoes to return varies with the rise and fall of the surface.

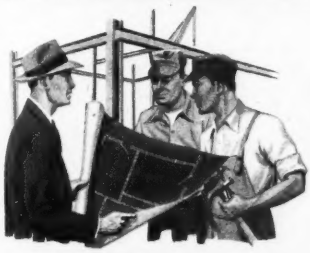
The method of determining water depth from aerial photos already is being put to peacetime use by the British in surveying inaccessible areas off the coast of Africa. This method will be of highest value in connection with offshore drilling for underwater coastal oil. And it will help a good deal in planning protection for beaches and harbors.

Accurate forecasts of sea-weather factors, particularly the waves and swell in partially exposed harbors, will do much to expedite shipping operations. To make the forecasts, however, oceanographers first will have to collect good data on the configuration of coastlines, underwater topography and other local conditions.

The Woods Hole Oceanographer Institution of Woods Hole, Mass., leads the research in this field. Photos in this article show some of the complicated apparatus it uses to simulate natural conditions.

The new wave studies may affect the design of ships and seaplanes. Passenger vessels built specially for the Pacific may perhaps proceed at higher speeds than those in the Atlantic, because average wave conditions there are less severe. Perhaps an optimum ship length for each of the several oceans will be found, since it is waves of about the same length of a vessel which affect it most.

Oceanographers may never prevent tidal waves, but they may be able to give flash radio warnings which will reach many of the people in danger. And they may never do much to tame specific waves in a specific storm. But by their wave-measuring, mapping and correlation of all the factors which make weather they will discover secrets of the surface of the sea—how man can avoid waves, how he can divert and reduce them at certain particular beaches and harbors, and how he can best survive the relentlessly destructive force of the sea's waves. •



Learn
BUILDING
AT HOME • All Blue Print Building Plans, Specifications, Lessons Furnished

Earn more money as a building tradesman. Prepare for advancement and increased pay as a building foreman, superintendent, inspector, estimator, material buyer or salesman. Train to be a building contractor, have your own money-making business in this busy, prosperous building field.

More than 19 million new homes needed in U. S., say experts. New building now at rate of one million homes a year, plus 200,000 commercial buildings, plus expanding farm building construction.

Mail coupon today. FREE book tells how you learn Building Construction—How to Read Blue Prints, and Estimate Building Costs—at home in your spare time. Learn modern construction methods and materials, how to lay out work and direct all building operations. This is the training needed for rapid advancement to higher-paid jobs, or your own successful building business.

FIND OUT ABOUT TRAINING AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR YOU IN BUILDING

Established in 1904, Chicago Technical College offers you thorough, practical training in Building, by home-study. Mail coupon for free information. See what this Course has done for others, what it can do for you. Read what Chicago Tech graduates say about their work, earnings, success. Learn the rewards awaiting you as a trained builder—and how quickly, easily you can get started. Simply MAIL COUPON TODAY in an envelope or paste on a penny postcard.

MAIL COUPON NOW

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
C-169, Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

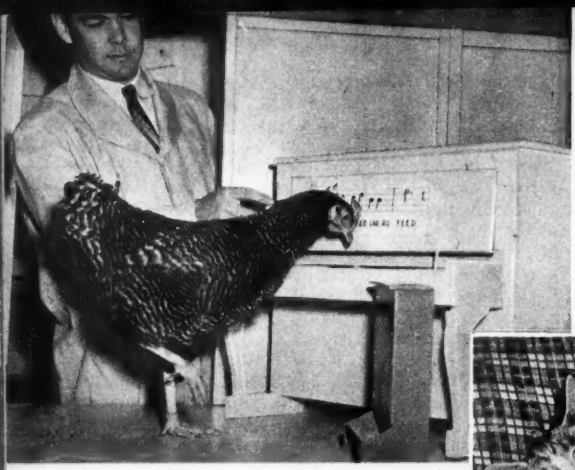
Mail me FREE building Lesson with information about big opportunities in BUILDING and how I can train at home.

Name_____ Age_____

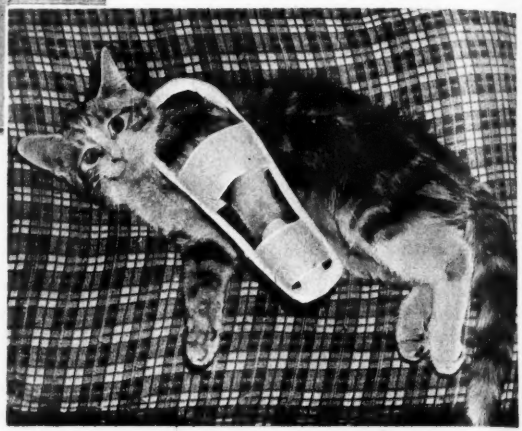
Address _____

City_____ Zone___ State_____

CHICAGO
TECHNICAL COLLEGE
C-169, Tech Building, 2000 South Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

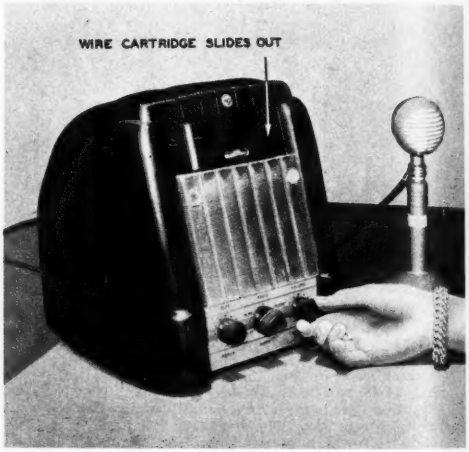


Slick Chick plays a tune on the piano—a slick trick that's been taught her by Prof. Keller Breland, psychologist, as part of his studies in chicken behavior. He's taught another chicken to tap dance in special shoes!



Kitten Kast. This little feline needed a bit of human help to keep her nine lives intact. Toffy (that's her name) caught her paw in the door, and a modern vet prescribed a type of "airplane swing" just like the one used on human patients with broken limbs. Purpose is to stretch muscles so that bone can knit easily.

Wire Recorder by RCA is simple enough for anyone to operate with but a few minutes' instruction. The wire cartridge is contained in the top of the instrument and slides out easily for replacement. Mike is used for recording; speaker in instrument is used for instantaneous playback. It is extremely light and portable.



Radiation Detectors—a laboratory-type Geiger counter (large), contrasted with a pocket-size one developed in 1945 for use in the event of an atomic war. Little one, long a military secret, now is being manufactured for peacetime use.

Has Russia the Atom Bomb?

[*Continued from page* 64]

We have been receiving from Russia in return for our manufactured exports raw materials. Three of these, manganese, chrome and platinum, are listed by the armed services as "strategic" or scarce and unavailable in sufficient amounts within our borders.

Russian manganese is particularly important to us. We get some manganese from U. S. worked mines in Cuba. There are large but undeveloped supplies in Brazil. Normal sources in India and Africa have been disrupted in postwar years because of railroad transportation and political problems. We need badly the manganese Russia is sending us until such time as alternate sources can be developed.

In fact, at the moment, we need Russian raw materials more than Russia needs the few American manufactured goods we are sending her. We should, however, cease giving the Russians free access to our technical "know-how" unless we are to receive some equivalent value in return. The very slight and slow help to the Russian industrial structure given by our present exports of machinery will have to be risked for a time, for we gain more by reciprocal trade with Russia than we lose.

Does Russia have the "carriers" to transport the bomb to American targets?

The day of the intercontinental missile, or of the supersonic transoceanic piloted plane is still a long way off.

Russia has some copies of our B-29, but not many of them. She has some German jet planes. She has the German V-2 type rocket and new type German submarines. German experts and technicians are working in Russia on the development of all these "carriers." But the work is still in the research and development stage; the danger is long-term, not short-term.

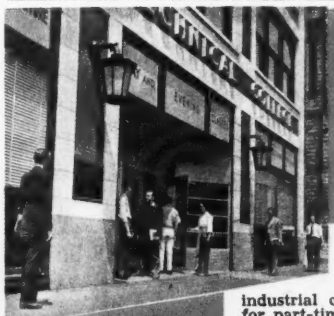
Will Russia start war soon?

Today, we have a far greater industrial potential and a far stronger power position than Russia. We have bases overseas near Russia, and Russia has none near us. We have "carriers" that can reach Russia from our overseas bases. Russia has no "carriers" that can reach us from her home territory. We have the atomic bomb; Russia doesn't. For all these reasons Russia is not likely to start a war in the near future.

All the answers to the preceding questions have indicated clearly, however, that Russia will someday have the atomic bomb and the carriers to transport it to this country.

Should we then, attack Russia now before

[*Continued on page* 93]



Learn ENGINEERING DRAFTING...BUILDING in Chicago, Industrial Hub

Approved for G.I. Training — *Time-Saving Courses* — *Day & Evening Classes*

Get your training at Chicago Tech in the Nation's industrial center. Chicago provides unequaled opportunities for part-time employment while training and for permanent positions upon graduation. Many other cultural and recreational advantages described in Catalog—sent Free!

Chicago Tech, founded 43 years ago, has trained thousands of men now occupying important places in industry the world over. Training combines theory and practice in 1 year, 2 year, and 3 year (Degree) courses. Saving in time means earlier graduation — and consequently earlier employment.

Terms start January, April, July and October. Get information now to arrange for early admission and accommodations.

1 YEAR • 2 YEAR
3 YEAR COURSES

BUILDING
DRAFTING
ENGINEERING
AIR CONDITIONING
REFRIGERATION
ELECTRICITY
RADIO

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
C-92 Tech Bldg.
2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Ill.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
C-92 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Ill.

Please send me without obligation free booklet on Time-Saving Technical Training.

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Slingshot Marksman

YOU never had a slingshot like this one. As a kid, John Milligan didn't, either. He made his slingshots in the same happy, haphazard way all kids do. But one day—long after he'd grown up—he got to wondering how effective a *man's* slingshot could be. He experimented.

He wound up with a magnificent weapon. The fork is aluminum and the propelling band natural rubber. For ammunition he uses ball bearings. With this combination he does wonders.

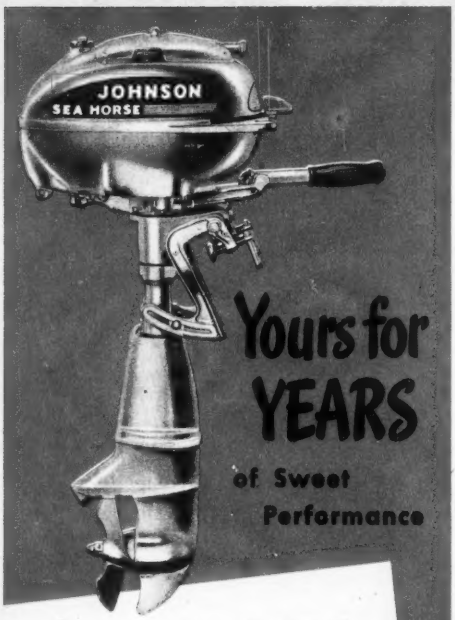
He'll snuff out a candle at 30 paces and crack a plate on the wing. He'll go hunting and bring back meat. Last season he got 17 rabbits, 12 squirrels and six pheasants—all fast-moving little critters. When hired to eliminate the pigeons at Detroit's City Airport, he brought down four out of the first five at which he shot.

Only with ball bearings—heavy, polished, perfectly round—is such accuracy possible.

Yes—it's a man's slingshot Milligan has, now. He says his steel pellets will carry half a mile, will rip halfway through a telephone book. Strong and careful hands are needed. Such a weapon is not for kids. •

Here's how he does it

Milligan's ball bearing has made a clean hole in the plate at left—not merely cracked it. In a second there'll be one in that balloon.



Yours for YEARS of Sweet Performance

When you look for quality features in an outboard motor, look for them in the line where they were originated, developed, and perfected.

These are JOHNSON Developments

- Perfected Alternate Firing
- Dual Carburetion
- Reverse
- Shock Absorber Drive
- Rotary Valve
- Ready-Pull Starter
- Die Cast Cylinder Block
- Anti-Cavitation Plate
- and many others

Also yours, in a *Johnson*, are Nation-Wide Service, High Trade-in Value, Long Life.

FREE Handy Chart

Write for the new 1948 Sea-Horse Handy Chart. Illustrates, charts the 5 great Johnsons for '48. See your Johnson Dealer about delivery. Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your classified phone book.

Johnson Motors, 200 Pershing Rd., Waukegan, Ill.
Johnson Motors of Canada, Peterboro, Canada

JOHNSON
SEA-HORSES
for DEPENDability

Toss-Bombing

[*Continued from page* 65]

bombing accuracy on difficult targets.

The new system perfected by our Navy is called toss-bombing—and it is *just* that. The bombs, instead of being released during the dive, are now retained until *after* the pilot has begun his pull-out, then they are automatically released near the bottom of the pull-out arc.

This gives them a "toss" toward the target which overcomes the old pull of gravity and the breaking effect of air resistance.

The new device computes automatically the amount of delay required to give the bomb the exact amount of toss to reach the target.

The pilot must still make allowances for a moving target and any over-ambitious wind drift, but he may make his runs higher, faster, and hold on the target only the required few moments for the gadget to get in its automatic dirty work, figuring out the correct amount of toss needed to bulls-eye the target.

It works well on either bombs, torpedos or rockets and so enables such ships as Avengers and Helldivers to make short "clean" dives, recovering well out of range before the anti-aircraft can track them accurately. •

MI Tests the '48 Hudson

[*Continued from page* 81]

82 mph. In the same car, under the same weather conditions, over the same stretch, I tried it again, when it had 2,700 miles registered, and clocked it at 91. Most good stock cars are not really thoroughly broken in before they've gone 5,000 miles.

Here are some pertinent specifications on the '48 Hudsons:

The 6-cylinder engine develops 121 hp at 4,000 rpms; compression ratio is 6.50 to 1; bore, $3\frac{9}{16}$; stroke, $4\frac{3}{8}$. The 8-cylinder engine develops 128 hp at 4,200 rpms; compression ratio is 6.50 to 1; bore, 3; stroke, $4\frac{1}{2}$. Wheelbase on all models, 124 inches. The overall length is $207\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

All the specifications which follow are alike for both the 6- and 8-cylinder models. Extreme height is 5 feet from the ground. Inside body width is 66 inches at the widest point. Average seat width is $63\frac{1}{2}$ inches. All cushions are Airfoam. The springing consists of independent coil springs in the front and long leaf springs in back.

In spite of the car's low silhouette, there is ample headroom for a six-footer. This has been achieved, in part, by lowering the seats and floors and placing the rear seat in front of the rear axle, instead of over it as has been the custom. •

Atom-Bomber

[*Continued from page* 59]

The B-36 is equipped also with the largest propellers ever installed on an aircraft—19 feet from tip to tip. Thermal anti-icing is provided for cold weather, high-altitude flying. A reversible pitch mechanism makes short landing runs possible despite the bomber's massive size. A simple control throws the propeller blades in "reverse" and they act as "air brakes." It is uncanny to see this monster plane land, come to a quick, smooth stop, then back up the runway to a taxi strip.

The takeoff, too, is something to watch. Starting down the runway smoothly and easily, the mighty bomber takes on a slow-motion-movie appearance as it finally becomes airborne. Its takeoff run is 5,000 feet over a 50-foot obstacle.

The nose of the B-36, which normally carries a crew of 12 with a four-man relief unit, is equal in size to ten average living rooms.

Fighter protection for the AAF's new atom bomber, a big target for advanced attacking techniques such as proximity fuses and guided missiles, is not the problem it seems. Its service ceiling of 40,000 feet places it beyond the range of anti-aircraft fire or efficient fighter attack. Still the atom bomber must be prepared to defend itself. For this, its engineers have several answers.

In addition to eight gun turrets, each equipped with two 20-mm cannon electronically sighted and fired at an enemy attacker, the B-36 has another advantage. To attack a bomber successfully, a fighter must be capable of a speed at least 25 per cent greater than that of its quarry. The atom bomber's speed of nearly 400 mph, then, runs an attacking fighter squarely into the compressibility problem. The fighter has to reach at least 500 mph if it is to fly rings around its target.

Now a fighter's maneuverability decreases as its speed increases, to say nothing of the added physical burden on the pilot under such circumstances. These two factors help protect the B-36, since an attacking plane is yet to be devised that can engage in aerial combat at such a speed.

Jet fighters have exceeded a speed of 500 mph in level flight, but there is no indication that maneuverability in combat, even in these planes, can approach the high level of efficiency required at such speeds.

The B-36's ace-in-the-hole, however, is a startling innovation in military air science—the "parasite fighter." Each of the mighty bombers will be capable of carrying in its bomb-bay section three tiny jet-powered fighters, to be released against the enemy if "things get hot." These bantam fighters, XP-85's built by the McDonnell Aircraft Corporation of St. Louis, are vest pocket versions of the same company's famous jet-propelled Banshee Navy fighters now in production.

Although the "parasite fighter" will have a comparatively limited range, it will have the advantage of going into combat with a full fuel tank as the B-36 disgorges it in flight.

With all this multiple protection, the massiveness of the B-36, ostensibly a handicap since it offers a large target area, will in no way impair its efficiency as a fighting machine.

Its very existence, in fact, may prove a psychological deterrent to war. Coupled with the United States' possession of the atomic bomb, the AAF's new power of instant and devastating atomic retaliation should make a potential enemy think twice before he starts throwing his weight around. •

Has Russia the Atom Bomb?

[*Continued from page* 89]

she has the bomb—wage a "preventive" war against her—to protect ourselves against possible future atomic attack?

The answer is emphatically "No!"

The reasons are many.

First, such a course would be morally wrong. We would be putting ourselves in the same class as the Nazis we hanged in Germany. We cannot attack another nation merely because we are afraid.

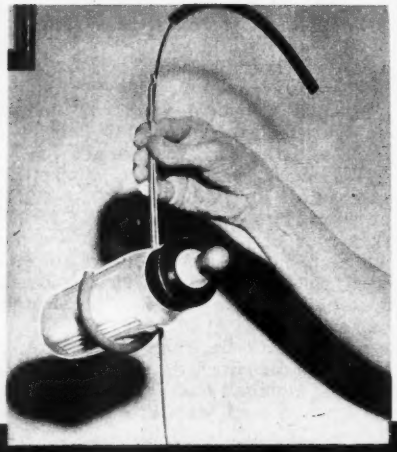
The supporters of a "preventive" war assume, erroneously, I believe, that we have enough atomic bombs now to insure our quick and easy victory. This is wrong. The Russian armies would overrun Europe. The war might be long and hard.

In defeating Russia we would destroy the values in Europe which we are now trying to save by the Marshall plan. That continent already is weary and war-torn. Another war now would almost certainly finish it and would undoubtedly eliminate our friends. We would solve nothing. The eventual outcome, even after we had won a long hard war, would be worse chaos than now exists.

Those who believe in "preventive" war make another false assumption. They regard a future war with Russia as "inevitable." That is a strong word. No man can predict the future. Stalin will certainly die in the next decade or so, and there may be a "palace" struggle for power to determine his successor. Internal pressures in Russia may force changes in external Russian policy. However, should war come a quarter century hence, the fear of retaliation might prevent use of the atomic bomb and other mass weapons of destruction—even if no satisfactory system of control has been worked out. •

New for the Home

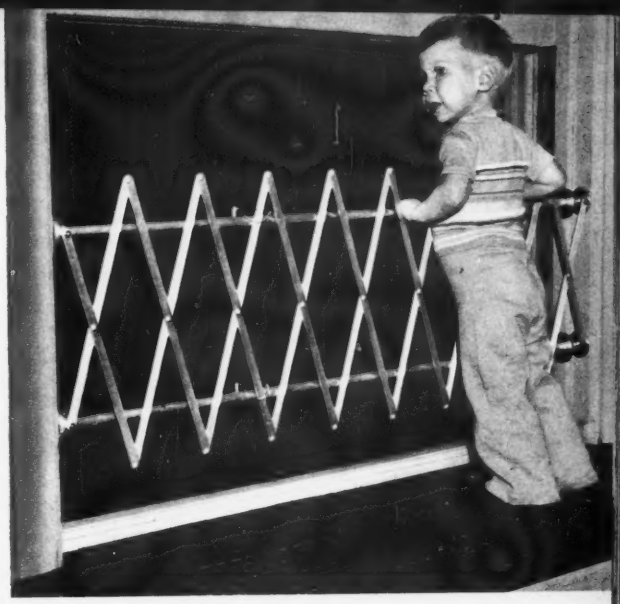
Baby Can't Fall out of a crib equipped with the new Crib Roll, a special roller which can be attached to the side piece. It will spin inward but not outward, and so thwarts the escapist ambitions of young acrobats bent on mischief.



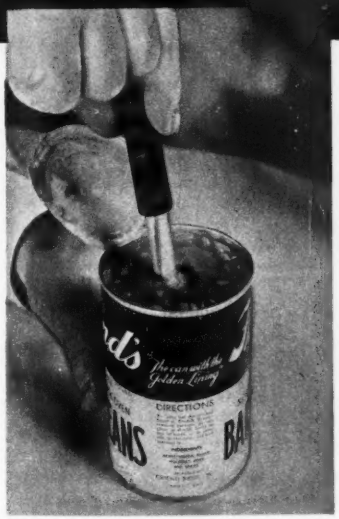
Bottle Holder invented and here demonstrated by the ingenious Mrs. C. G. Pearson can be hooked to the busy mother's shoulder, largely freeing her for other activities. Hook is adjustable and attaches to baby's crib, too.

Lightweight Lawn Mower of new design is easily held up with one hand. Probably mowers can't be made much lighter than this. A certain amount of weight is needed to give momentum in hard going.

Adjustable Guard of aluminum prevents the youngster from diving out the window or entering forbidden rooms or staircases. It's held fast by compression at the ends of its bars.



Pocket-Size Heater. the Heatron Stirrer, provides quick heat through a six-inch stirrer and a cartridge-like charge placed in a heat cup in one end. It can be used as shown.



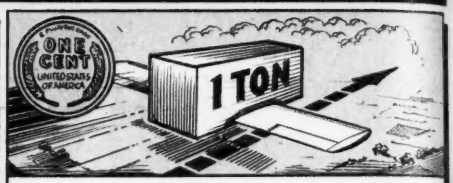
Gun-Grip Soldering Iron makes hitting the target easy, even when it is small and hard-to-get-at, as in the tiny new radio sets. It's much less fatiguing than the conventional type, too. The low heat conductivity of plastic handle protects against iron's heat.

A PENNY'S WORTH

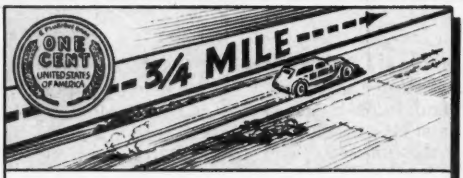
BY G. KIPNIS

A penny's not a lot of money, but you'll be surprised at how much of some things it will buy.

A penny buys 20 pages of big city newspaper, providing several hours of reading material.

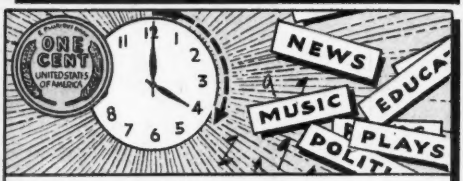


A penny will move a one-ton shipment of merchandise by air express nearly a hundred feet.



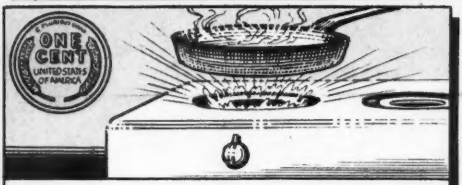
A penny's worth of gas will drive a two-ton automobile with four people about 4,000 feet.

A penny stamp will deliver a card across the United States and over the Pacific to Guam.

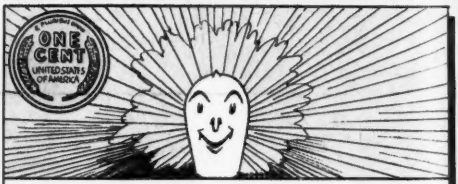


A penny will buy over seven hours of radio entertainment by top-price big-name performers.

A penny will buy 50 gallons of tested, healthful water, delivered by pipe into your home.



A penny will buy enough gas to fry an egg for each of 72 persons, doing them four at a time.

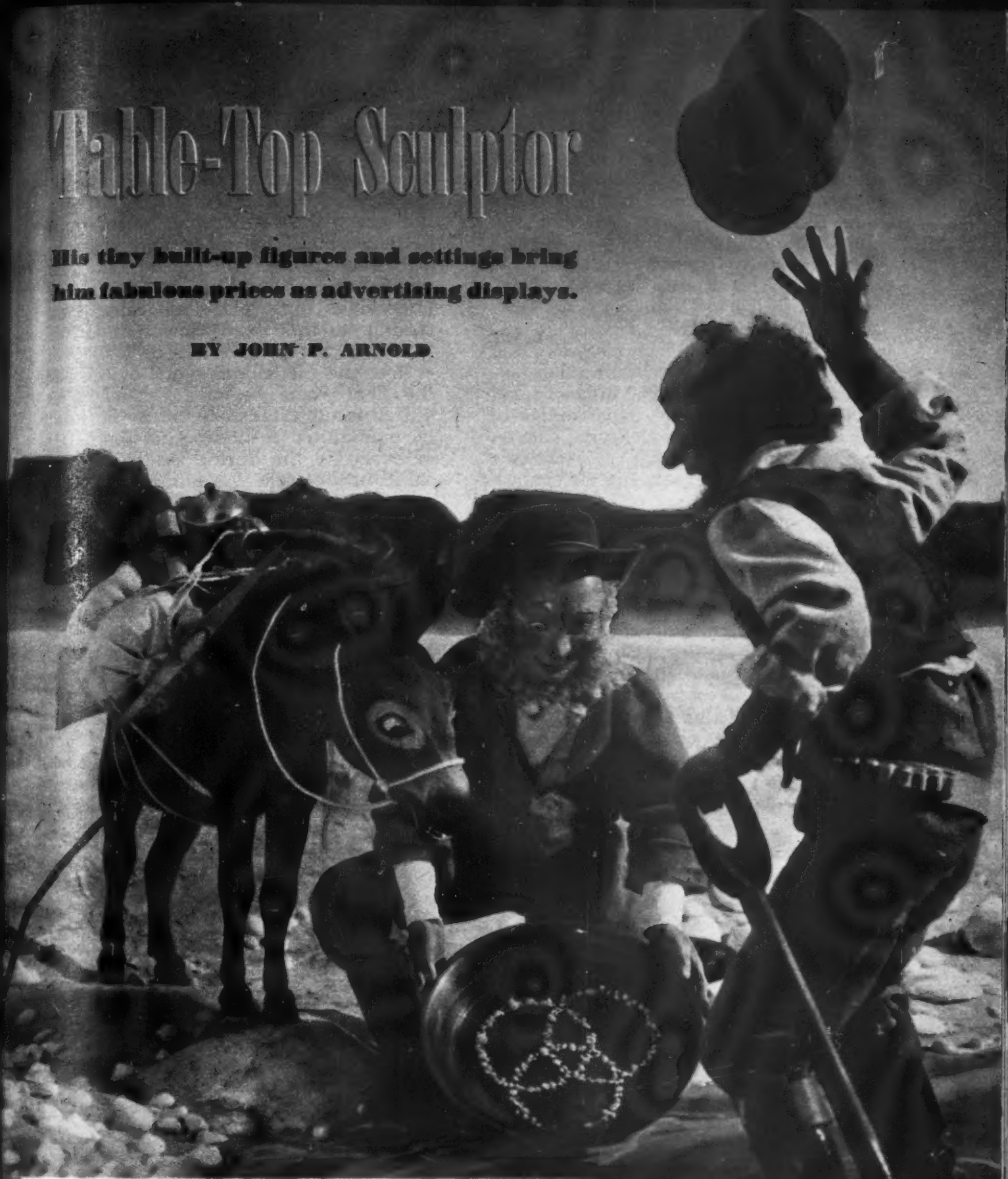


A penny will buy enough current to illuminate a room (60-watt bulb) for four full nights.

Table-Top Sculptor

His tiny built-up figures and settings bring him fabulous prices as advertising displays.

BY JOHN P. ARNOLD



DON'T look now, but that man's making a scene again. Maybe that's no bonanza in the crusty old prospector's pan, but there're both gold and glory in the scene for Forrest C. Crooks. And Mr. Crooks is having more fun than Punch and Judy in making scenes for his "real-life" miniature stage.

Mr. Crooks started something new in advertising illustrations. A magazine illustrator by profession, Mr. Crooks put aside his brush and pen to take up

carving and set designing to "build" new drama into advertising.

Have you noticed recently the magazine advertisements in which the illustrations look like marvelously detailed and naturalistic scenes actually constructed in miniature and reproduced in color? That's just what they are.

Mr. Crooks, a pioneer in this technique, performs his magic in a renovated barn on a farm in Bucks County, Pa.

Around Mr. Crooks is a group of experts. His wife, their son, Corydon, and Corydon's wife, with several other assistants, are all skilled craftsmen and specialists in the many departments of this varied art—woodcarving, metal work, painting, costuming, research. Mr. Crooks puts all his experience as a magazine illustrator, designer of stained-glass windows, and an innovator in enamel work, ceramics, and textiles to use in solving the intricate problems of building advertisements in three dimensions.

Mr. Crooks first gets a sketch of the page layout for the advertisement from the advertising agency. Since the constructed scene must conform to the layout's space allotment for text and picture, this sketch serves as a rough blueprint.

Problems of composition, lighting, perspective, and scale are studied initially by making a cardboard mock-up of the scene. For reference he sketches the scene on glass with a grease pencil.

This perspective screen, a device often used by muralists and sculptors, is set on a standard at a fixed point while the set is being built. By looking through the screen the set designer can see how he must build his stage and place his actors and props in the scene. Later, the photographer taking pictures for photoengravings must place his camera according to this fixed viewpoint, or the "built-in" perspective will be lost.

Now the meticulous work of building the final scene begins. Extensive research is undertaken to assure accuracy on the setting, costumes, and the details of everyday life during the period pictured in the scene. A landscape set, for example, may require 50 or more objects —trees, bridges, houses, human figures, animals, and geographical features, all of which must be natural as life but exciting as the first night of a Broadway hit.

To simulate effects such as ice, running water, or a storm at sea, Mr. Crooks often has to try to improve on nature. Only by exhaustive trial and error does the designer learn to portray a frozen pond by staining paraffin a pale blue-green; to make stars twinkle by drilling small holes on a painted backdrop and backlighting it; or to pour mineral oil down a painted creek-bed while the scene is being photographed as "running water."

Base for a set, which may be from five to seven feet square, is made of thin plywood built up to the required shape by papier-mache. The only portion of a scene that is not worked out in the round is the backdrop representing a distant landscape or the sky, which ordinarily is painted on hard board or canvas.

Mr. Crooks carves animals and smaller human figures from well-seasoned poplar, but the mannikins which occupy the foreground of a scene are as precisely made as the models used in an anatomy class and may be posed realistically standing, sitting, running, or walking. These are stock torsos, ten inches high. Different heads, hands, and feet can be

Shooting the set, John A. Cook (right), art director for J. Walter Thompson Co., poses the flying hat for the camera.

attached to depict either sex and whatever type of character is desired. Mr. Crooks uses the skill he acquired in his hobby of puppet-making to turn out the odds and ends of anatomy needed to create the new characters as his drama unfolds.

After the characters have been painted, they are fitted with wigs or beards and decked out in full costume. At last the characters are ready to strut their brief hour upon the stage. Their little drama acted out, they are dismantled until they can come to life again in some other role.

While Mr. Crooks is supervising the set and carving out the figures, other details are being prepared by his staff. Mrs. Crooks dresses the mannikin to suit his part. Corydon Crooks works out the "built-in" perspective.

Three weeks or more is required to produce an elaborate scene. Every set poses new problems, and often work must be suspended until experiments show how to dramatize on the little stage some novel look of man or nature.

After a scene has been completed, it is packed carefully and shipped to the photographer. From these photographs color plates are made for the printer. Then the presses roll, and the miniature drama is staged again before you in the pages of your magazine. •

Shaping a head with easy strokes, Mr. Crooks deftly whittles a new figure from a bit of poplar.

The stage director now spots his props for a final set. Scale is based on the position in the setting.

PHOTOS ON NEXT PAGE

Chic croquet scene shows the "New Look"—as of 1848. Below, a toast to that smoke-belching steamboat "comin' 'round the bend." Old Man River rolls realistically through the four-by-six-foot Mississippi set.

A prancing six-horse team trundles this Conestoga covered wagon back out of the past in this lively scene from "the good old days." Spars of the wooden ship cover the waterfront below as the tars hit the shore.

It's the Biggest... It's the Newest...

But Palomar Telescope Won't See Far Enough!

BY LOGAN REAVIS

SOME time this year an astronomer will peer for the first time through the largest telescope the world has ever known—will penetrate space to a distance of two billion light years farther than the eye of man has ever explored.

But he won't see far enough.

When the huge 200-inch monocle of science is finally completed after 18 years of work at a cost of $6,000,000, the astronomer will discover hundreds of millions of stars which man never knew existed. He will discover vast new secrets of the universe. He may find new planets and perhaps learn whether there is life on those he already knows.

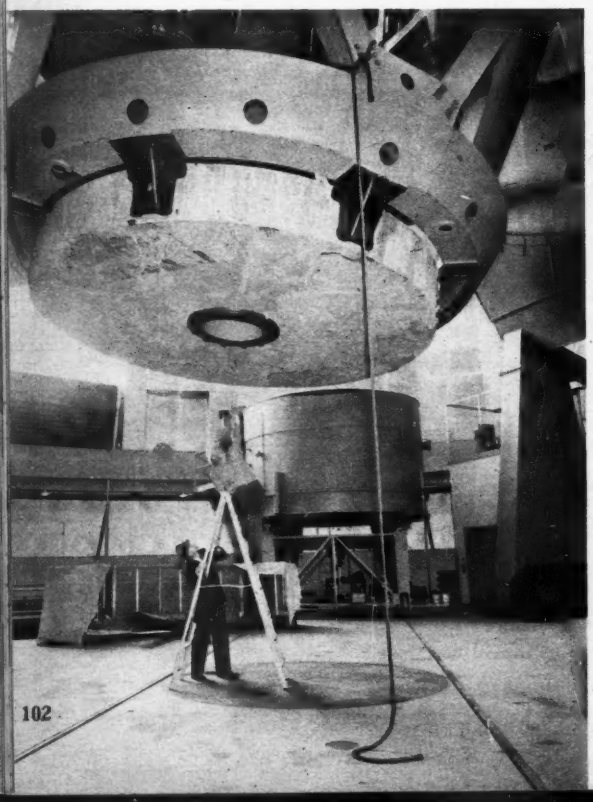
But he won't discover enough and he won't learn enough.

California's "giant eye of Palomar" will be perceptibly dimmed by a no-man's land of dust which hovers above the globe at an average height of seven and one-half miles. This is the layer known as the tropopause in which the temperature ceases to fall with increasing altitude. It lies between the troposphere, the atmospheric layer in which man lives and works, and the stratosphere, and is about five miles thick at the poles and ten miles at the equator.

The tropopause is the catch-all basin for dust storms which swirl upward from the arid regions of the earth, for volcanic soot and for sand-storms, all carried upward by thermal currents and deposited there. And there they sit, dust in the giant's eye, distorting celestial images and impeding significant lines of the spectrum.

Scientists have come out with a daring answer. If a land-based telescope is hampered by a layer of dust in the sky, they ask, why not put a telescope *above* the layer so that crystal-clear vision may be obtained? Why not, in short, put an eye in the sky?

This bold plan has come from the fertile brain of Dr. Lyman Spitzer Jr., associate professor of astrophysics at Yale University. He has taken the theories of several noted physicists and



Lower end of the Mt. Palomar giant, with a 20-ton concrete disk substituting for the mirror. This telescope, big as it is, won't tell scientists all that they would like to know.

Declination drive of the great telescope. It is gearing like this which provides the motions by which telescopes automatically follow a star.

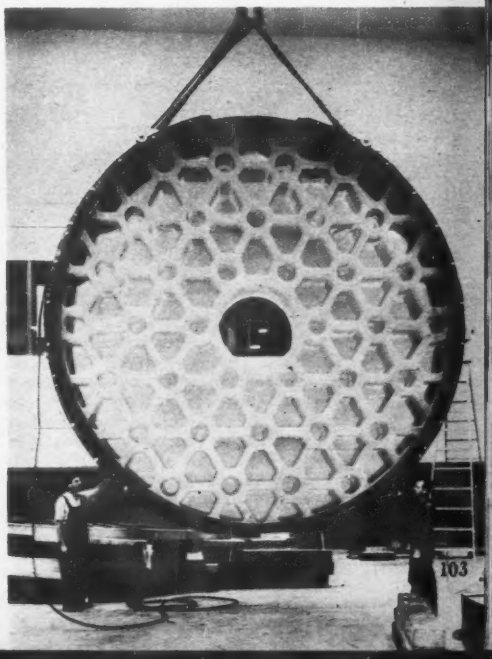
engineers and woven them, with his own, into a specific design for an artificial satellite circling the earth. He plans an observatory spinning about in space more than 22,000 miles above the earth's surface, on which astronomical instruments could unravel the mysteries of the skies far more effectively than any post on this planet.

But first would come the problem of transporting the materials into space to construct the platform. How can the scientists get them up there, in view of the fact that more than 600 tons of the types of fuel known today are needed to move just one ton of material into space?

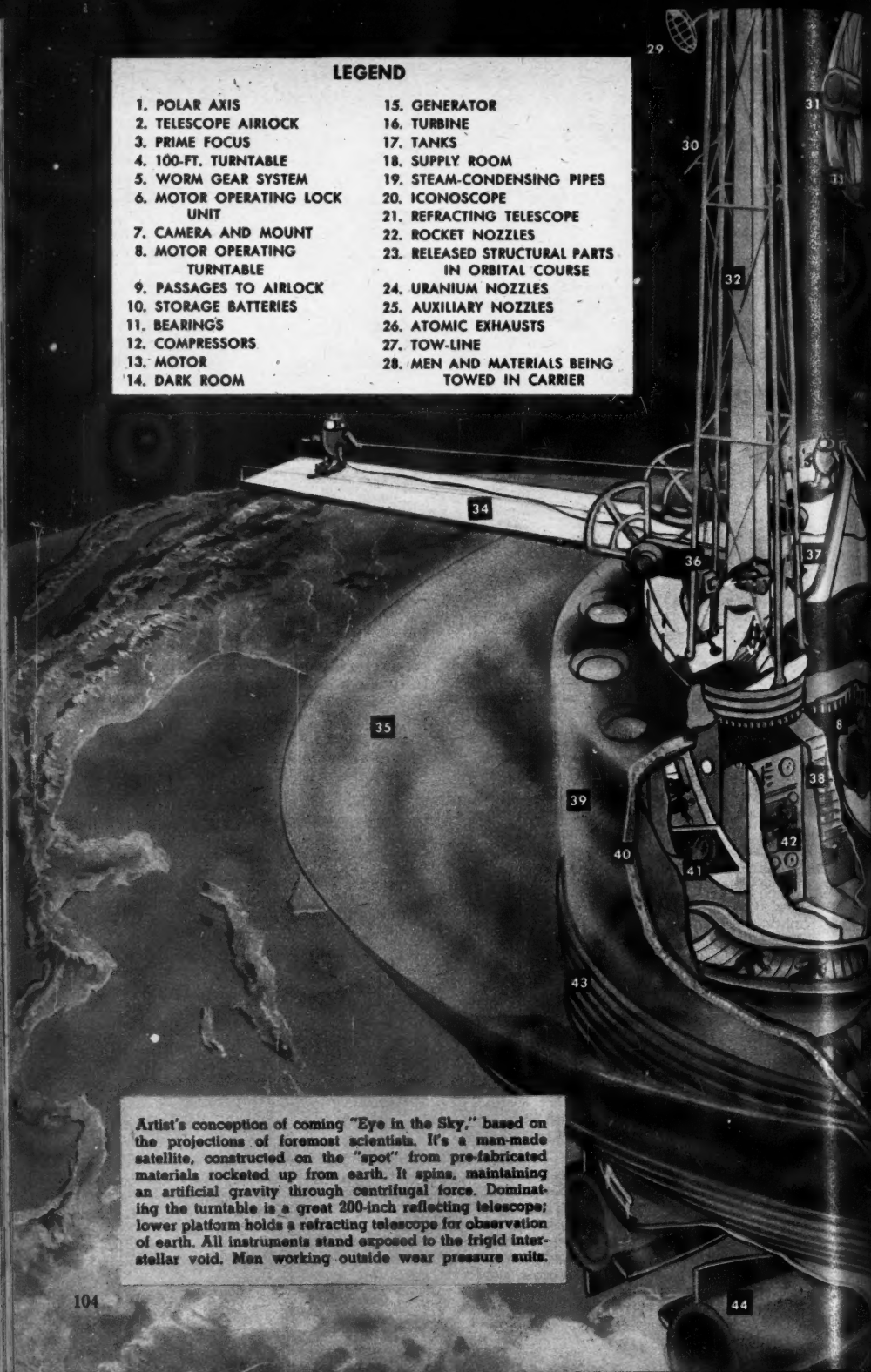
The answer symbolizes the age in which this startling project may become a reality: atomic energy, the only energy source powerful enough for that job.

Atomic energy would be the gasoline and—another scientific miracle—rockets would be the moving vans! Rockets, carefully insulated from suspected high temperatures in the upper realm of the stratosphere, would tow the prefabricated parts upward for assembly "on the spot" in the stratosphere.

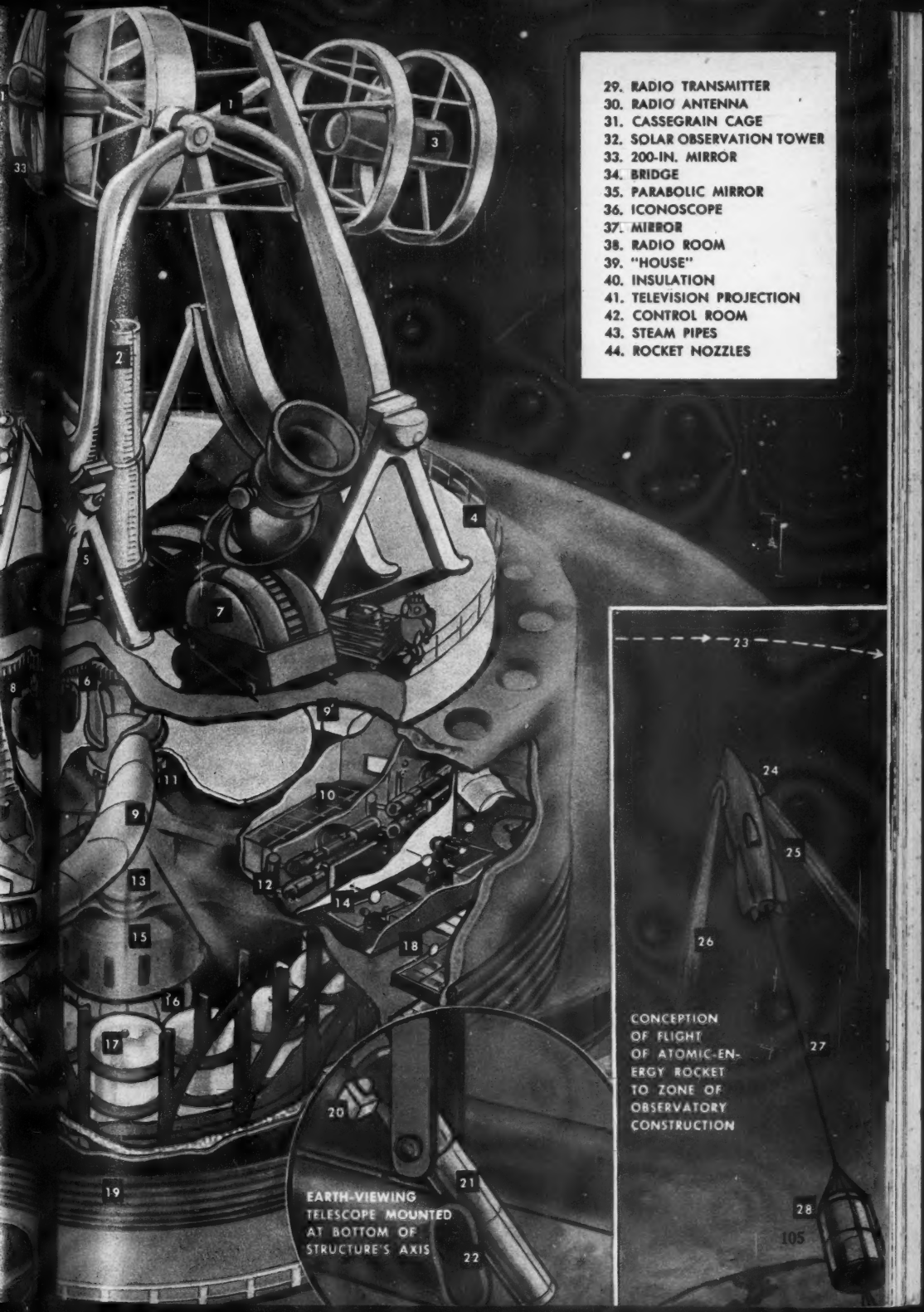
Let's have a [*Continued on page* 162]

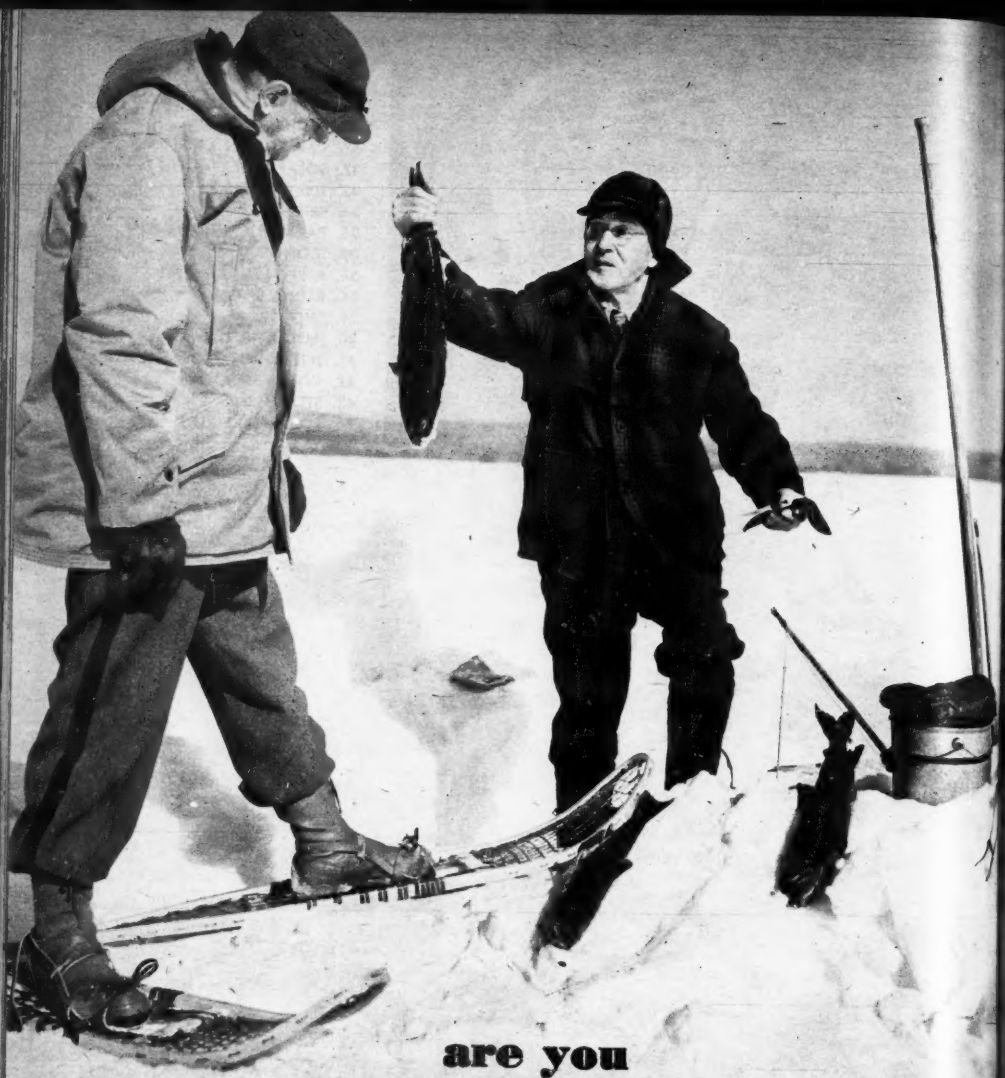


Paloma's 200-inch pyrex mirror is almost ready for its job as earth's keenest space-probing eye—but it won't be so keen. Dust, haze and temperature changes will cover it with a permanent veil. Only a telescope in space—on a man-made satellite or the moon—will give ultimate sight.



Artist's conception of coming "Eye in the Sky," based on the projections of foremost scientists. It's a man-made satellite, constructed on the "spot" from pre-fabricated materials rocketed up from earth. It spins, maintaining an artificial gravity through centrifugal force. Dominating the turntable is a great 200-inch reflecting telescope; lower platform holds a refracting telescope for observation of earth. All instruments stand exposed to the frigid interstellar void. Men working outside wear pressure suits.


29. RADIO TRANSMITTER
30. RADIO ANTENNA
31. CASSEGRAIN CAGE
32. SOLAR OBSERVATION TOWER
33. 200-IN. MIRROR
34. BRIDGE
35. PARABOLIC MIRROR
36. ICONOSCOPE
37. MIRROR
38. RADIO ROOM
39. "HOUSE"
40. INSULATION
41. TELEVISION PROJECTION
42. CONTROL ROOM
43. STEAM PIPES
44. ROCKET NOZZLES
EARTH-VIEWING TELESCOPE MOUNTED AT BOTTOM OF STRUCTURE'S AXIS
CONCEPTION OF FLIGHT OF ATOMIC-ENERGY ROCKET TO ZONE OF OBSERVATORY CONSTRUCTION



are you MISSING GOOD FISHING?

ARE you a fair-weather fisherman? Dreaming of the fine catch somebody else is hauling out of that green lagoon down South, gnawing your nails until the fish start leaping in your favorite fishing hole, come summer again?

If you're keen about fishing, don't toast your feet by the fire and shudder while the snow flits past your window and the winter wind knifes into your home. Bundle up and go ice fishing.

See that big one James Daigle is showing Chief Warden Morse up at Moosehead Lake in Maine? A bigger one may still be cooling his fins under the ice for you.

Pictures here were taken in Maine, where the ice-fishing season runs from November to April. Any place and any time there's ice, though, you can find for yourself the wind isn't the only thing that's biting. Fish have a rough time, too, during the winter. Rations are short—no

Ice fishermen on Maine river come out for a daily get-together in front of their shacks.

Cozy inside the shack, Betty Webb watches for a bite as Del Bissonette jiggles the line to lure the fish.

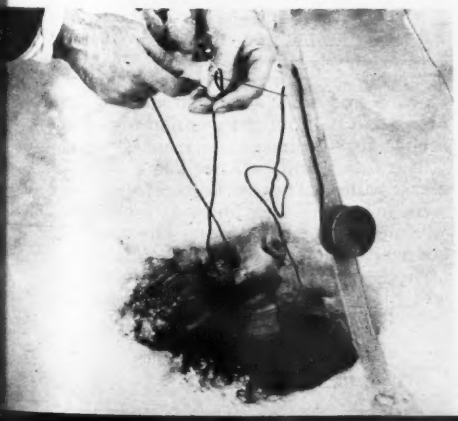
juicy bugs fluttering on the surface, no fat insect larvae wriggling through the water. Break the ice, give the poor fish a chance!

Like to keep warm? Fishermen on the Eastern River slide shacks out on the ice to keep cozy while fishing through "the floor" or waiting for the night tide to bring a smelt run. Build a hut, make it homey with chairs, lanterns, a stove, and a pan big enough to fry that "so-big" fish.

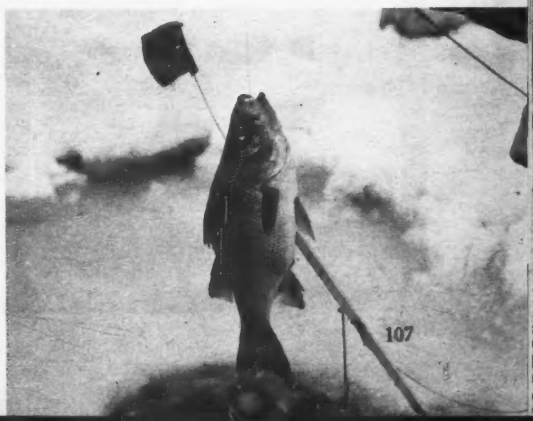
Like lazy fishing? Make your fish signal when he's ready. Allow enough line to reach bottom, slip a loop over the rounded part of a trip tied to a small red flag. The fish hits the hook and pops the flag.

Cold? The Eskimo shivering by his seal hole, the stateside ice bather whacking off the icicles, never had it so good. That cold puts the "bite" in your appetite. And when you fry up that first ice fish, whether it's smelt, pickerel, perch, some other game fish, or just plain sucker, you can bet it's going to be the finest fish you ever tasted. •

Trap is set so that the striking fish slips the loop from the trip and springs the warning flag upright.

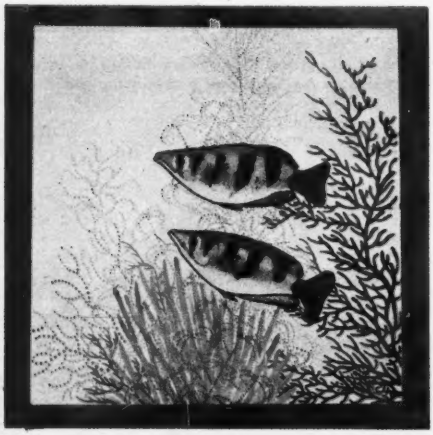


"Come and get me," this perch signaled the fisher by yanking the hook and hoisting the red flag.



Colored Tiles—Easy to Make

Photos by Leeser, Camera Clix



BY WILLIAM A. BURNS
Acting Associate Curator American Museum of Natural History

PAINTED and glazed tiles are one of the most durable works of man. With easy-to-get materials, with designs taken from magazines or pictures and with a minimum of care and skill, you can create works of art that will delight you and may puzzle archaeologists in ages to come!

The first thing you need is a supply of glazed tiles. They're inexpensive. They come in various sizes and may be bought in any plumbing supply store. The glazed tile is easier to work with than the unglazed.

Next, find some design or picture that will fit the size of the tile. You may find

Here's a simple home-craft giving you startling and beautiful results.

something suitable in this very issue of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED. Clean the tile. Its surface must be free of dust, grease or dirt. Swab it with a piece of cotton dipped in ordinary rubbing alcohol. Be careful not to touch the clean surface once you have allowed the alcohol to dry.

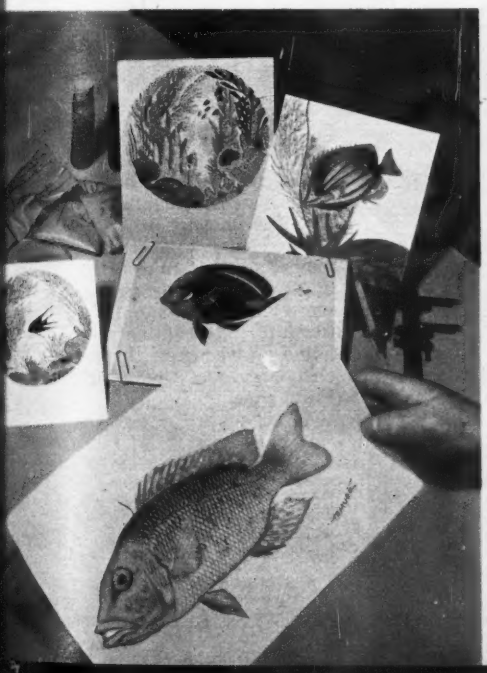
Locate the picture over the tile, then insert a piece of carbon paper under the picture and trace its outlines, using a hard pencil, well sharpened. During the tracing, take care not to shift the paper or your work will come out crooked. Do your tracings before you begin to paint so that you will use up each color in one operation.

Tiles are painted with China colors. You can get them in your local paint store, together with the special oil that is used to mix them. Get enough colors the first time. You can mix them in small glass cups or in small mayonnaise jars. Mix just enough colors for one batch of paintings; if you don't use them up they will harden and dry. In mixing, blend with small amounts of the mixing oil. The consistency ought to be about that of oil paint as it comes from the tube, solid enough not to run.

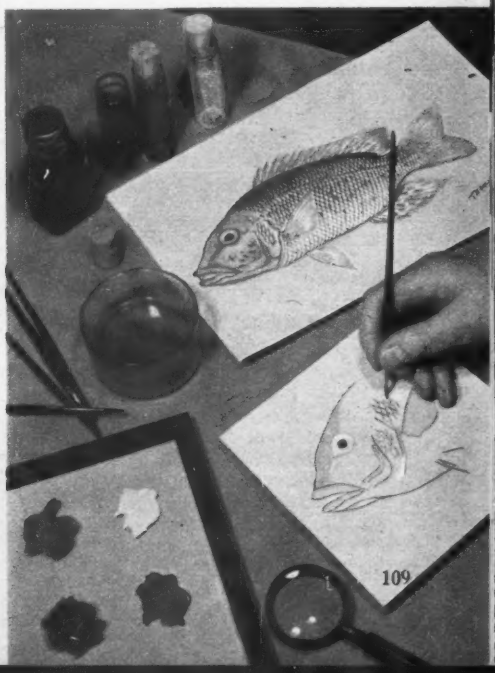
When your colors are mixed, take a fine-pointed brush, dip it into one of the colors and practice on a spare tile. Use the point of the brush to make thin delicate lines. Use its side for heavier lines and for completely solid areas. Also practice stippling—that is, making fine dots to fill in large areas. Stippling is more effective than solid color. When you feel competent to

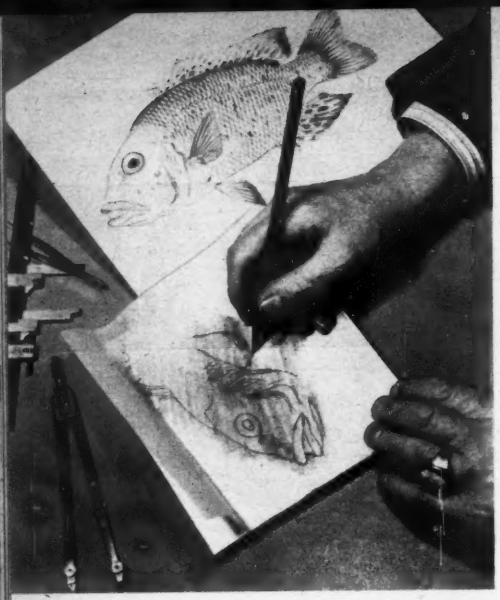
Tiles may be framed and used as pictures, as in this painting of a seahorse in an undersea garden.

Pictures from magazines and travel folders provide material for the paintings. Fish like these make unusually good subjects for bathroom tiles.



After the outline of the picture is transferred to the tile, ceramic colors are used with a fine-pointed brush to duplicate the original colors.





A tracing of the picture has been made, and the back of the paper rubbed with a soft pencil. Now, re-tracing leaves the picture on the blank tile.

work on the transferred design, proceed with care.

You can use two techniques in tile-painting, line work or stippling. In line work you can use all the color you want. Stippling is more effective when done in lighter or darker shades of the same color. Make sure that your China colors are smoothly blended with the oil and do not overload the brush. It is easier to go over a line than it is to erase the whole thing with alcohol and begin over.

When the tiles are all finished, lay them flat on wrapping paper in a dust-free place. Allow them to dry for 48 hours. If they're not dry the colors will smudge in packing and shipping.

You will probably not have an electric kiln at home but you'll find establishments in your vicinity that do fire pottery and tiles. Community centers and school workshops frequently have kilns. Locate the nearest one and arrange to have your tiles fired. It will not be expensive.

It may be necessary to pack the tiles for shipping if the kiln is not in your immediate neighborhood. Using hard-surfaced paper (ordinary good bond writing paper is ideal), cut out squares a little larger than the tiles. Pack the tiles in pairs, face to face, with a square of paper in between. When all the tiles are so paired, pack them in a box the same size as the tiles so that they will not shift during transportation.

When your tiles come back from the kiln they will be covered with a hard glaze that will resist water, acid, heat, sunlight and wear. Now your imagination comes into play. What can you do with these colorful products of your own skill?

For one thing, you can use them as they are for coasters. A cocktail set with a friend's initials on each tile would make a wonderful Christmas present. Or you can set your tiles around a mantelpiece for decoration. You can tile the edge of your fireplace. You can make tile lamp bases, book ends or tile-fronted flower boxes.

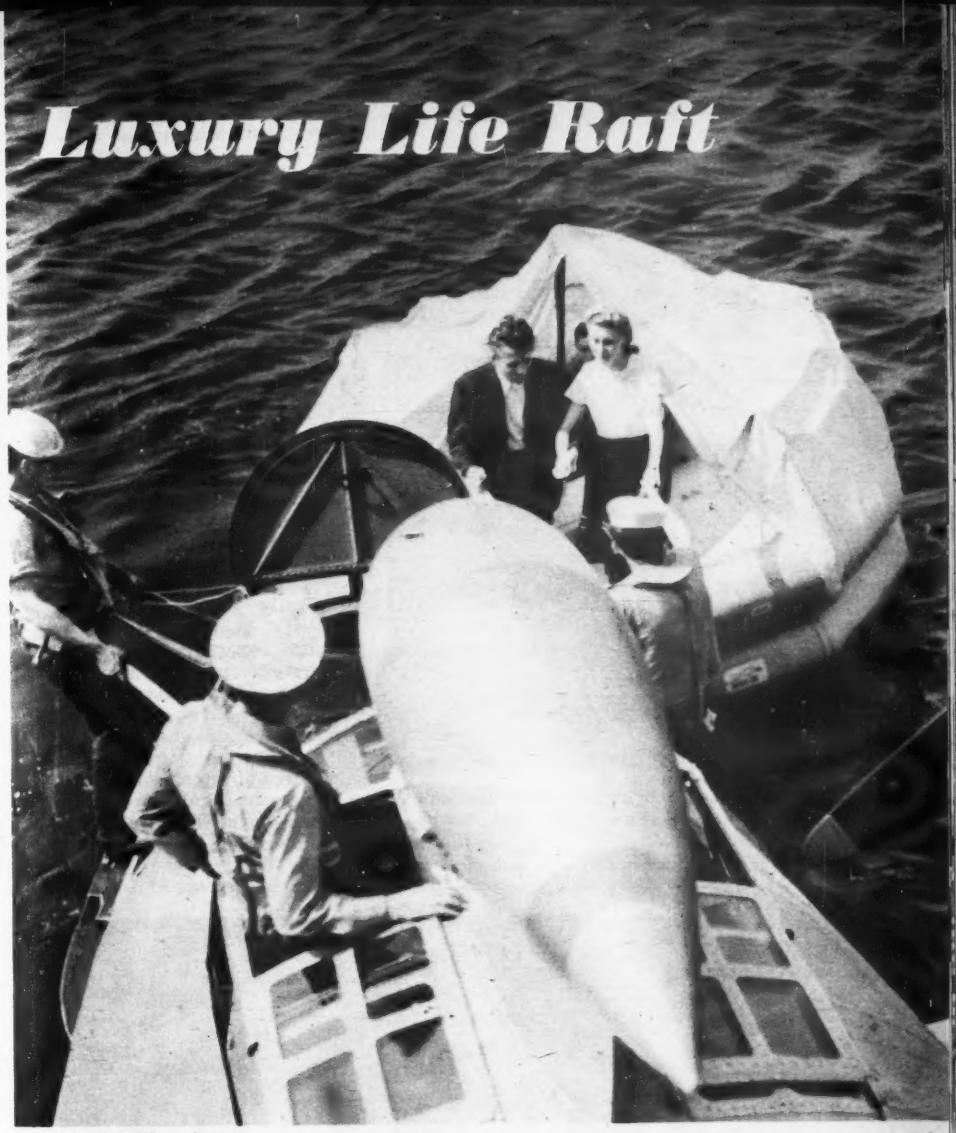
If you feel very ambitious you can tile a bathroom or at least insert a frieze of your own designing. Tile-topped tables are popular. You can buy a wrought-iron table with a slate top, then cement the tiles to it with ordinary tile cement. Fine large tiles may be framed like pictures.

Many other uses will occur to you when your tiles return from the kiln.

Tile painting is fun, and it has historical significance too. The ancient Assyrians painted tiles thousands of years ago that are as bright and colorful today as they were when first taken from the kiln. So brighten your home and confuse the archaeologists of the future. Paint tiles! •

Anyone who can follow an outline with a pencil can make tiles that will retain their freshness and beauty a thousand years.

Luxury Life Raft



Photos by Rudy Arnold

15-Man houseboat, complete with roof, gives the comforts of a floating home to survivors of plane down at sea but can be carried like a handbag.

THE overseas airliner slams against a wave, careens high, then pancakes and shudders violently into a swell. Passengers and crew scramble for the emergency exits as the sea spurts into the sinking landplane.

A crash door is yanked open, and a bundle tossed out. In a moment a big "double-doughnut" life raft has ballooned out on a wave, ready to float the first 15 survivors in luxury until they are rescued.

Ditching at sea is far less dangerous with that neatly packaged raft. Bound into that package is the wartime experience of our Army and Navy in flying over wide sweeps

Packed up tight like a valise, the 15-man life raft can easily be stowed on the plane for ready use in a crash.

After dunking at sea, you can sit back and relax under the "double doughnut's" roomy roof till rescue arrives.

of water. Thousands of airmen owe their lives to the inflated bits of rubber enabling them to float up to two months on the open sea.

The first life rafts looked like lopsided inner tubes with thin fabric floors. Overwater flights, however, spurred steady development. Rafts carried today on all overseas airliners are equipped with every need for a forced life at sea, from first aid to fishing.

As the raft is thrown overboard, a handle is pulled to release carbon dioxide stored under 850 pounds of pressure in the Kidde inflation gear, mounted between the two bulkheaded "doughnuts" so that either side of the raft may be used. The force of the expanding gas snaps the protecting cover and thus breaks out the raft.

Safe aboard the raft, the survivors literally "raise the roof." Not only does it guard against one of the worst hazards of life-rafting, exposure to sun, rain, or cold, but the bright color and the elevation of the canopy above the water help searchers spot the craft from afar.

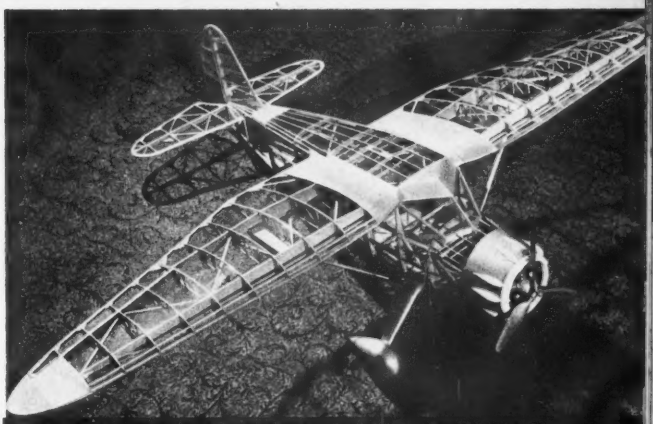
As airliners grow in safety, chances of ditching in the deep become more and more remote. But when you're flying high above that lonely ocean it's still a comfort to know that you can ride out your rescue in de luxe houseboat style. •

Here are the WINNERS in the NATIONAL CRAFTS and HOBBY CONTEST!

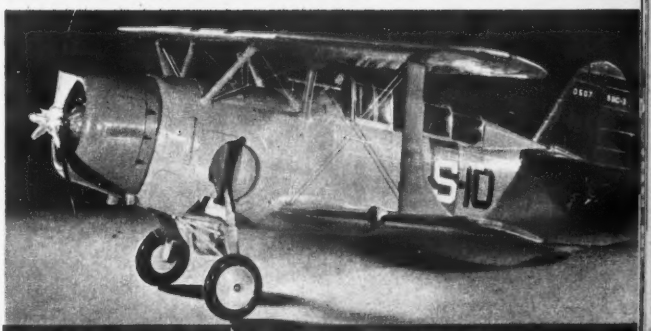
CHECKS totalling more than two thousand dollars, plus handsome trophies, have been sent to the eighteen deserving winners in the MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED National Crafts and Hobby Contest, which was announced in the August, September and October, 1947, issues. In most contests the winners are called "lucky," but in this one the term "deserving" is much more appropriate because the entries as revealed by the submitted photographs clearly showed much skill, craftsmanship, ingenuity and patience.

The contest was divided into six classifications: model airplanes, model boats, model railroads, plastics, home workshop and photography. In each group three prizes of $200, $100 and $50 were offered. Readers in all parts of the United States and Canada quickly deluged the offices of MI with entries: about 10,000 of them! The judges looked at each and every one of them, and, far from growing weary at the task, were continually amazed and refreshed by the workmanship shown in the photographs.

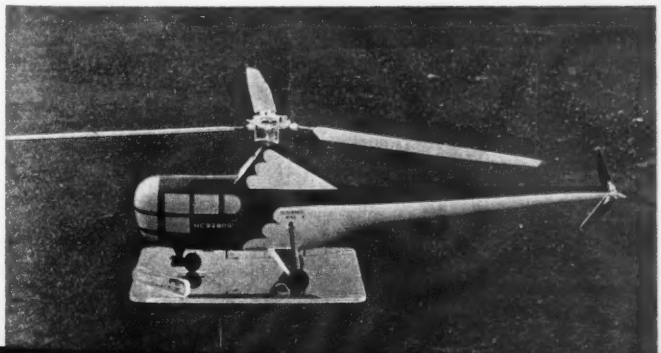
The eighteen prize winners are shown on this page and the four pages following. Contestants who did not win prizes will have to admit,



$200 First Prize, Model Airplanes: W. G. Kruper and E. Navaroli, 1511 Federal Street, McKeesport, Penna., for this exquisite replica of a Stinson Reliant. It features radio control and a five-cylinder Burgess M-5 engine.

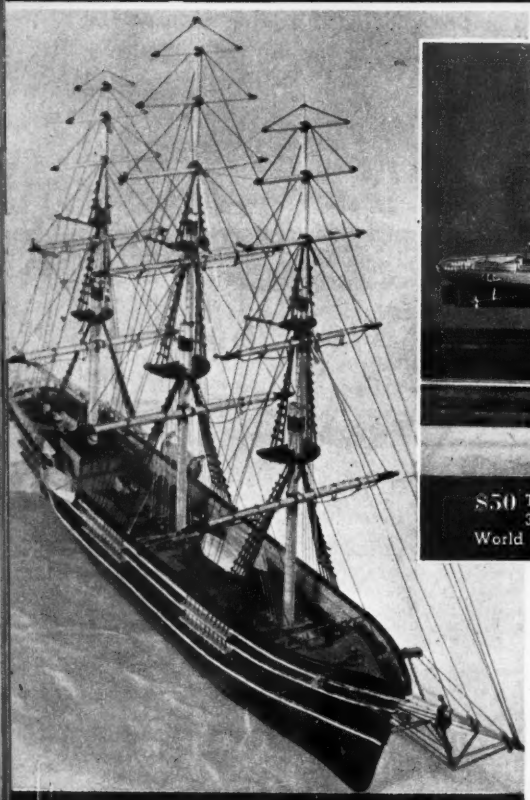


$100 Second Prize, Model Airplanes: Charles G. Bleitner, 4616 Macklind Avenue, St. Louis 9, Mo., for a strikingly realistic exact-scale model of the famous Curtis Helldiver. It represents almost six months of painstaking work.

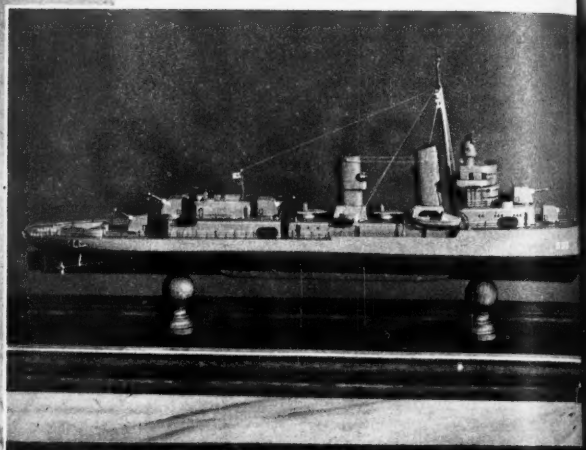


$50 Third Prize, Model Airplanes: John Morelli, 18 Green Street, Waterbury 10, Conn., for this fine reproduction of the wellknown Sikorsky helicopter.

$200 First Prize, Model Boats: Harold Edward Rieck, 1275 Van Antwerp Road, Schenectady, N. Y., for his version of the MI "Bouncie Speedboat," 32 inches long. The deck is laminated of four different kinds of wood. This is an operating model, driven by a 12-volt electric motor.



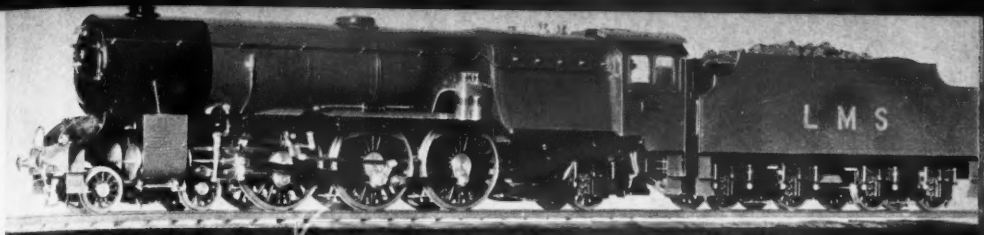
$100 Second Prize, Model Boats: Albert J. Ramm, 8608 Forest Parkway, Woodhaven, N. Y., for this scale model three-master.



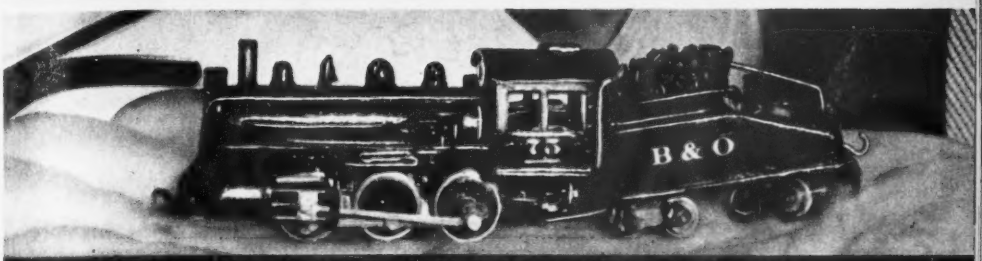
$50 Third Prize, Model Boats: William C. Woellner, Jr., 3918 Odin Avenue, Cincinnati 13, Ohio, for this model World War II sub-chaser, complete with radar antenna.

after looking at these pictures, that the winners unreservedly rate congratulations.

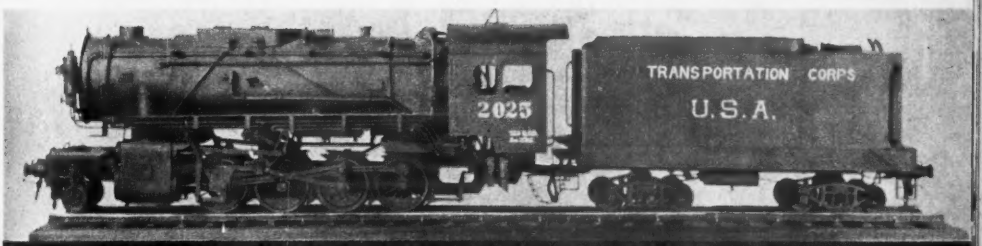
As promised in the original announcements of the contest, all entries accompanied by return postage are being sent back. This is a huge mailing operation because of the large number of individual photos that must be handled, but it is being done carefully and rapidly. Most of the entries will be back in the hands of the senders by the time this issue of MI appears. •



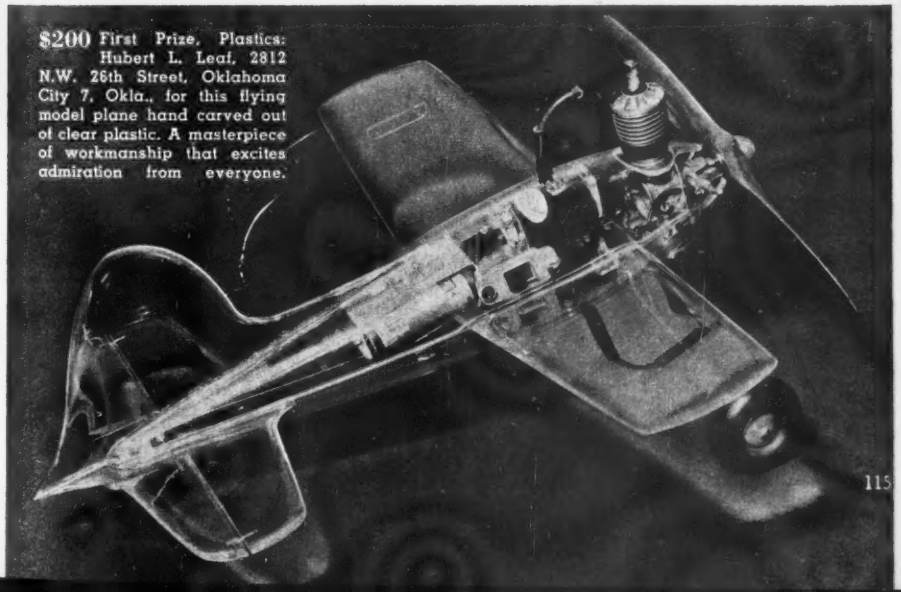
$200 First Prize, Model Railroads: George L. Stevenson, 341 Brixton Ave., St. Lambert, Quebec, Canada, for this five-foot long, 225 pound live steam engine. Everything on it is his own work: this includes patterns for all castings, all the nuts and bolts, etc.!



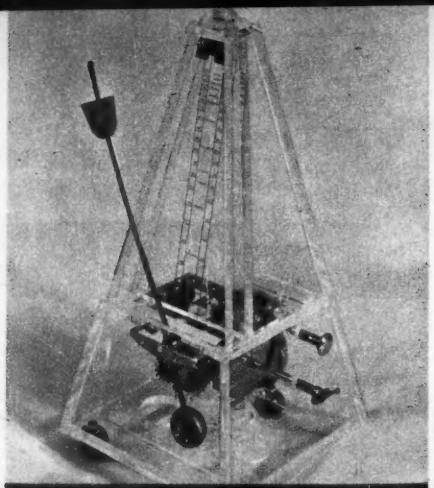
$100 Second Prize, Model Railroads: W. G. Conway, 210 N. Taylor Ave., Kirkwood 22, Mo., for this one-half HO scale engine and tender. Note how comfortably this fits in the palm of the hand. It is made entirely of sheet brass and copper.



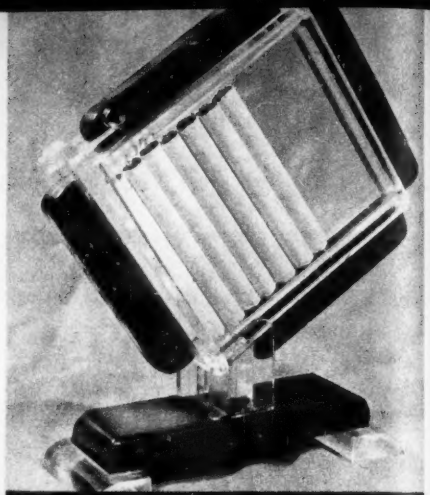
$50 Third Prize, Model Railroads: Merritt C. Becker, Jr., 941 Hidalgo Street, New Orleans, La. This is a faithful 45 inch scale model of a locomotive widely used by the U. S. Army in the European Theatre of Operations during the last war.



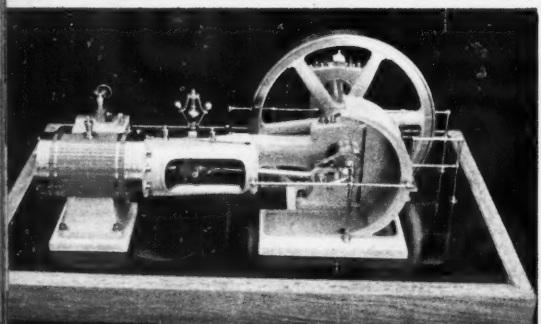
$200 First Prize, Plastics: Hubert L. Leaf, 2812 N.W. 26th Street, Oklahoma City 7, Okla., for this flying model plane hand carved out of clear plastic. A masterpiece of workmanship that excites admiration from everyone.



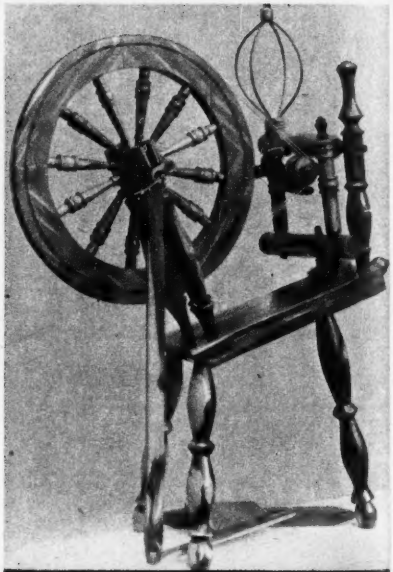
$100 Second Prize, Plastics: Conrad Meunier, 295 St. Patrick Street, Ottawa, Ont., Canada, for this novel metronome. It is made of clear Lucite, 3/16 inch thick. The mechanism was also made by the contestant.



$50 Third Prize, Plastics: Arthur Wolff, 5316 Drexel Avenue, Chicago 15, Ill. Made of both clear and black Plexiglas, with a hinged gate, this cigarette dispenser is very practical as well as ornamental.



$200 First Prize, Home Workshop: Harold Freitog, Box 173, Tappan, N. Y., for the above model of a steam engine used in Europe around 1890. It is 19 inches long, has a flywheel.



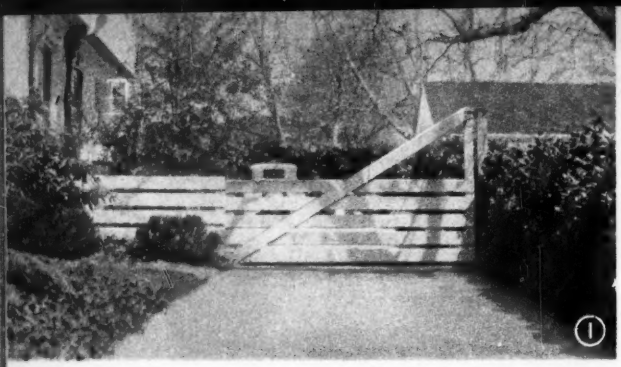
$50 Third Prize, Home Workshop: Kalman Csepi, 51 West Parkway, New Brunswick, N. J., for this operating model of a Colonial spinning wheel, carved from aromatic cedar and finished in clear varnish to enhance the grain.

$100 Second Prize, Home Workshop: Carl Bergmark, 1314—35th Avenue, San Francisco, Cal., for the superb set of hand carved chessmen illustrated at the left.

$200 First Prize, Photography: Dr. I. W. Schmidt, 159-00 Riverside Drive, New York 32, N. Y., for a fine action shot of a photographer who takes his Graflex right into the surf to get his picture.

$100 Second Prize, Photography: Edward R. Lucas, Route 1, Box 533, Poulsbo, Washington. An amusing picture of a cellar-workshop enthusiast working under difficulties on a rainy wash day.

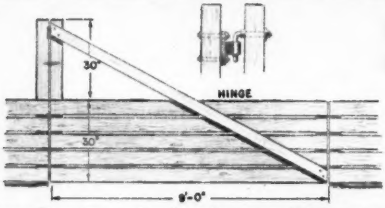
$50 Third Prize, Photography: Robert Graham, 127 Cottage Street, Jersey City 6, N. J., for catching the "do-or-die" expression on the face of a model speed boat fan as he attempts to get his spitting hydroplane under way.



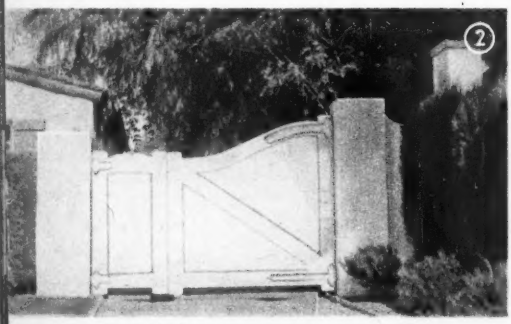
driveway gates

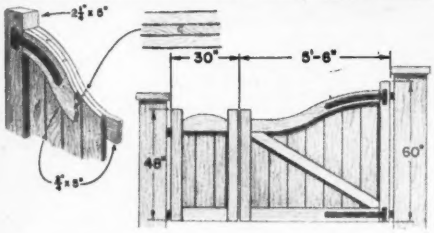
BY RI SIBLEY

Here are seven—pick *the* one that architecturally suits your landscape.



Above: Five fir or pine boards, spaced 1 in. apart and supported by a well-bolted diagonal brace, make this simple and effective sag-proof gate.





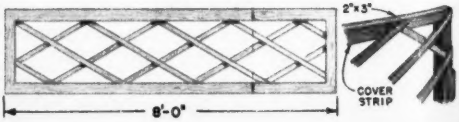
Above: The curved upper sections of the more elaborate designs are best cut on a bandsaw. Wrought iron is a good material to use for the straps.

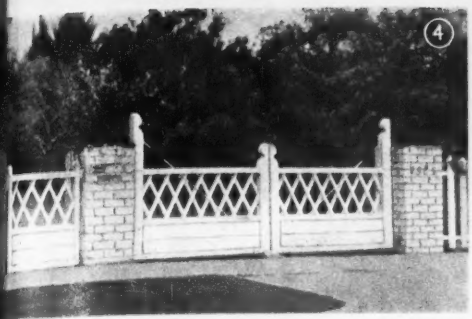
GATES and fences serve two utilitarian purposes. They keep intruders off your property and they prevent small children and pets from wandering away. And they can do more. If wisely chosen and carefully constructed, they can enhance the appearance and increase the value of your home.

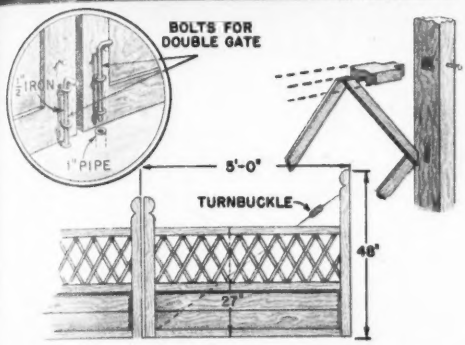
Here are seven driveway gates that are in themselves attractive and comparatively easy to make. But prettiness and simplicity of construction are not the only standards by which a gate should be chosen. Be guided also by the period of architecture of your house and by the neighborhood in which you live. A simple Colonial cottage, for instance, would be ideally complemented by the gates shown in Figs. 1, 3, 4, and 5, but would be overpowered by the one in Fig. 7, which belongs to a much more pretentious place. If your house borders on a busy highway, though, the quaint but uninhibited gate in Fig. 3 probably would be less acceptable than the privacy-affording type shown in Fig. 6. Another gate that blocks off unwelcome stares is that in Fig. 2, which has an additional commendable feature in that it is divided into one big and one little panel, the smaller part serving nicely to admit people on foot.

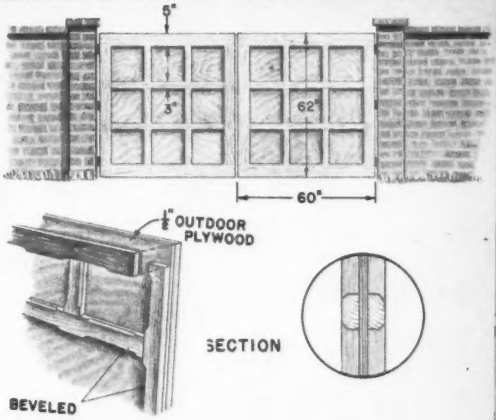
Construction of any of these gates is straightforward and adequately shown in the drawings. You can safely change the over-all dimensions, if necessary, to suit your driveway. •

Left: Simplicity and lightness are the two features of the very popular lattice-work gate. Use a light cover strip to hide the lattice ends, as shown.



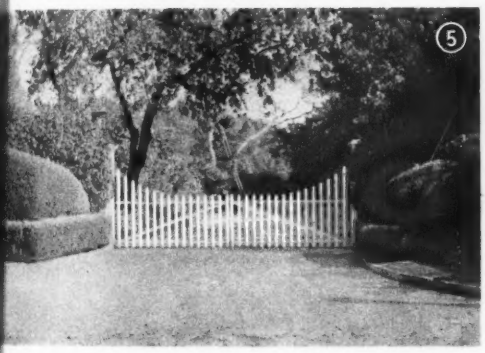


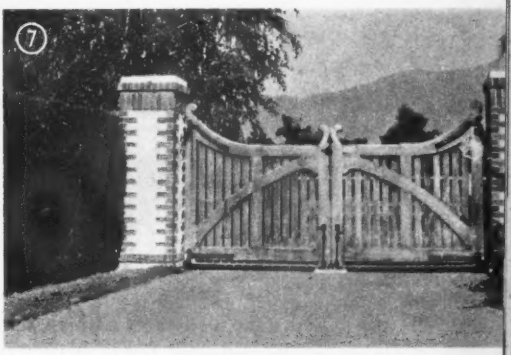




Above: To prevent sagging, steel cables and turnbuckles are used in this design. Set the lattice ends in grooves plowed in the top and the bottom rails.

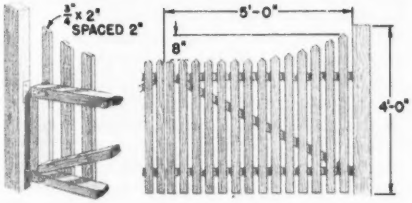
Above: Plywood and false stiles and rails give this gate an air of massiveness, security and privacy that many people will find irresistibly appealing.

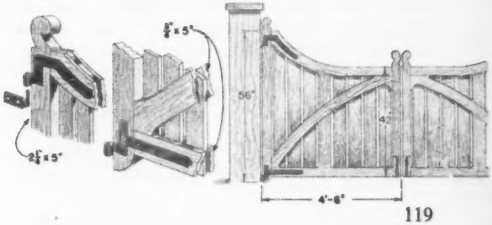


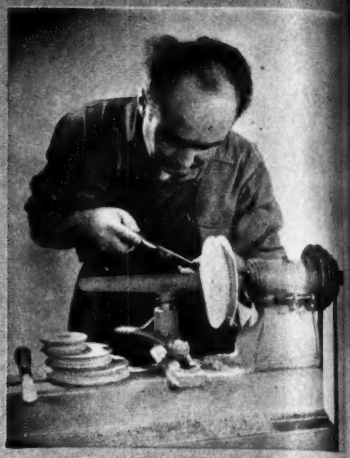


Picket gates are old, familiar friends. Here the top line has been dipped in a graceful curve to prevent monotony in the orderly row of pickets.

This elaborate, high gate will require a little bandsaw work, but is well worth the extra effort for it is sturdy enough to withstand a stampede.







Turning plywood pulleys on the lathe is the best way, but they can also be made with a scroll saw and files.

MIcycle

Plywood "two-wheeler" bridges gap between toddler's tricycle and regular bike.

BY KEN MURRAY

THE younger set really gets a break at an early age with the easily assembled MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED MIcycle. Early bike training is like early flight training—it instills a sense of balance at the age when it is most easily acquired. Also, with the seat of his pants only about 18 in. from the ground, the trainee does not have far to fall, so his early fears are quickly conquered. He will be ready to change over to a regular bicycle as soon as his legs are long enough to reach its pedals.

Micycology, or the science of building a miniature cycle from the accompanying M. I. plans, is downright easy. The trainer is constructed mostly of strong, modern resin-bonded ¾ in. plywood.

The plywood pulleys are best turned on the lathe, but if you lack power-tool equipment, the job can be done quite satisfactorily with a scroll saw for cutting the round discs and several files for grooving them. With a pulley temporarily mounted on a shaft clamped to the edge of the workbench, cut a starting groove in the edge with a rough round file, and finish with a V-shaped file.

An added feature can be given to your MIcycle by using a pair of driving and a

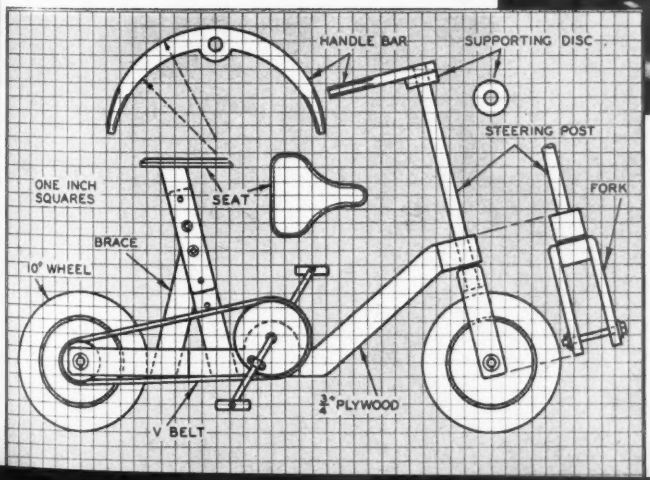
Coating the pulley grooves with plastic glue, left, provides hard, firm-wearing surfaces. Center, a bracket secures pedal shaft to driving pulley. Right, cut mounting-disc center out at an angle.

At right, the mounting disc and driven pulley are being fitted to the 1.75 x 10 in. rear wheel.

pair of driven pulleys, four in all. Then, by merely changing the V-belt from one set of pulleys to the other, the drive will operate either at low speed (with lots of power) or at high speed (with less power). Of course, mounting the additional pulleys will make it necessary to increase the width of the rear-wheel frame by ¾ in.

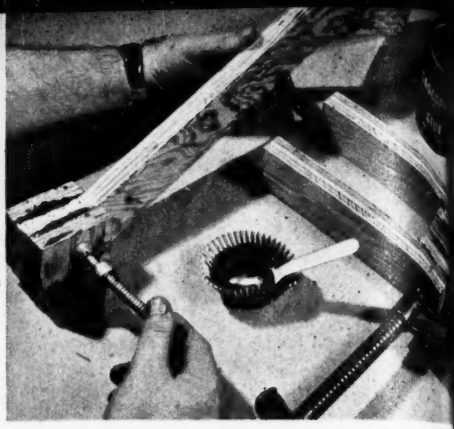
Pulley grooves should be surfaced with a hard coating of resin glue that is diluted with one-half part of denatured alcohol so it will penetrate well into the wood. A small metal clamp is screwed to the drive pulley in order to secure the bent portion of the pedal shaft and transmit motion to the belt.

The pedal shaft consists of a length of iron rod having two bends in it. The second bend will ordinarily have to be made after the pulley and shaft are in place in the MIcycle frame. An alternative



When boring frame members to take the pedal shaft, above, clamp together in your vise and bore both at the same time. This will guarantee good alignment. The drawing at the left is placed on 1-in. squares to ease your task when taking off required measurements.

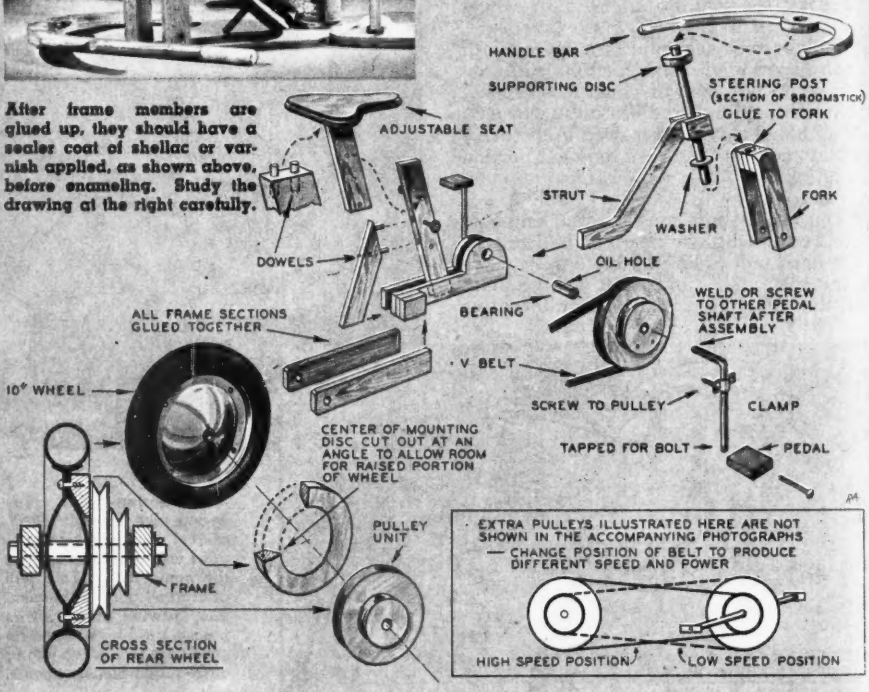
Rounding off edge of the wood seat. A coarse file or sandpaper can also be used for this.

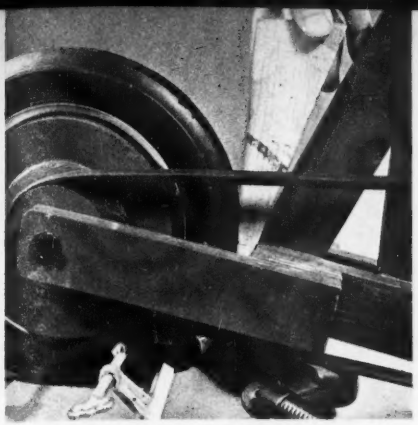


When gluing frame sections together, use a good grade of resin-base glue and plenty of clamps.

After frame members are glued up, they should have a sealer coat of shellac or varnish applied, as shown above, before enameling. Study the drawing at the right carefully.

method is to make the shaft in two pieces, bolting them together after tapping and threading. When a small welder is available, the two parts can be joined as shown on page 123. Where the shaft passes through the wood frame, a short piece of metal pipe will make a suitable bearing. It should be drilled for lubrication with ordinary petroleum jelly or automobile





To tension the V-belt while the glued assembly dries, wedge the wheel away from the frame

Welding the pedal-shaft assembly. It can also be tapped and threaded, or made in one piece.

lubricant of a medium grade.

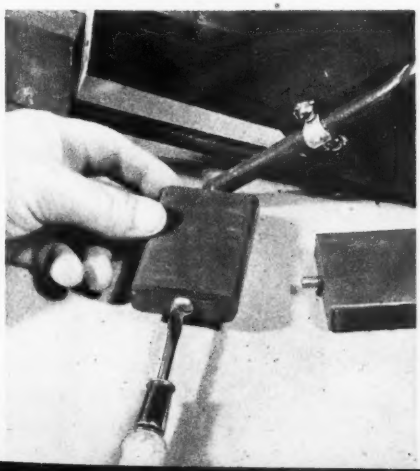
The wheels in the prototype are Osborn 1.75 x 10 in. semipneumatics with ½ in. ball bearings. A mounting disc is required for attaching the driven pulley to the rear wheel. The inside of the disc must be cut out at an angle so it will fit over the raised portion of the wheel. Drill the wheel in four places for attaching the disc with screws. As the wheel is already provided with fine lubricated ball bearings, the ½ in. shaft needs merely to be pushed through the wheel and the two horizontal plywood forks, retaining the drilled ends with washers and cotter pins. The identical method is also used for mounting the front wheel between forks.

The two frame members that support the pedal shaft and drive pulley are glued to the two rear-wheel forks. For flexibility, this model uses a single plywood strut between frame members and the front fork.

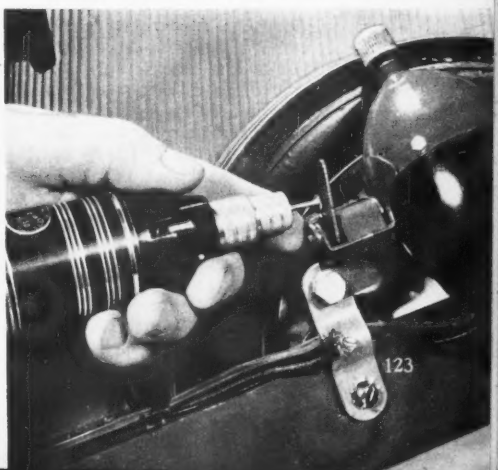
The seat assembly consists of an upright support, a brace (which are doweled together for greatest strength), and a plywood seat, which is also doweled to its supporting member. Holes are drilled so the parts can be adjusted for height. Round all sharp edges of the seat or else upholster with cotton-waste padding and artificial leather.

Glue up the forward fork; then drill it to take a length of broom stick, which forms the steering post. Glue the post securely in place. After drilling the block at the front of the forward strut, slip it over the post so that it will rest on the top of the fork. The latter must be trimmed by sanding the corners so it will turn easily. This can be facilitated by facing the two contacting surfaces with sheet metal, or by using large metal or fiber washers. In the model shown, however, the surfaces were merely sanded smooth, well [*Continued on page* 156]

Bolt the pedals to the tapped pedal shaft with good-sized round-head machine screws or bolts.



As described in the text, the generator bracket must be notched so it can ride clear in daytime.



MI Staff Photos

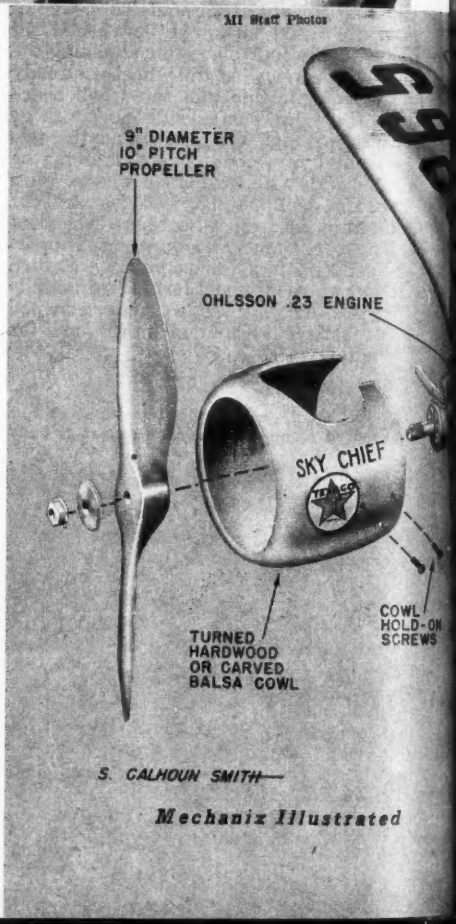
Frank Hawks' Sky Chief

Like it? Then build this 32-inch exact scale control-line version of the famous Northrop Gamma. Power with any .19 to .49 engine.

BY WALTER A. MUSCIANO

BORED with the unrealistic appearance of the present free-flight gas jobs? Tired of control-line "speed demons"? The author was and decided to combine scale appearance, good looks and realistic flying into his next project. The task was not an easy one because most good looking, low wing models have so little wing area they fly much too fast for real enjoyment—and safety. After examining scores of old time designs, the Sky Chief was selected because it fulfilled every requirement. The author's model has, to date, placed first in two beauty contests.

The Sky Chief was designed and built by John Northrop in 1930 for the late Frank

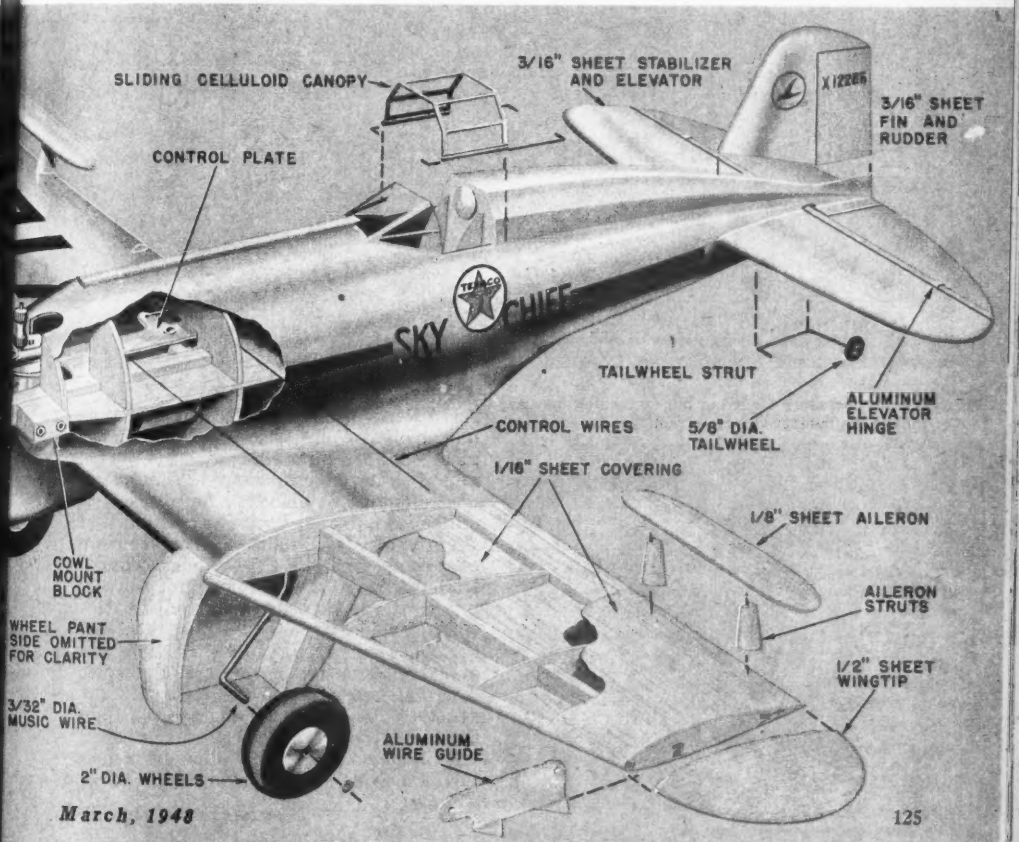


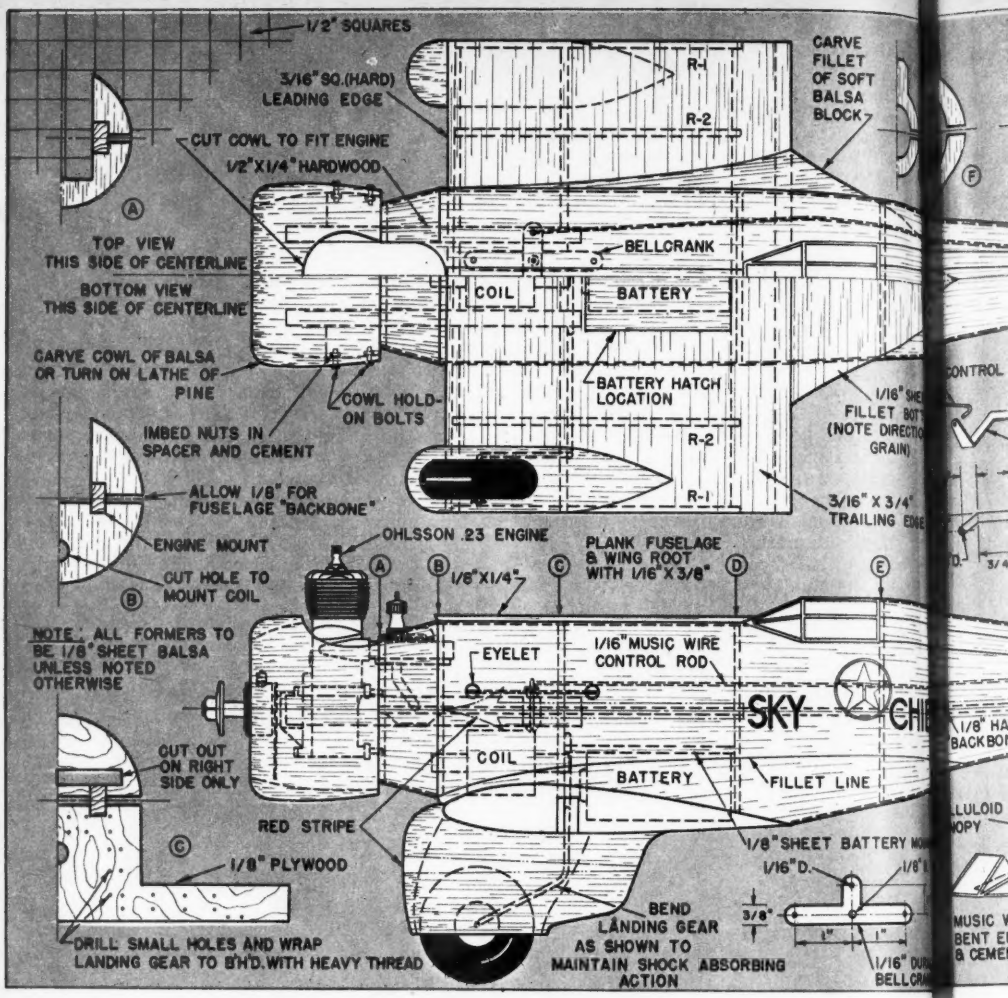
M. Hawks who was superintendent of the Aviation Division of the Texas Company. The craft was appropriately named "Texaco Sky Chief," although the manufacturer called it the Northrop Gamma. As a result of its careful streamlining, many inter-city speed records were established and the Sky Chief, with Hawks at the controls, became one of the hottest airplanes of that era. A twin row, fourteen cylinder Wright R-1510 engine of 700 horsepower drove the ship at over 200 mph—but the landing speed was a mere 42 mph! This alone reflects the sound aerodynamic design incorporated in all Northrop aircraft. The range of the Sky Chief was over 2,500 miles. Commander Hawks was not alone in his praise of the fine ship. Lincoln Ellsworth, Jacqueline Cochran, Howard Hughes and Jack Frye are a few of the notables who recognized the Gamma's superior performance. The Douglas A-25 and SBD-1 and the now obsolete Northrop A-17 were evolved from this design. In fact, a few Gammas are still flying!

The model was designed to combine lightness with strength. This was achieved by using the backbone-former planking method of construction for the fuselage and heavy spar and ribs plus sheet covering for the wing. Pants and tail surfaces are built up from soft balsa because they are not subject to stress.

Full size plans are a must and may be obtained by sending 50 cents to the MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut. Order Plan No. 386. The plans show in-

Three-quarter rear view. Note the rudder is offset to insure model flying "against the circle."

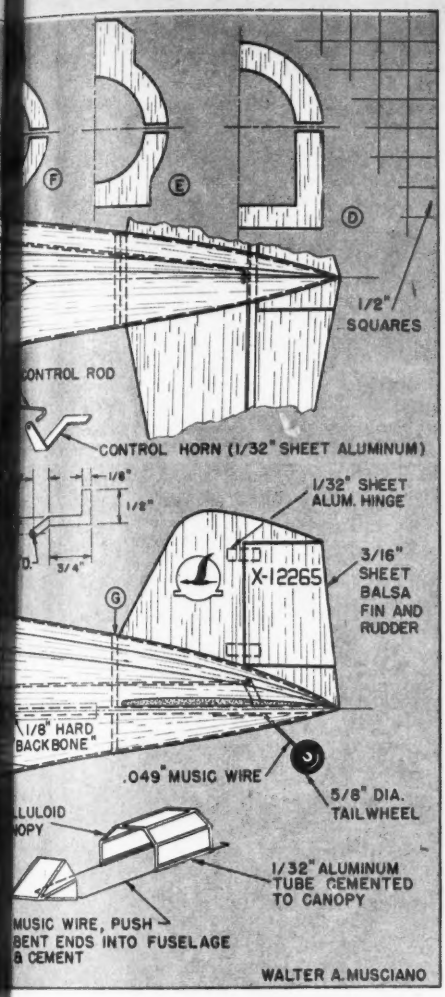




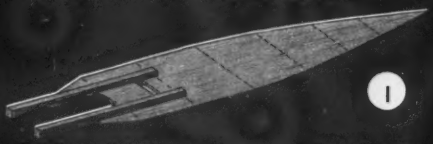
It's not necessary for flying but the sliding canopy makes the model even more realistic. Note details.

stallation of the Ohlsson 23 engine but any power plant from .19 to .49 cubic inch displacement can be used. Naturally, the nose must be altered accordingly. When using a larger engine, it also will be necessary to either move the battery position back slightly or else obtain the correct center of gravity position (½ in. back from the leading edge of the center section) by adding a little lead to the front bulkhead.

Start construction by cutting the fuselage backbone from ⅛ in. sheet hard stock and then glue the engine mounts in place. The distance between the mounts is governed by the size of the engine used. While the cement is drying, cut out the bulkheads and formers and attach. Follow by cementing the wing root leading and trailing

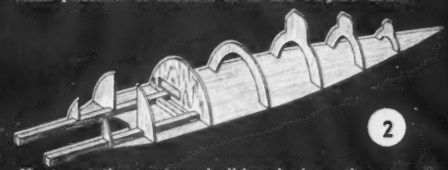


FUSELAGE CONSTRUCTION



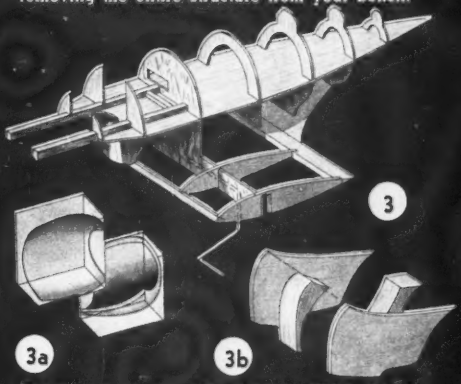
1

Cut the crutch from hard 1/8 in. sheet stock and cement the motor bearers in place. If necessary, shift position of mounts to fit the engine used.



2

Next, cut the various bulkheads from the prescribed stock and cement securely in place. Allow the cement to dry thoroughly before removing the entire structure from your bench.



3

3a 3b

Cut out the lower section of each bulkhead and cement securely in place. Proceed to build up the center section after which time the outer wing panels may be added. 3a shows method of carving the cowl. 3b shows manner in which the landing gear wheel housing is constructed.

edges and ribs in place after the landing gear is secure. It should be noted that the wing root is built integral with the fuselage. The stabilizer and elevator are attached next, followed by the control mechanism and ignition. The elevator hinge shown on the plans is much neater and stronger than the more conventional cloth hinge. In order not to spoil the realistic appearance of the model, the booster jack connections and the switch are located under the center section of the wing. The batteries are accessible through the 1/8 in. sheet hatch located on the bottom of the fuselage. This hatch is held in place with large dress snaps. Plug type batteries were used on the original and are recommended. Bright Star, Burgess and General all manufacture a battery that can be used. All wiring connections should be well soldered and the ignition system tested before the model is covered. The fuselage and wing root are planked with $\frac{1}{16}$x3/8 in. balsa strips.

Building the outer wing panels is next. Allow the wing spar to protrude from R-3 in order to insure a good joint between the center section and wing panels. Most of the

FULL SIZE PLANS

of this model are available by sending 50 cents to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut. Specify Plan No. 386.

Front underside view. Note ignition switch beneath fuselage; line spreader on tip.

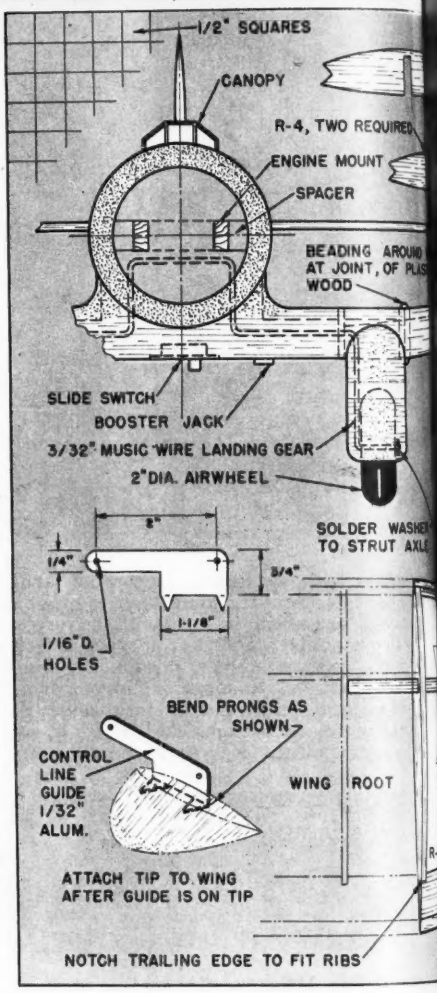
panel can be covered with a $\frac{1}{16}$x3 in. sheet balsa and the remainder planked with scrap $\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick strips. Be sure to cement the covering well to the framework. Making the large wing fillet appears to be more difficult than it actually is but you shouldn't encounter any difficulty if you take your time. A soft balsa block is used for each fillet. The $\frac{1}{16}$ in. sheet bottom of the fillet will act as a guide to secure the proper outline. The leading edge fillet is also carved from small soft balsa blocks. Rough-carve the fillet with a gouge and finish with sandpaper.

When the entire covering is complete and well sanded, the wheel pants may be added after the wheels have been mounted on the struts. The wheel housings are made from $\frac{1}{8}$ in. sheet covers on a 1 in. thick center core. At this time the outer wing panels are cemented to the wing root, taking care to duplicate the indicated dihedral angle.

The fin and rudder are cut from $\frac{3}{16}$ in. sheet stock and each surface trimmed and sanded so a symmetrical airfoil exists. The cowling can be either carved from two balsa blocks, as shown, or lathe-turned from a white pine block. The spacers are made of hard balsa and are cemented to the engine mounts. Small bolts hold the cowl in place.

"It's the finish that counts" is a phrase appropriate not only to sports but to model building as well. If you're after a really smooth professional-like finish here's the procedure.

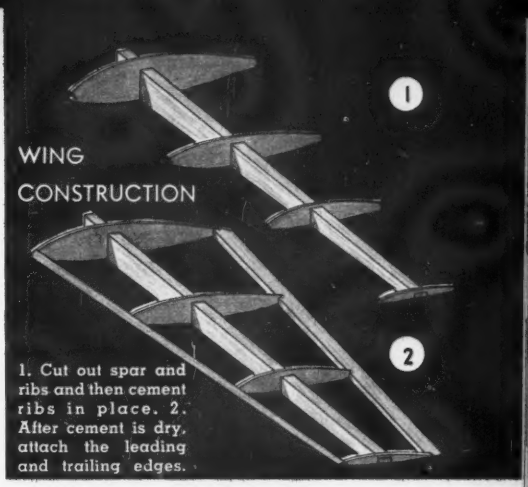
First apply two coats of clear dope, sand the surfaces lightly and then cover the entire model with light-weight Silkspan, using dope as an adhesive. The tissue covers the pores of the wood and also contributes greatly to the strength of the ship.



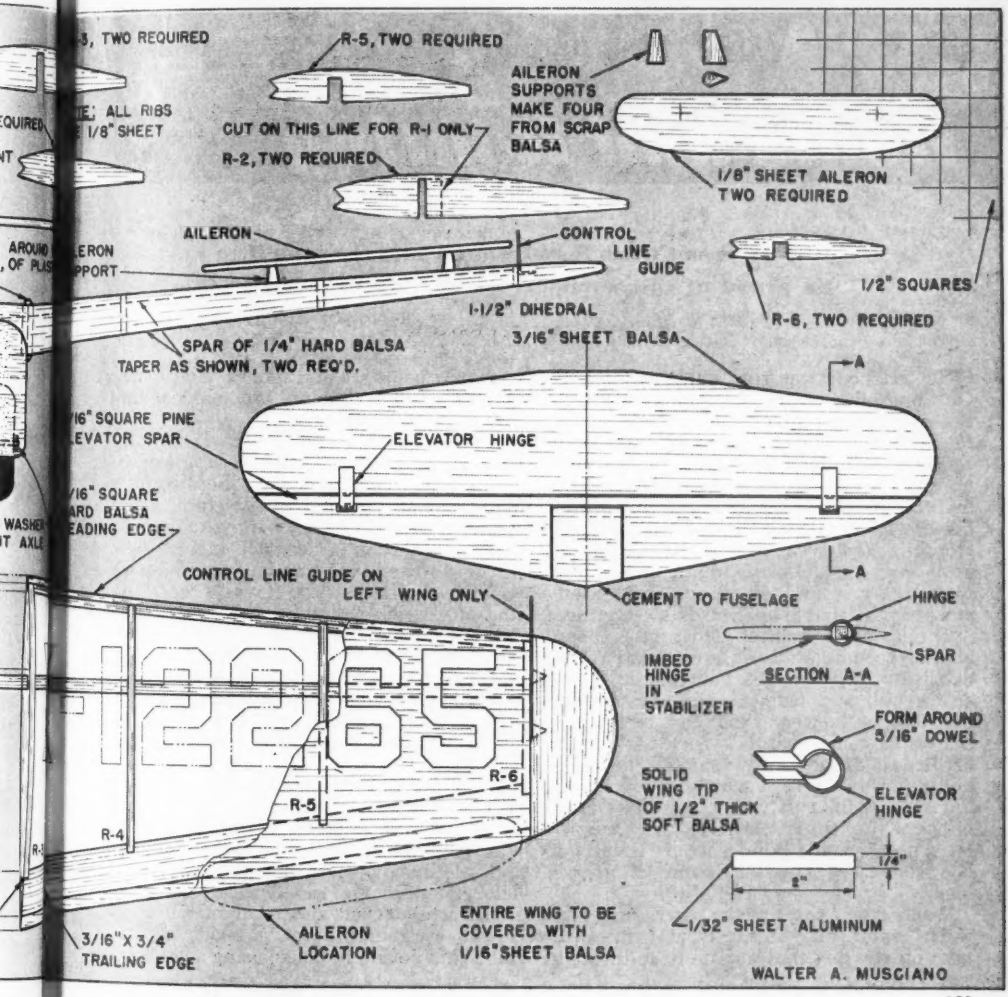
Five to ten coats of thin clear dope will leave a smooth surface for the colored dope.

The prototype Sky Chief was finished in natural aluminum with a red fireman hat and striping and black lettering. A good grade of aluminum dope should be used on the model and applied quite thin, using as many as twenty coats if necessary to obtain a glass-like finish. If a spraying outfit is available, by all means use it. Wait at least twenty-four hours after the last coat has been applied and then rub down the model with a good rubbing compound. Speedite 600 is recommended.

The sliding cockpit canopy can be added at this time. The frame of the canopy is made of silver cellulose tape cut into strips of the proper [*Continued on page* 158]



1. Cut out spar and ribs and then cement ribs in place. 2. After cement is dry, attach the leading and trailing edges.



Painting in the boottopping, a typical fitting-out chore. A steady hand is a big help.

Boats and Boating

It's fitting-out time. If you want a boat that you'll be proud of this summer, do the job properly.

BY WILLIAM F. CROSBY

TO THE boatman spring means just one thing—fitting-out time—and although the work may involve hours of really tough, backbreaking labor and mean sore muscles and lame backs, your boatman knows that his efforts will be reflected by the amount of pleasure he will get out of his life afloat during the coming summer months. Each year sees newcomers hard at it and quite usually doing things the wrong way 'round. It is for these men, and women, that these words are written.

The inside of the boat comes first. Clean all the accumulation of leaves and other debris out of the bilges, going through the entire hull and using a little dustpan to pick up your sweepings. Put them in a bucket as you go along. When the bucket is filled, take it off away from all the boats and dump it where it won't blow back on any fresh paint. If your engine has been out over the winter, clean out the accumulated grease and oil under where it will go. Kerosene will cut this skim of grease nicely.

Wash down the interior with soap and warm water. If you must paint, this will take off the dirt that might strike through your new paint job and spoil it. And sometimes a good scrubbing will make it unnecessary to paint at all.

Where varnish work shows a scaly appearance, you really should scrape down to the wood. On mahogany there may be black stains. No amount of scraping will take these out. The only thing to do is to paint the surface or replace it with new wood. In preparing oak for varnish, don't leave the job until you have at least one coat on, as oak will stain badly if scraped and left bare.

Canvas decks should be washed, sanded, and then painted with one fairly thin coat. Thick paint makes canvas crack and once a crack starts, there is no way of getting rid of it except to put down new canvas, a major job.

Wash the topsides with soap and water, also, before doing any sandpapering. If you don't, the rubbing of the sandpaper will simply grind the dirt into the old paint and it will show up through the new paint before long. On small boats, if new caulking is needed, don't hammer it in as if you were caulking a canal boat. Instead, roll a thin strand in place, using a caulking

wheel. Put paint in the seam before you roll in the caulking to make it stick better. A good way to find out whether or not your caulking cotton is in bad shape is to pull out a little. If it looks black, the fibres are probably rotten and it should be removed and new stuff put in. When you caulk the seam, keep the caulking below the surface to give room for seam filler. Finish off the seam so that it is slightly hollow. When the wood swells, this will level up. If there are digs in the planking, get some trowel cement and put it in the holes with a putty knife. When all this work is done, sand everything down smooth and apply your paint. Remember, thin coats are better than heavy ones.

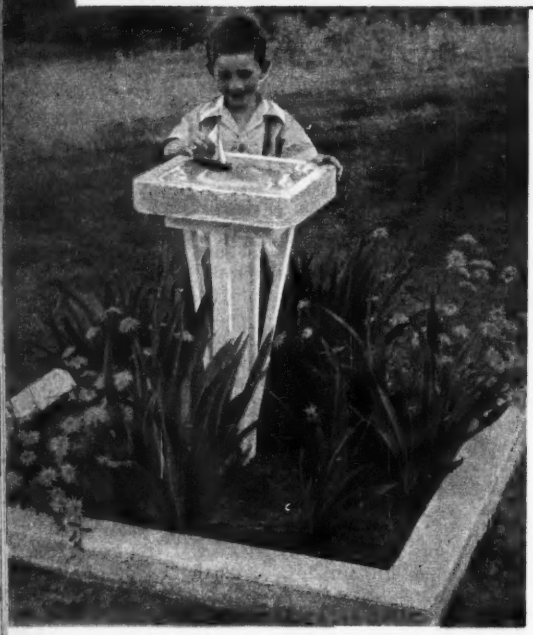
Carefully check the bottom for potential leaks, not only at the seams but also at the plank butts and around any hull openings. Caulking should be replaced as necessary and seam composition put in the seams. If some of them appear to be wide open, don't jam them full of stuff, but just fill sufficiently so you can get on a smooth coat of bottom paint. When she gets in the water, the wood will swell and take up the slack.

Brief pointers. Don't go for a sail in your boat until she has had several days to swell up properly. Don't varnish or paint wire rigging. If the old galvanized rigging is done for, replace it. Don't put antifouling paint on bronze or brass propellers, rudders, etc. To paint galvanized hardware, use a mixture of aluminum dust and spar varnish for the most lasting finish. Be sure to put new graphite-impregnated packing in the stuffing box. Don't use shackles on the mooring line unless they are securely wired in. Constant working of the line will loosen up a shackle and eventually may set your boat adrift. If the mast is equipped with a track or slot for the sail, be sure to keep varnish away from either. There is nothing worse than a sticky sail slide. Be sure your gasoline deck plate is connected to the tank with an air-tight pipe to prevent gasoline fumes from escaping and causing an explosion.

Every year a number of motor-boats are ruined because this simple precaution is overlooked. Gasoline fumes, being heavier than air, will settle in the bottom of the boat, where they will lie ready and waiting for a spark that will set them off. The Federal law for motor-boats requires proper ventilation of both engine and tank compartments. This is best achieved by ventilation pipes running down all the way to the bilge in all four corners of the engine room, connected with cowl-type ventilators on deck.

Further protection in the engine room should be provided by having a flame arrestor on the air intake of the carburetor; by installing the storage battery in a ventilated, lead-lined box, protected by a cover, to prevent a tool or metal object from falling on the terminals and causing a flash; and by putting a shut-off valve on the gasoline fuel line near the carburetor. •

concrete BIRD BATHS



Rounded corners and a graceful wooden pedestal make this bird bath a thing of beauty forever.

BY MICHAEL LIGOCKI

These simple projects are decorative, lend distinction to garden.

DECORATIVE bird baths for your garden can quickly be made from concrete. No elaborate molds are needed and, except for the time required to allow the concrete to set properly, an entire bath can be made in an afternoon.

Two different designs are shown—one has rounded corners and a wooden base while the other is octagonal in shape and has a concrete pedestal. The first step in making either is to nail up a 3 x 16 x 16 in. (inside measurement) box, using 1 in. stock for the sides and ¼ in. plywood for the bottom.

For the round-cornered bath, form the corners of sheet metal, shaping them around a mason jar or a small tin can. To make the water cavity, nail a chamfered wood block, ¾ x 12 x 12 in., to the bottom of the box; then center an inverted pie tin or old dinner plate on this block and fasten it in place. Before pouring the concrete, space four bolts over the form, suspending them on strips of wood so their heads will be embedded in the concrete deeply enough to stay firmly in place after the concrete is dry.

To make the concrete, mix one part of cement, two parts of sand, and three parts of gravel; then gradually add water until the mixture is just wet enough to pour. Coat the inside of the form with oil or grease to prevent sticking and pour the concrete, taking care to fill all nooks and crannies. Gently tap the sides of the form from time to time while pouring to prevent air pockets from forming. Leave the bath in the form for 48 hours; then carefully remove it and smooth down the rough edges with a piece of emery cloth.

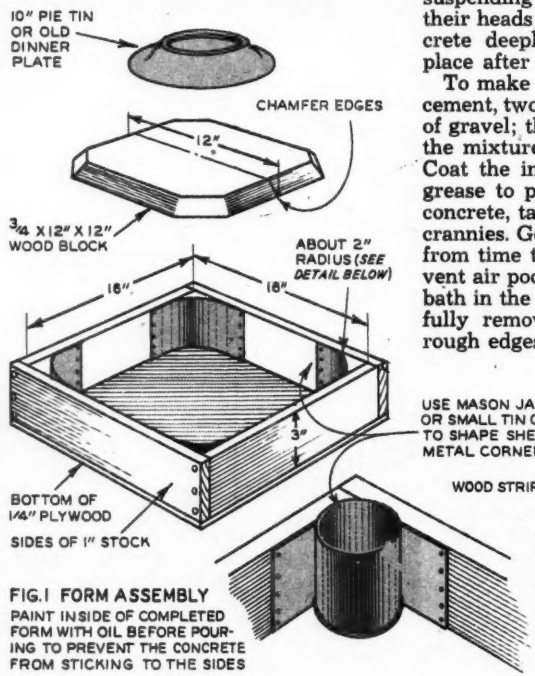


FIG. 1 FORM ASSEMBLY
PAINT INSIDE OF COMPLETED FORM WITH OIL BEFORE POURING TO PREVENT THE CONCRETE FROM STICKING TO THE SIDES

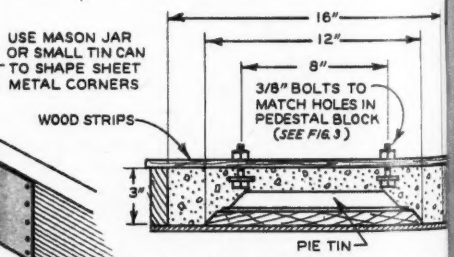
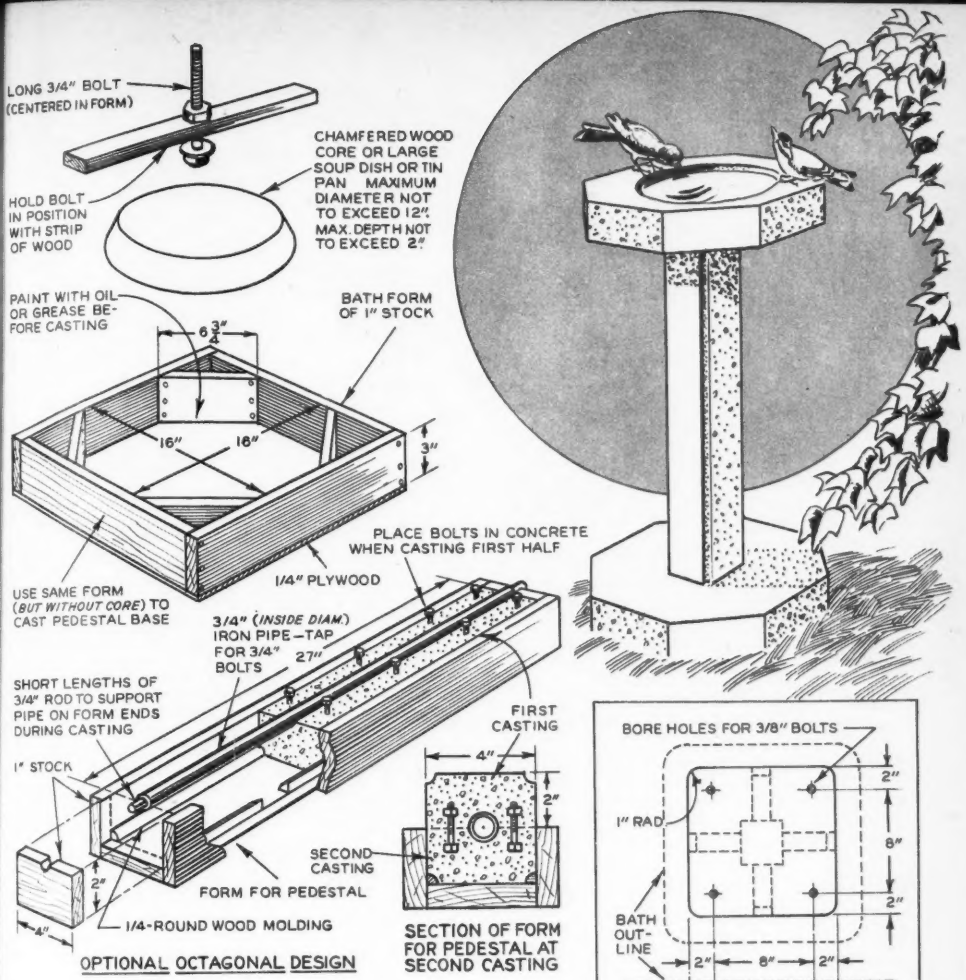


FIG. 2 SECTION OF INVERTED CASTING
CONCRETE IS POURED INTO FORM IN THIS POSITION WITH BOLTS SUSPENDED IN FORM



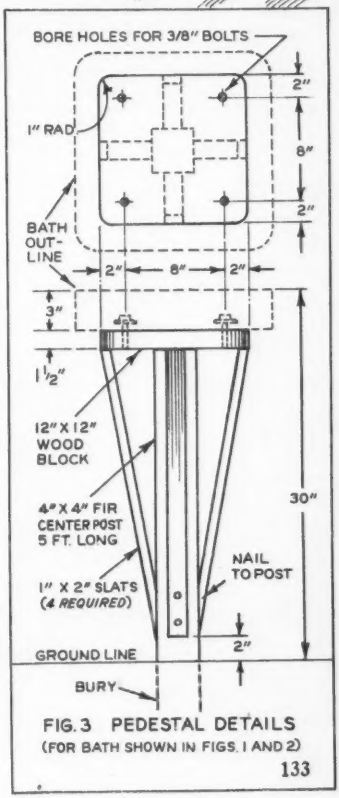


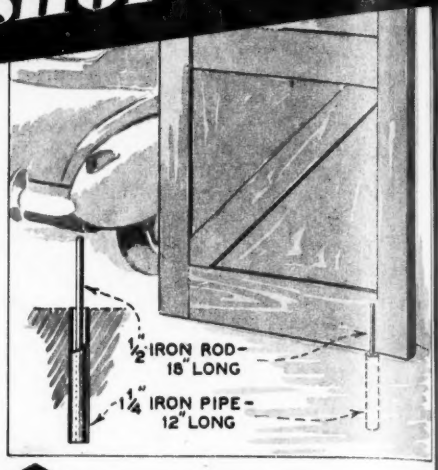
FIG. 3 PEDESTAL DETAILS
(FOR BATH SHOWN IN FIGS. 1 AND 2)

For the pedestal center post, use a piece of 4 x 4 in. fir, 5 ft. long. Square one end to support a 1½ x 12 x 12 in. wood block that has four bolt holes bored in it. Screw this block to the post and nail four slats in place, as shown. Coat the lower portion of the post with creosote and bury it in the ground. Paint the part of the pedestal above ground and bolt on the bath.

The corners in the octagonal bath are formed by end-chamfering 1 x 3 x 6¾ in. wood pieces and nailing them in place. Use a wood core, soup dish, or tin pan for the water cavity. The bath is held to the pedestal by a ¾ in. bolt that threads into the center-post pipe core. After making the bath, remove the water-cavity mold and pour a duplicate piece for the pedestal base. The center post is cast, one half at a time, in a wood trough, as shown. Complete the first half and remove it from the form; then pour the second half and place the first atop it with the bolts down so they extend into the still soft, setting concrete. •

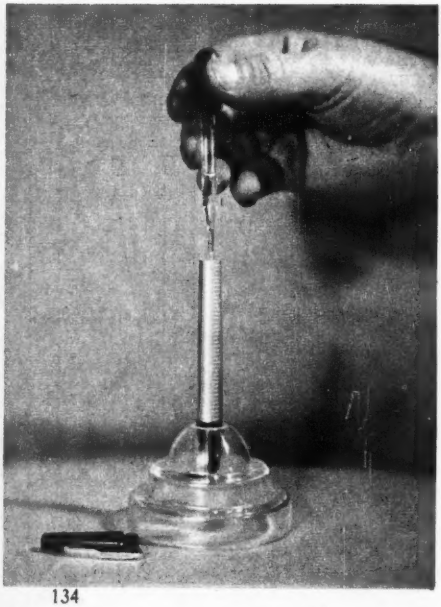
HOME AND SHOP KINKS

SCALING FISH can be a tough job without the proper tool, but this simple scale remover is really efficient and takes but five minutes to make. Just nail three bottle caps to a stick, clinch the nails, and go to work on your fish.

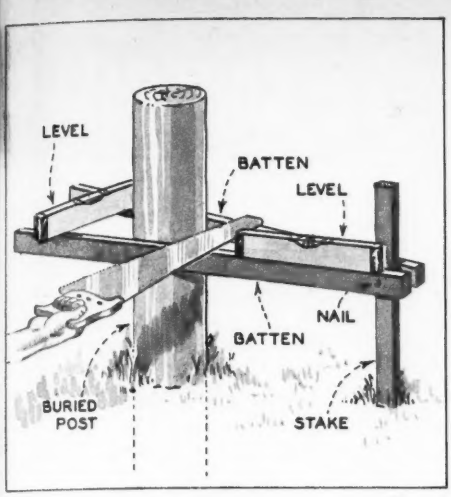


BARN AND GARAGE DOORS of the hinged type have an annoying habit of swinging shut just at the wrong time, especially on windy days, unless they are held open in some way. One method of doing this is to sink 12 in. lengths of pipe in the ground, open the doors, and drop 18 in. pieces of rod in the pipes. The rods will stick up just far enough to prevent the doors from swinging closed.

LIGHTER FLUID IMPROVES BALL PEN. Some pens having ball points do not write consistently or uniformly because the ink is too heavy. The ink will feed to the ball more evenly if you place two or three drops of lighter fluid in the barrel to thin it. Wait for a couple of days for the fluid to work down all the way through the ink to the ball point.

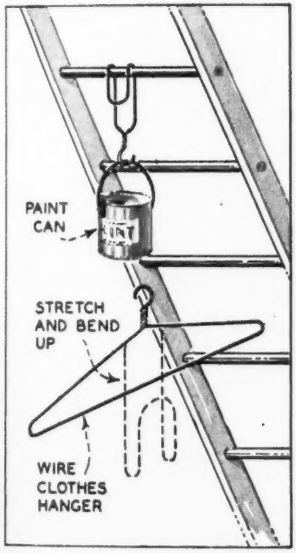


TO PREVENT RECORDS in albums from slipping out and breaking when being carried from place to place, thread a piece of stout string through the holes in the records and tie the two ends together at the bottom of the album, as shown, using a bow knot so string can be easily removed and reused.



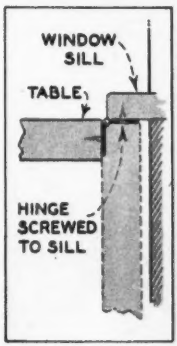
FOUNDATION AND FENCE POSTS can be sawed off square and true by constructing a temporary saw guide at each post. The guide is made from two battens that are nailed to the post and leveled off and a driven stake to support them. The saw should rest on both battens throughout the cut.

PROTECT THE BARK on your shade trees while mowing the lawn by making and using the guard shown above. It consists of a short length of old automobile casing that is slit lengthwise. After using it on a tree, move it to the next one and trim around the first with ordinary grass shears.



WHEN PAINTING from a ladder, the safest policy is one hand for yourself and the other for the brush. This leaves none for the necessary paint can. It, however, can be hung from a wire clothes hanger that is bent to the shape shown dotted above.

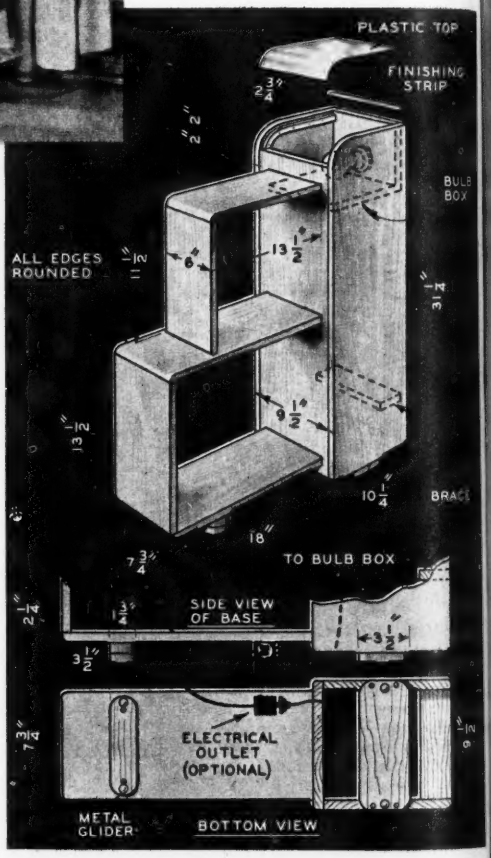
IN A SMALL KITCHEN a snack bar is usually an unattainable luxury. Here's an idea, though, that makes it possible. Simply hinge one side of a table top to a window casing and attach two folding legs to the other side. Use folding chairs to sit on.



illuminated VASE *and* BOOKCASE

Something different in a corner "lighter-upper" that combines glowing Lucite with blond wood.

BY ROBERT L. HOPPOUGH



THIS charming bookcase with illuminated top can be easily constructed without any fancy power tools. The light coming up through the curved Lucite or Plexiglas top to highlight the family's objects of art will probably extract a flock of compliments from your friends. Sit back if you like and admit that you're a smart craftsman. Actually, curving the plastic is one of the easiest tasks in building this unit.

Fourteen feet of clear pine, 1x10 in., will be sufficient. The pedestal dimensions shown on the diagram can be varied slightly, depending on the width of your boards. The front board of the pedestal is fastened to the sides by means of six brass or steel angles. Be sure the screws you use do not project into the outer surface.

Screw the metal corners to the side boards first. Set the corners back from the front edge of the side boards slightly so that the faces of the corners will not quite touch the front board. This permits you to draw the front

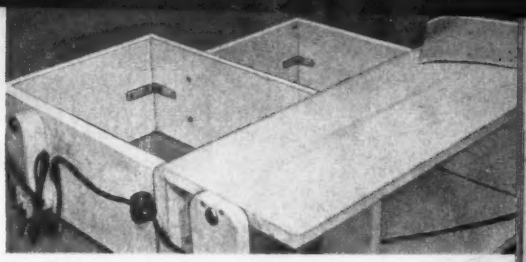
board up tightly after you've carefully applied a thin coating of glue.

Now for the Lucite top, nail ¼ in. strips around the inside of the bulb box. Next cut the Lucite to the width of the opening.

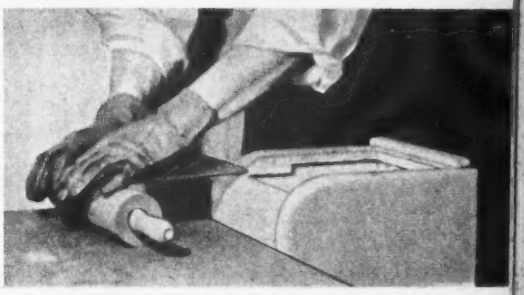
To form the curve, heat the plastic in the kitchen oven to about 300° F. Use gloves to protect your hands. Form the curve over a rolled edge such as the kitchen sink or a rolling pin. Check it in the pedestal and then cut to length.

You'll find a translucent finish will give a softer diffusion to the light as well as furnish concealment for the bulb and switch in the bulb box. This is accomplished by rubbing both sides of the Lucite with steel wool.

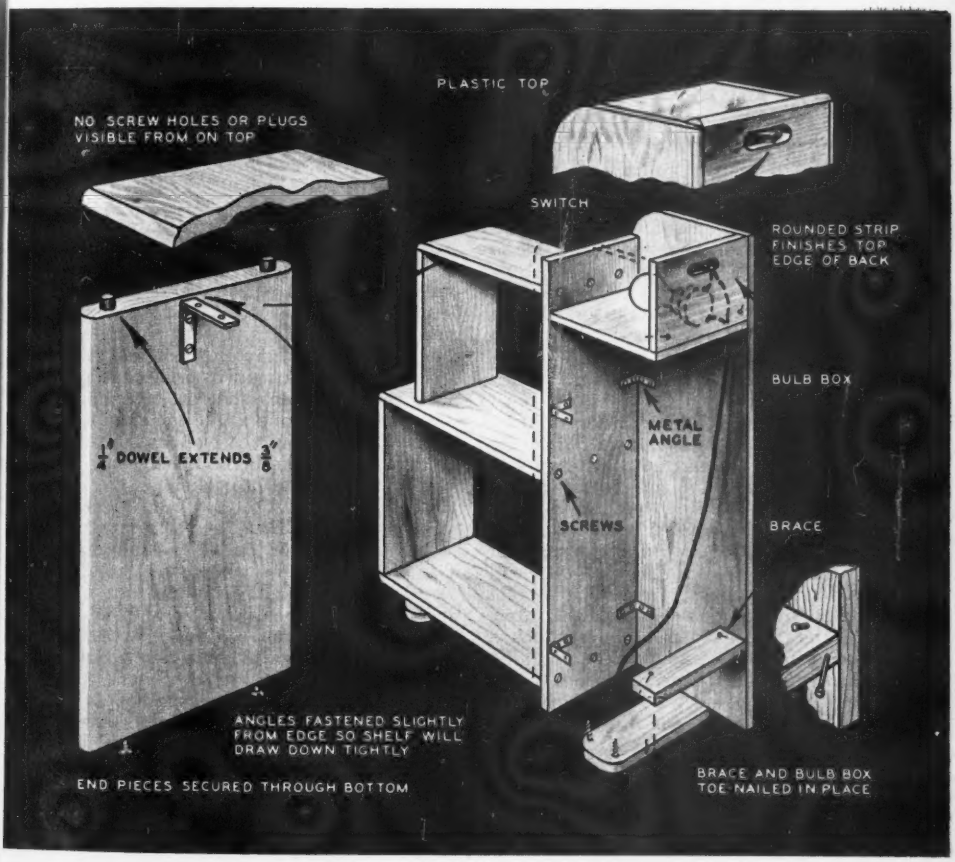
For a blond finish, after a thorough sanding, dust the shelf and follow with a good rub-down with medium-grade steel wool. Next, apply four coats of shellac thinned with equal parts of alcohol. Permit each coat to dry for about 30 minutes before rubbing it down with steel wool. Let the last coat harden overnight. After a final going-over the next day with steel wool, apply a coating of paste wax and rub it down well. •

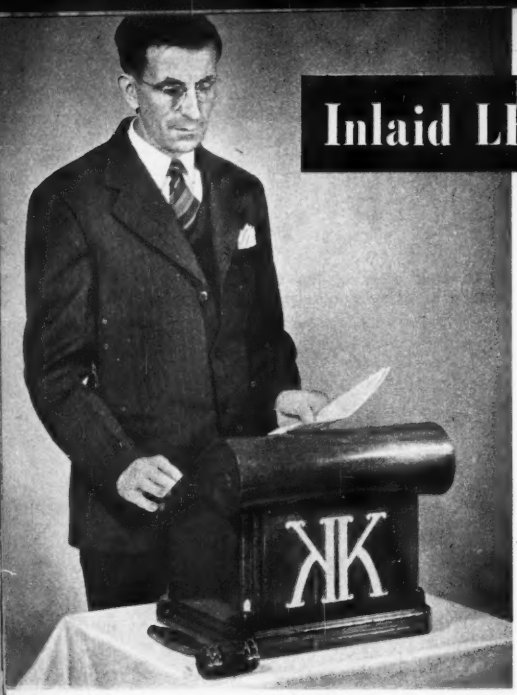


An interior view of the bookcase showing the method of using angle irons to fasten the sides.



The heated sheet of Lucite can be bent to the required curve by using a rolling pin as a form.





Inlaid LECTERN and GAVEL

"The meeting will come to order," is more authoritative when punctuated with a gavel blow on a lectern.

BY EDWIN M. LOVE

AND what better way to bring quiet to your club meeting than with this mahogany, holly-inlaid gavel and lectern to match.

The sides and front of the lectern are of ¼ in. plywood. The edges are glued into V-e grooves in the corner pilasters. Slightly undercut the edges to insure tight joints. When shaping the pilasters do not chamfer the corners full depth, but allow them to project slightly in front of the plywood. This excess is scraped and sanded flush after assembly.

If a monogram or other device is to be inlaid, proceed in this manner: Trace the design on veneer and glue it with rubber cement to a piece of heavy cardboard. Apply two coats of the cement to each, allow it to dry, and press the veneer on the cardboard. Thus reenforced, the design can be cut out safely with a jig saw or scroll saw. If you are using a jig saw, tilt the table slightly to undercut the edges of the inlay.

Separate the inlay from the cardboard with a knife and remove the remaining cement with a pencil eraser. Trace the outline on the front panel with a sharply pointed pencil and rout it to a depth slightly less than the thickness of the inlay. Then trim the edges of the mortise with a small, keen knife. Use a non-staining glue to hold the inlay in place.

Assembly of the pilasters and panels is best accomplished by using a column clamp for pressure. If you lack such a tool, the job can be done by tying ropes tightly around the lectern and then wedging wood blocks between the ropes and the work for additional pressure.

Note that the back is an open frame, having upper and lower rails made from plywood. The bottom of the lectern is made of plain plywood nailed from the outside, with supporting cleats beneath.

While the glue is drying, saw out the scrolls for the top. Tack two pieces together with brads driven in the waste wood and clinched. By placing the mahogany faces together for cutting, splintering of the veneers during sawing is prevented, and you will produce a pair of scrolls at one operation.

The top piece is rabbeted to carry the face veneer over the upper edges of the scrolls, and the veneer is cut extra long to project slightly in gluing. Sand the veneer flush after the glue dries. Make pine filler pieces to glue and screw to the sides to carry the scrolls. Smooth the under edges, since they can be seen by seated persons. Stain them to match the rest of the piece. Glue the scrolls, and while the clamps are in place, wedge out the eyes of the scrolls by inserting blocks behind them—an easy way to bring them into relief.

Build the front roll of three pieces of solid mahogany. Glue and screw a filler strip to the front of the lectern and glue to it a piece of ¾ in. mahogany, carefully paralleling the edges with the top. When this dries, fit the other pieces which, by reason of the chamfered edges, wedge up to form practically invisible joints. Rabbet the edges to fit over the scroll ends, a job that is not as difficult as might appear, for the ends are scribed, the shoulders sawed and chiseled, and the end wood split back and trimmed to the line. Note the upward

Use a sharply pointed pencil to trace the outline of the inlay. Avoid an intricate pattern.

Outline of the inlay should be routed to a depth slightly less than the thickness of the inlay.

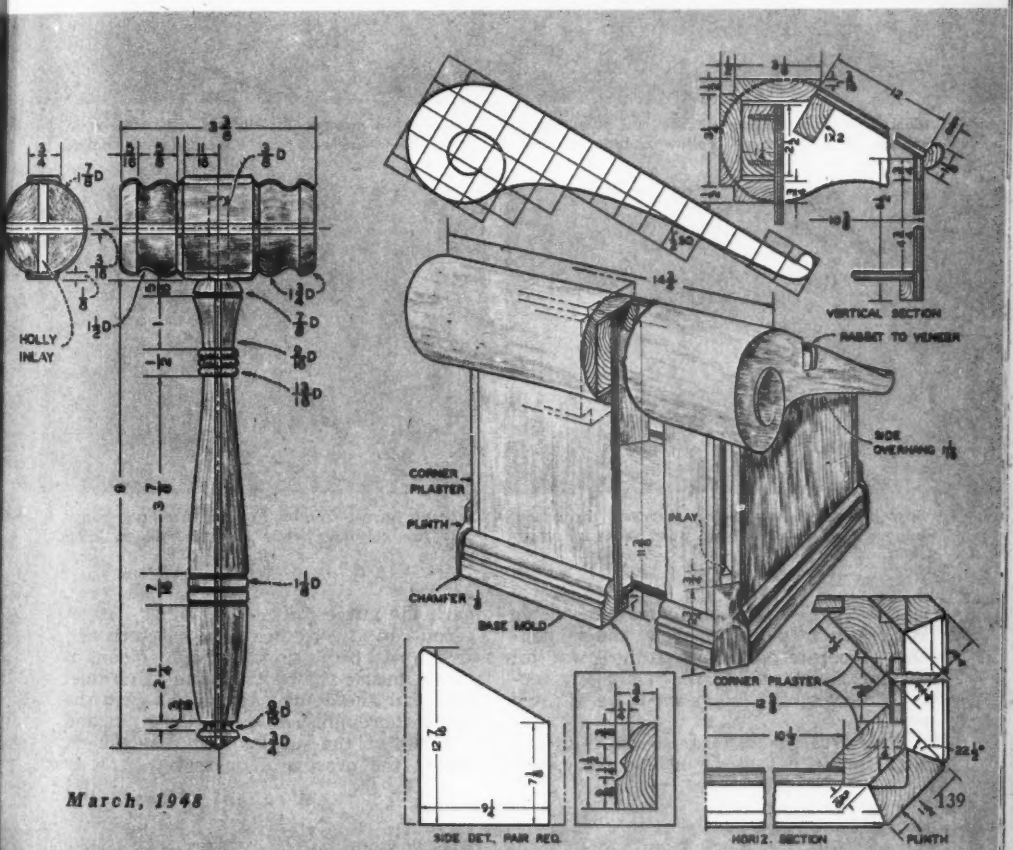
arch of the underside, which fairs into straightness as it approaches the top. The reverse scroll at the rear forms the book ledge.

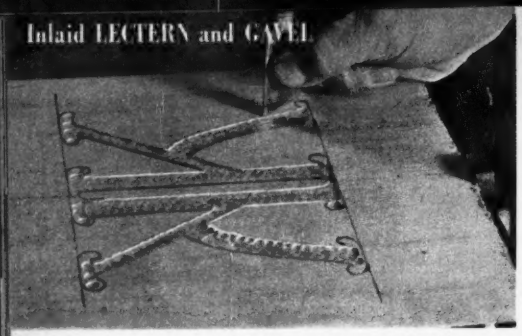
Shape the base moulding and cut the pieces to fit against the sides they join. The ends should make angles of 22½°. Then fit the plinth blocks and trim them to shape after the glue has thoroughly dried. Fill the triangular spaces behind the beveled holly blocks at the top.

To prevent stain from discoloring the inlays, coat them with white shellac using a small artist's brush. A little care in working the stain around the inlays will save much cleaning up preparatory to varnishing.

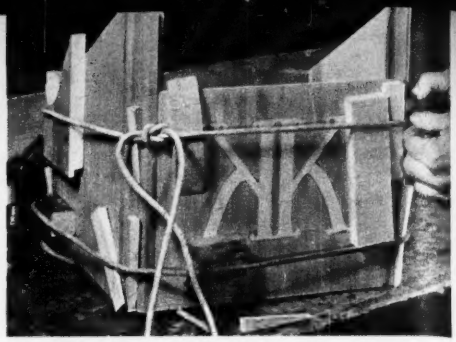
THE GAVEL

The gavel is a simple example of inlay turning. Prepare handle stock by gluing together two pieces of ½ in. mahogany with a veneer of holly between them. When dry, rip down the center, plane flat, and glue the new pieces together. The head



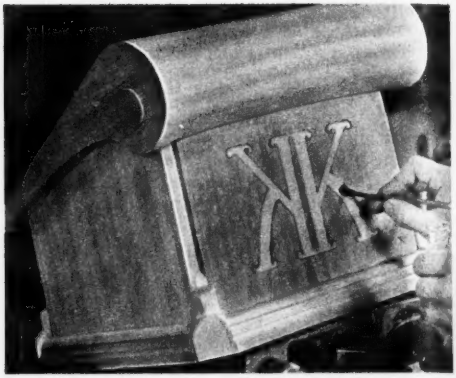


Trim the edges of the routed area carefully, with a sharp, pointed knife. Accuracy here is important.

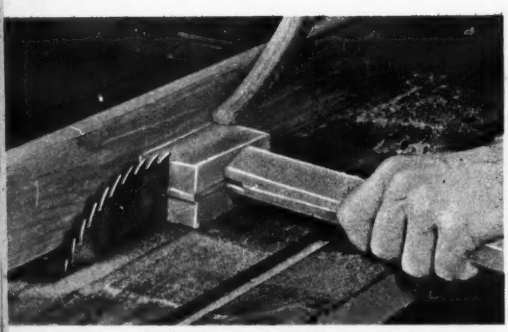


If you do not possess a column clamp for gluing, a wedged rope, as shown, will also do the job.

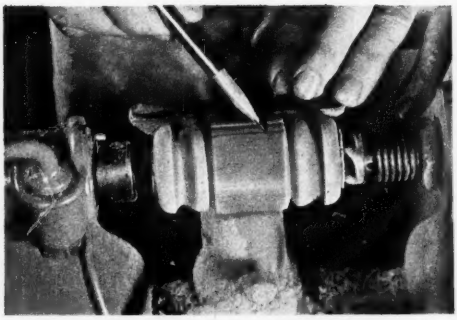
Easiest way of cutting out the end scrolls is by means of a jig saw. Follow outline carefully.



In order to protect the inlays from the stain, they should be carefully covered with shellac.



Saw the gavel head apart to insert the second inlay. Note the use of two push sticks for safety.



Scribing gavel head prior to inserting inlays. This can be done while head is still on lathe.

is glued up in the same manner, using thicker inlay pieces between the mahogany. Accurate centering of the work for turning is essential if the mahogany sections between the inlays are to be of equal size.

Then glue the ⅛ in. pieces to the gavel head, plane flat areas on the piece, and mark the guide lines by scribing.

You can give your finished lectern and gavel a real professional finish by means of a little muscle power applied to a fine steel wool pad and some paste wax. Rub the wax in thoroughly, following the grain, and then rub off the surplus with a soft cloth. Repeat the process if necessary. •

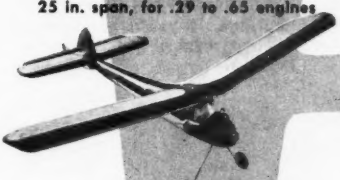
SHARKIE . . . . . Plan No. 377
22 in. span, Class VI, .60 engines

MR. MULLIGAN . . . Plan No. 374
39 in. span, for .29 to .65 engines

NIEUPORT SCOUT . . Plan No. 379
27 in. span, for .099 to .30 engines

P-47 THUNDERBOLT . Plan No. 375
20 in. span, for .099 to .29 engines

HUGHES RACER . . . Plan No. 381
25 in. span, for .29 to .65 engines



MI FLEETSTER*. . . Plan No. 376
Class A, for engines up to .19

MI ACROBAT . . . Plan No. 383
32 in. span, for .29 to .65 engines

*MI Fleetster is a free-flight model. All others are control-line.

fly with mi *models*

That's what tens of thousands of well informed model builders throughout the country are saying—because that's what they're doing! Yes, MI models built from *FULL SIZE* MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED plans are the best. And for good reasons. The models are original (you can't buy a similar kit), they're designed by experts (your guarantee for the utmost in perfection) and, what's more, the plans are drawn so *any* model fan can easily complete the project. You'll build better models for less with an MI plan!

Address all orders to:

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service
Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut

PLAN No.

Enclosed is $..... Please send me the following plans

Name.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY IN PENCIL!

Car Care

Your Bumper Jack is a handy tool for inspecting and conditioning the car's rear springs, if they are of the leaf type. When the car is raised and the wheels hang down, the springs are opened up. You can then check for a broken leaf and apply lube more effectively. Springs with inserts or liners, however, should not be oiled.

Low Oil Pressure may be due to heavy deposits of carbon and cooling system scale. These deposits block normal transfer of heat from cylinders to the cooling water. The oil then takes over too much of the cooling job, breaks down and loses circulating pressure.

Trapped Sludge may be clogging the oil return hole of the timing gear case, forcing oil to leak out. That is one reason why it is better to drop the pan of an old car and clean out the sludge manually before using a chemical sludge remover.

Too Little Clearance at the tappets will lower compression by preventing the valves from seating tightly. This often happens after valve grinding because reseating automatically takes up clearance.

No Battery is any better than its weakest cell, so don't forget the importance of the cap in checking evaporation and spillage of battery solution. By trapping electrolyte spray the vent plugs also help keep the battery top dry.

Loose Motor Mounts can be detected by disconnecting one of the spark plug wires, taping its end and then running the engine. If the mounts are loose, or if there is a broken mounting, there should be considerable shake at idling speed. Some engines will make a snapping noise during such a test.

LOOSE OIL FILTER COVERS (left) may account for low oil mileage. If you remove cover for inspection, always replace with a new gasket.

AN ALNICO MAGNET placed on top of the filter cartridge will help withdraw fine metal particles from the oil system.

BEHIND THE WHEEL

With Fred Russell

If you want a personal reply from Mr. Russell, please include a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

•

What causes my 1939 Chevrolet to vibrate at speeds above 50 mph? When I step on the gas, the vibration disappears but when I cruise, it starts again. Another problem, I get 15 mpg on the road and 17 mpg in the city. Wendal Selbert, Limaville, O.

Check for loose engine mounts. Your unusual gasoline consumption also points to a mixture which is too rich at high speeds.

•

My 1940 Hudson heats up at 50 mph but as soon as I slow up, the heat indicator returns to normal. Have installed new hose, thermostat cleaned, block and radiator reverse flushed and have overhauled the car to the extent of $200. Leo Staebler, Belmar, N. J.

Late ignition timing will cause a steady temperature rise at high speeds. Also look for a cylinder head gasket leak and a collapsed lower hose connection.

•

Is the Stanley Steamer still made? Are there any books published on the subject? Robert P. Holst, Chicago, Ill.

Get a copy of "The Modern Steam Car" published by Clymer Motors, Los Angeles, Cal. Steam-powered cars are no longer made in the United States although many of them did participate in the 1947 Glidden tour.

•

Is there any way I can take out the front end sag of my 1941 Plymouth? George M. McKee, McGregor, Minn.

Jibo spacers made by the Arn-Wood Company, Denver, Colorado, may help you out.

•

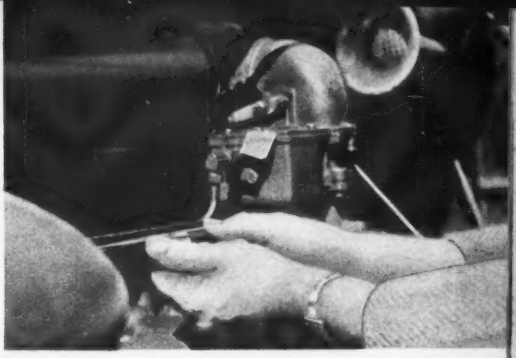
What causes the clutch in my 1940 Chevrolet to chatter after the car has warmed up? John V. Pawlowski, Chicago, Ill.

The driven plate hub may be too tight on the clutch shaft, thus binding when the engine has warmed up. Also, check for distortion of the clutch shaft splines.

•

My 1936 Ford groans every time I apply the brakes with the wheels at an angle. Brake drums have been reground, radius rods replaced and the front end of the car generally checked. Elmer Chapp, Auburn, Nebraska.

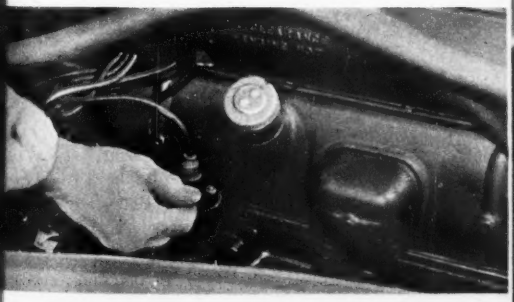
I think you'll find a loose brake backing plate in one of the front wheel assemblies the cause of your trouble.



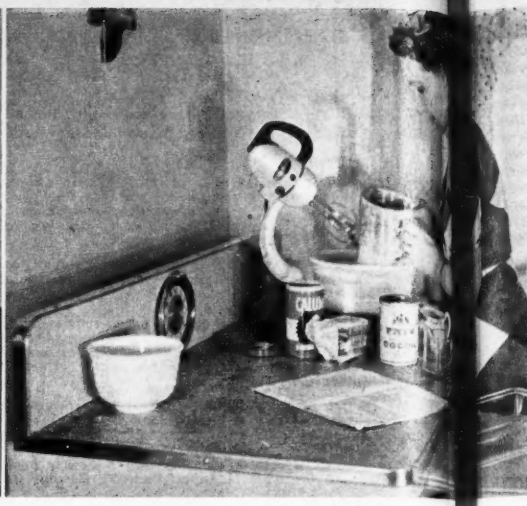
ODD NOISES under the hood may be due to excessive pressure in fuel and oil lines, especially if they touch each other. Try bending them apart.

SAVE THAT ANTI-FREEZE, considering last winter's difficulty in obtaining it. If possible, use new mixture as old tends to pick up harmful acids.

INEFFICIENT FOG LIGHTS are often due to high focusing. Light beams should be fairly low. Some fog lights have built-in level to aid in focusing.



STARTING TROUBLE can often be traced to moisture on top of the ignition coil. Lift up the rubber cap and wipe the wire.



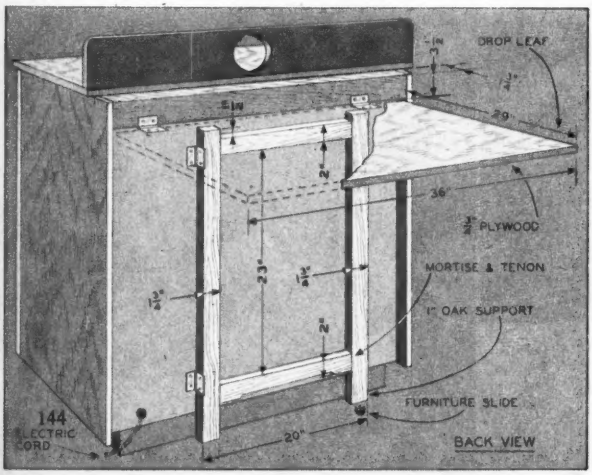
Combination Kitchen Cabinet and Table

Here's a practical utility cabinet, made of plywood, that features a built-in fold-away breakfast table.

BY E. S. STONEHOUSE

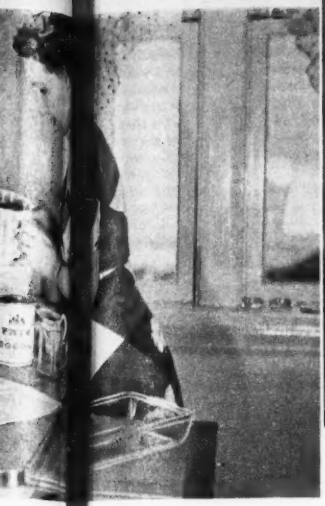
THIS modern project can be built without any intricate cabinet work. Set all joints in glue and countersink all fastenings. Make the base of 2x3 in. hardwood. Next, cut the cabinet bottom and shelf from plywood. Fasten the bottom to the base, setting it ¼ in. in from the back edge to allow for the dust panel. Put blocks in each corner of the base and add roller casters.

Cut two end pieces and glue shelf supports to them; then assemble the base, shelf, and end panels. Add the ¼-in. dust panel to the back and cut the front stiles and rails from ¾-in. stock and screw in place. Make four drawer guides, ¾x¾x22 in., and fasten them to the dust panel and the middle rail. Install three more guides at the top of the cabinet, as shown, to take the bread boards and the meat-grinder support.



The top is a piece of plywood with rounded front corners. Fastened to it is a clock panel, which has a hole bored in the center to take an electric clock and a double convenience outlet mounted near one end. Screw the top to the cabinet, 1¾ in. in from the back, glue a piece of linoleum to it, and finish the edges with chrome strips.

The drawers are made with ¼x1-in. mortise-and-tenon joints. Drawer bottoms are ¼-in. plywood. Make the bread boards and the meat-grinder support as shown. Two



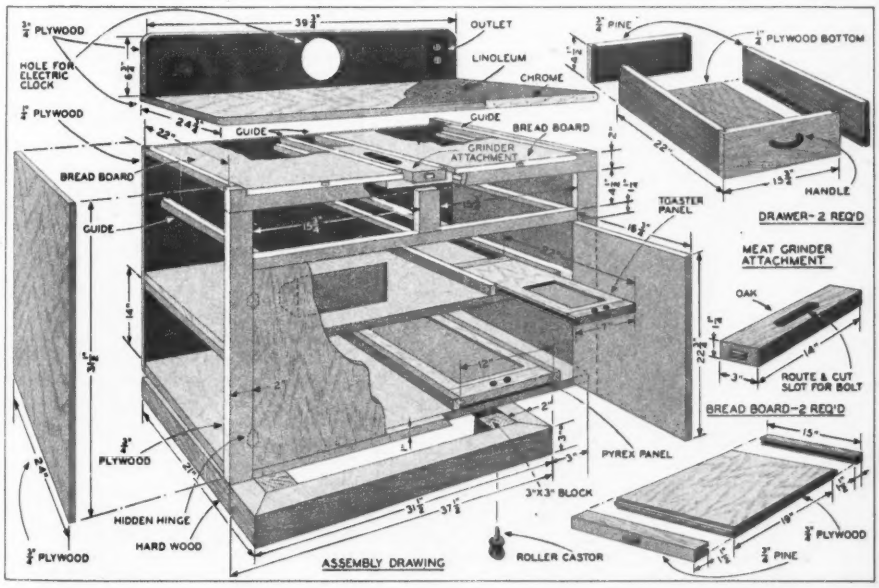
Make this handsome cabinet for some lucky woman and she'll never again have the opportunity to complain about lack of kitchen storage space.

sliding trays are installed. One is made of heat-resisting glass and plywood to take hot plates and the other is similar but has a smaller glass panel, just large enough for your toaster. Use plywood for the doors, attaching them with invisible hinges.

Mortise the table-support rails into the stiles. Cut the leaf out and screw a block to the underside to stop the support in a fully open position.

Fill all holes with plastic composition wood and sand down, slightly rounding off all corners. Finish with a coat of sealer and one of quick-drying enamel, choosing the latter to fit into the existing color scheme in your kitchen.

In use, this piece is normally placed against a wall, out of the way, where it serves as an ordinary kitchen cabinet. But when a quick morning snack is desired, by just swinging it around 90°, lo and behold, the hidden breakfast table is disclosed.



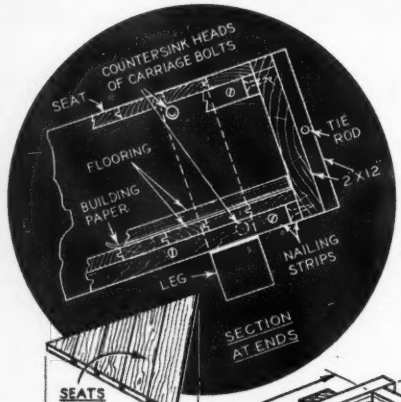
Child's Sand Box

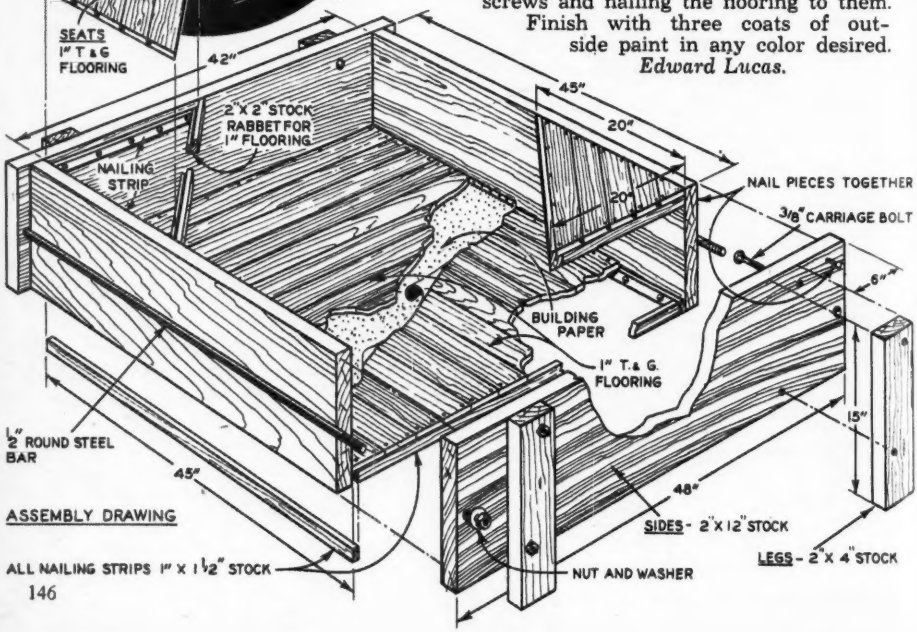
This durable backyard toy is made from stock lumber.

WITH this sand box and his imagination as the sole ingredients, your child will be able to concoct for himself many hours of healthful entertainment.

Make the side of four pieces of 2x12 in., cut to length as shown and joined by nails and two ½ in. dia. steel bars. These latter are threaded at both ends for nuts and washers. Screw 1x1½ in. nailing strips to the inside of the box and bolt 2x4x15 in. legs to the outside. The floor is made of two layers of 1 in. tongue-and-groove flooring, laid at right angles to each other, and a sheet of building paper. When nailing, leave a little room for expansion between the boards. Make the seats as shown, attaching the nailing strips with screws and nailing the flooring to them. Finish with three coats of outside paint in any color desired.

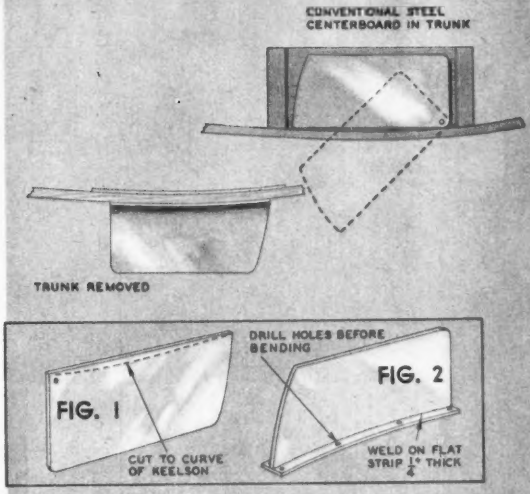
Edward Lucas.





ASSEMBLY DRAWING

Keel Conversion



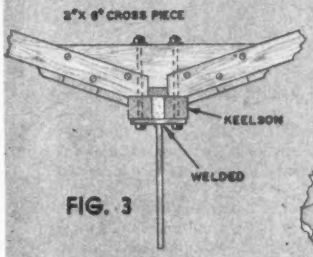


FIG. 3

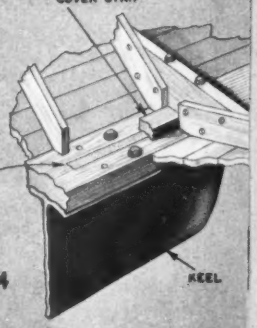


FIG. 4

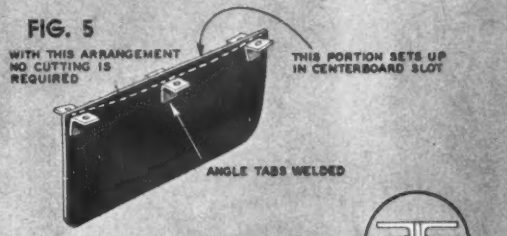


FIG. 5

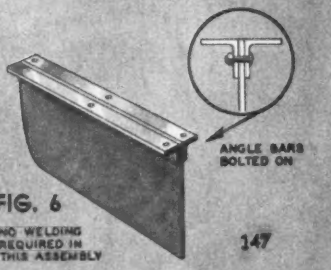


FIG. 6

NO WELDING REQUIRED IN THIS ASSEMBLY

IN WATERS where there are few shoals, more room can be had in your sailboat by making a keel of the centerboard, thereby doing away with the space-consuming centerboard trunk.

If you have metal-cutting and welding equipment, the easiest and neatest method of making the conversion involves cutting the top of the centerboard to the curve (Fig. 1) of the keelson; then welding on a piece of ¼ in. flat stock (Fig. 2) to act as a bolting strip. To install this keel, remove the centerboard trunk, fit a 2 x 6 in. floor timber at each frame and then bolt the keel, keelson and floors (Fig. 3) together. Fill in the centerboard slot with cement (Fig. 4) and finish off with short cover strips laid on top of the keelson between the floor timbers.

If you do not have cutting facilities, the same type of keel can still be installed on a curved bottom. Position three angle tabs on each side of the centerboard (Fig. 5) to conform to the curve of the keelson and weld them in place. The top of the keel will then project up into the centerboard slot. Pack cement in around it and finish off as before.

In case the keelson is straight in way of the centerboard trunk, no welding or cutting is required. Instead, simply bolt two lengths of angle bar (Fig. 6) to the centerboard and bolt the assembly in place, again finishing off as described above.—*Hi Sibley.*

Please put your name, address and complete picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Address: Monthly Photo Contest Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 W. 44th Street, N.Y.C.

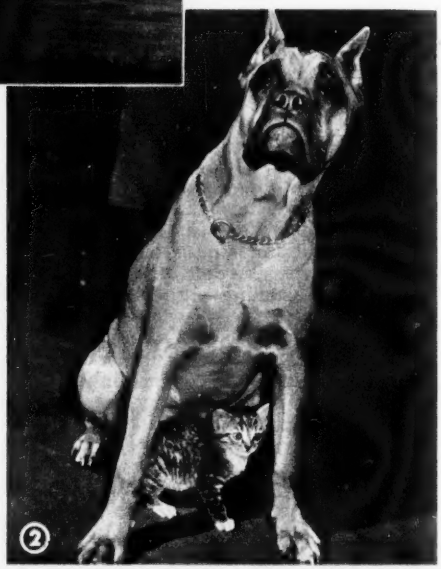
photo contest

① First prize ($10.00) .....Just Thinkin'
Late afternoon sun required an exposure of ½ sec. at f-11. Donald Grant, Windsor, Can.

② $5.00 Award ....."Mammy!"
Boris Dobro of Pasadena, Calif., used Defender film and a Press 40 flash; Linhof camera.

③ $5.00 Award ....."Just Like Daddy Does"
A lesson in photography conducted by Arthur L. Schoeni of Arlington, Va., Ikoflex camera.

④ $5.00 Award .....Beautifully Framed
The Picasso influence as portrayed by Robert Rolofson of Curnundu, Canal Zone; Graphic.



Rapid Darkroom Washer

AT A cost of 49c you can make a gadget that washes roll film and cut film as well as prints. It washes twice as rapidly as a tank and uses half the amount of water.

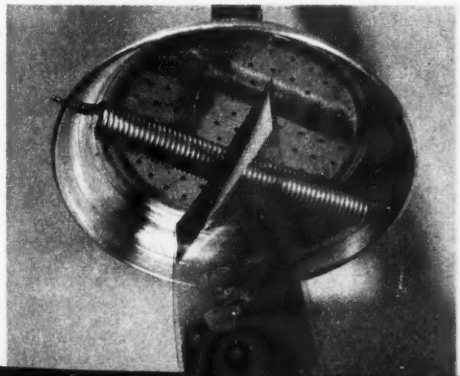
You can make the device in five minutes from a portable shower spray available in most drug and department stores. The type selling for 49c has a rust-proof aluminum head with an anti-splash rim and a long rubber hose complete with a faucet connector.

About the only work you will have to do will be to drill a series of holes through the edge of the anti-splash rim. As can be seen from the photos, the spring, inserted between two diametrically opposite holes, is the heart of this device.—*Ken Murray.*

First step is to drill a series of holes in the edge of the aluminum shower head. A Handee drill, or an ice pick can be used to make the required holes.

Next step is to fit a cadmium-plated expansion spring between two diametrically opposite holes. Wire at end of spring prevents play.

A single roll of film in position for washing. Spring can hold 5 rolls or 6 cut film negatives.



In use as a print washer. Use an elastic to hold head of washer in contact with tray bottom.

Flash illuminated the face, at same time providing a light background for black kitten.

Had sufficient light been poured on the black dress, it would have shown as much detail as model's black hair.

Photographing BLACK

THE proverbial black cat in a coal bin is indistinguishable from the coals only because light is absent. Given sufficient illumination, properly directed, a black cat as well as the black coals may be recorded in suitable tones, not only to give recognizable form to both, but also to separate one from the other.

In other words, the recording of black objects is entirely within the realm of photography, provided we pay attention to a few rules:

1. The angle of the lighting and the position of the camera with relation to a subject.
2. The intensity of the light source.
3. The nature of the black surface.
4. The number and distribution of the light sources used.
5. The "grayness" of the black.
6. Extent of detail required in the print.

First, and foremost, there is light. That little rule about the angle of incidence being equal to the angle of reflection also works with black objects. But, the light striking a black object is reflected to the camera in a narrower angle. Lighting, therefore, must be carefully directed so that the subject-light is adequately reflected back to the lens.

We know that black subjects reflect less light falling on them than other objects. However, if a black object reflects a given amount of light, *it will reflect more, if more light is directed upon it.*

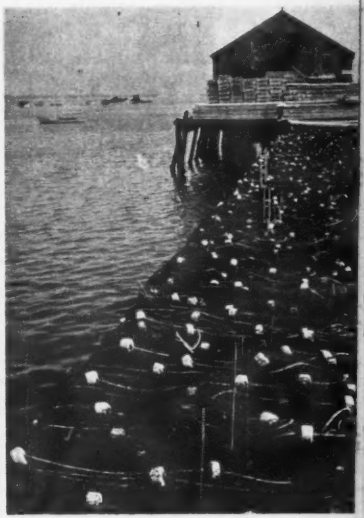
Black object surfaces vary. Black velvet is the extreme at one end with a high-gloss black metal surface, such as an automobile body, at the other. Between these two we have many variations of black.

Because black subjects tend to reflect light in narrow beams it is often necessary to use more than one light to complete the illumination rather than for the sake of light balance. This multiplicity of lights may be achieved without the usual

High gloss of a black auto body yields strong enough reflections to photograph white.

Two No. 2 lamps, one at each side, brought out sufficient detail in the black dog's coat.

Black fishing nets, worn through use, were easily photographed by light of noon sun.



Low, evening light was required to bring out the detail in this black, wrought iron fence, despite challenge of white house in the background.

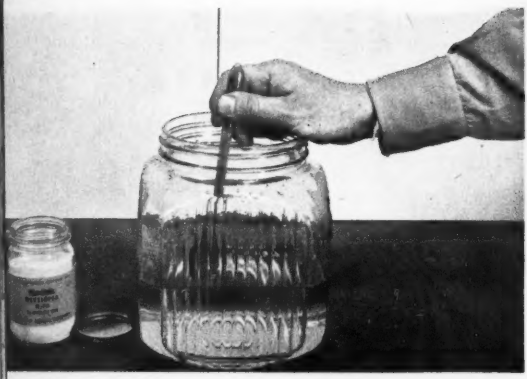
BY JACOB DESCHIN

Camera Editor, The New York Times

hazards of flat, distracting or uninteresting lighting because conflicting shadows usually will not show on black surfaces. With a lusterless black you will have even less trouble with reflections.

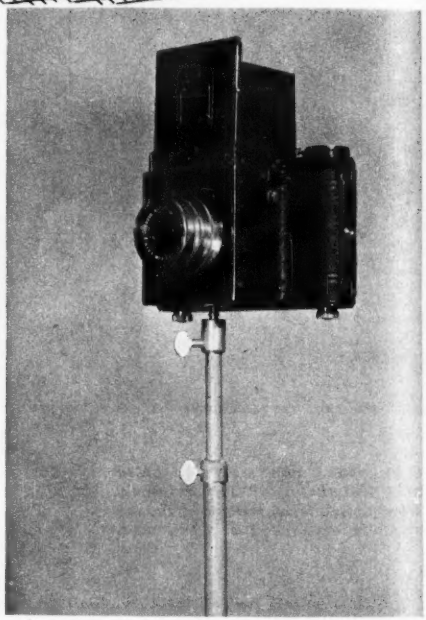
In the case of portraits, for example, a black dress should be made to look black; this can be done most effectively, of course, by keeping detail in the dress at the minimum. A black dress with a sheen to it will catch light in certain areas leaving the rest of the dress black, and this will be sufficient. As a matter of fact, the desirable portraiture objective that dress and other details should not compete with the main interest in the picture—the face of the subject—is well-served by a black dress. •

photo shorts

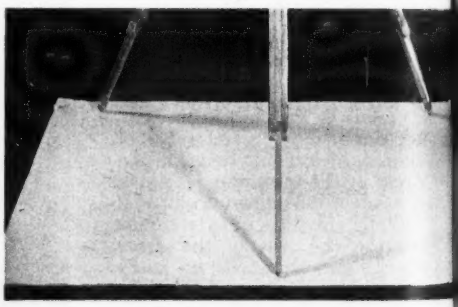


Mixing Kink. A wide-mouthed cookie jar makes an ideal mixing vessel for photograph chemicals purchased in powdered form. For a mixing paddle, use a plastic spoon, the kind made for iced tea.

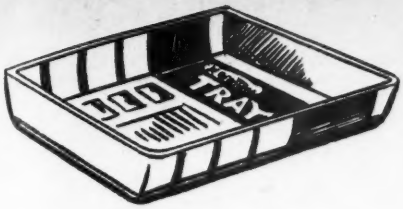
Darkroom Handy. If you keep a print of known quality at hand while printing and enlarging, you will always have a standard with which to judge pictures while they are in the developing tray.



Camera Stand. Fit center section of your photoflood stand with a ¼x20 bolt and you will have a handy camera support that will give you greater height than that obtainable with a regular tripod.



Non-Slip Tripod Base. If your tripod slips on marble or hardwood, try using a sheet of corrugated cardboard as a base. This prevents tripod from slipping and also protects floor from scratches.



Inexpensive Trays. The fiber trays supplied by some manufacturers of water-mixed paints, make ideal trays for use in the darkroom. They are obtainable at most paint stores for the asking.

QUESTION BOX

By Robert Brightman

If you want a personal reply, please include a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

•

Can ordinary house lamps be boosted to yield the equivalent light of photoflood lamps? To what Kelvin temperature should this booster raise the house lamps if they are to be used with Kodachrome cut film? F. A. Hohn, Collegeville, Ind.

You can boost the light output of ordinary house lamps to yield photoflood brilliance by means of a step-up transformer. However, it is rather impractical and your best bet would be to use No. 1 or No. 2 photofloods. About the only way you can determine just what color compensating filter you should use when using a step-up transformer would be by means of a Color Temperature Meter.

•

Can a single condenser be used in the M1 35mm Enlarger? Murray Locke, Providence, R. I.

Yes.

•

What lens attachment shall I get for my Brownie Reflex for copying? Albert J. Ernst, New York, N. Y.

Use a No. 13 Portrait attachment.

•

I have heard that negatives can be dried very quickly with alcohol. How is it done? R. C. LaHair, Norfolk, Va.

Yes, negatives can be dried very quickly by immersing them in alcohol. They also can be ruined very quickly as the technique is to ignite the alcohol-soaked negative. The flame should be blown out before the emulsion has had a chance to be affected; and that is the trick. We suggest you stick to the old-fashioned method of drying them in a warm, closed closet.

•

What is the liquid used to soften cellophane? Maurice H. Thurston, Beloit, Wisconsin.

Cellophane can be softened with a mixture of glycerin and water or with acetone.

•

What is the shutter speed of my Meteor camera? Michael Keizer, Brampton, Ont., Canada.

Your camera has a single shutter speed of 1/60th of a second.

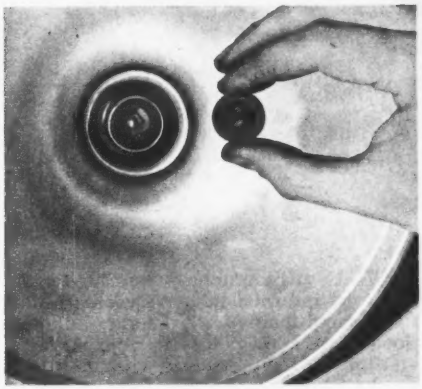
•

Would it be possible to coat flash bulbs for use with Ansco Color Film? Myron S. Wolf, Brookline, Mass.

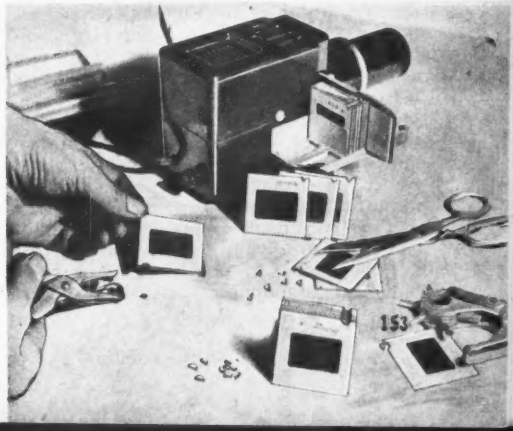
Yes, but it would be a good deal simpler to place the No. UV-16 Ansco Color Correcting Filter over your camera lens.

For Slide Enthusiasts. Illustrated at the right are three methods for properly lining up slides for projection. A pair of scissors, a leather punch or a paper punch can be used to make telltale cutouts.

New Birdie. When taking pictures of children and pets, a toy snapper, used at the right time, will attract attention in proper direction.



Self-Timer. A blinker or flasher button can be used as a self-timer when taking pictures by flash. Turn out room lights, open shutter and insert it in the socket *before* turning on the current.



A versatile lighting outfit: two No. 2 photofloods and an adjustable-voltage transformer.

"Dim those brights!"

BY ROBERT HERTZBERG

EVERY photographer who attempts to take informal indoor pictures of his friends and family with the aid of photoflood lamps knows that his subjects wince and then cover their eyes when he turns on the illumination. The light is blindingly brilliant, no denying it.

The usual types of "dimmer" controls don't help much, either. These are nothing more than double-pole, double-throw switches, connected so as to put a pair of lamps in series for "low" light and directly across the power line for maximum light. See Figure 1. Remember that photofloods are actually low-voltage lamps (about 64 volts) and give a lot of light when operated on 110 volts because they are overheated much beyond normal. This, of course, is also why they last only a few hours. When two lamps are put in series by a dimmer switch, the voltage across each is reduced to half the line voltage, or about 55 volts, so they run much cooler, give less light, and, incidentally, last much longer than before. This is all fine from the abstract technical standpoint, but the actual change from dim to bright is just too much for most people.

Camera users who recall some of their high-school electrical experiments invariably come up with the idea of controlling the lamps by means of a rheostat. Unfortunately, a rheostat capable of handling the popular combination of two No. 2 floods, for instance, would have to be very large and would get devilishly hot. The lamps themselves are a fire hazard to begin with, and there's no sense to adding another one. Anyway, rheostats suitable for the job aren't available as standard items.

The complete answer to the problem of light control is found, of all places, in the radio art. What does the trick, and most admirably, too, is an old and common device known as an adjustable "auto transformer." It is a standard product with most transformer manufacturers, and is sold under various coined trade names such as "Varitran," "Variac," "Powerstat," "Autoformer," etc. With the primary or input side connected to the regular 110-volt house circuit, the sec-

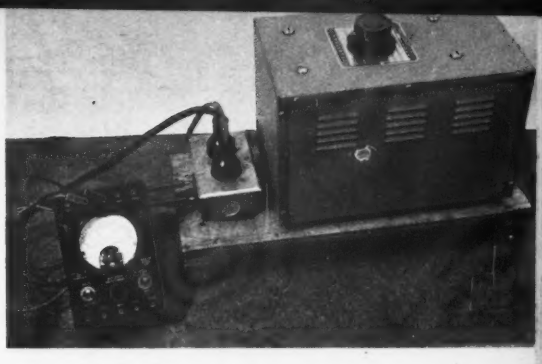
ondary or output side delivers from 0 to 130 volts in smooth, jumpless steps. Unlike a rheostat, which wastes a lot of current in the form of heat, the transformer is highly efficient and entirely safe to use. With a unit of this type at his disposal, a photographer can do things with lights he never thought possible.

Autotransformers are sold in many sizes for radio work. One particular model, the Type 4 "Varitran" made by the United Transformer Corporation, is ideally suited for photographic purposes in the home or small studio because it has a continuous capacity of 11 amperes. This is about the maximum current that can be drawn safely from house electric outlets without bringing the fire engines to the front door. Since a No. 2 photoflood takes about 4 amperes of current at its full rated voltage of 117 to 119 volts, this autotransformer can handle two lamps with complete ease and three without any sign of strain. Apparently it is generously under-rated for safety, because the writer has used *four* No. 2's at a time and the case was hardly warm to the touch. Actually, two photofloods are adequate for practically any ordinary indoor black-and-white still or movie work with film such as Super XX or the equivalent; three are adequate for close-ups in Kodachrome or Anscolor; and four make a room look like a movie studio.

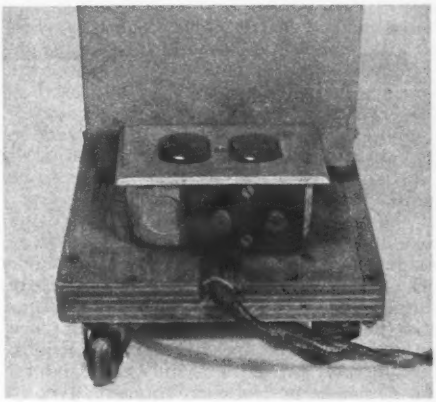
Since the Varitran is rather heavy, it is best mounted on a simple plywood dolly fitted with 1-inch plate casters, as shown in the accompanying illustrations. A duplex receptacle is fastened to one end of the board, to take the attachment plugs of the lamps. If more than two lamps are needed, cube taps are used in the receptacle. The wiring is simplicity itself, as shown in Figure 2.

The case of the duplex receptacle is fitted with a small Bakelite panel carrying two tip jacks. These permit the quick connection of a voltmeter for checking the output voltage. For color work this provision is very valuable, as the color quality of all incandescent lamps depends on the temperature of their filaments, and this of course is determined by the working voltage.

Both photographers and subjects accustomed to the violence of "dimmer" switch operation are in for a delightful surprise when they face a set of Varitran controlled lights. The routine is to put the subject in the shooting position, with only the regular room illumination on and with the Varitran knob turned all the way to the left. The floods are then completely out. [*Continued on page* 156]

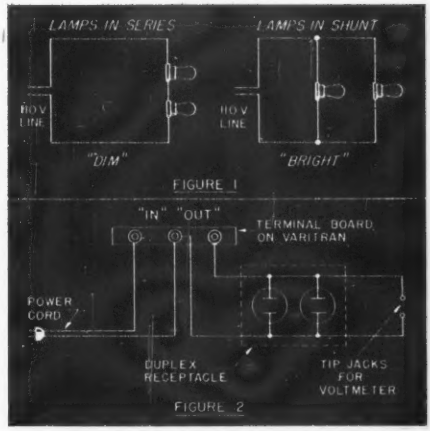


Above: A voltmeter of the type commonly used for radio testing is useful in color work. It plugs into convenient pin jacks on the outlet box.



Above: Close-up of the duplex outlet, showing the voltmeter pin jacks mounted on a small panel.

Below: Fig. 1 shows equivalent connections of ordinary "dimmer" switch; Fig. 2 shows the wiring of the Varitran auto-transformer unit.



"Dim Those Brights!"

[*Continued from page* 155]

As the knob is turned slowly, the voltage picks up. At about 25 or 30 volts the floods begin to glow a dim yellow, which is hardly noticeable above the room lights. If the knob is advanced at the rate of about two notches a second, the floods build up so gradually and smoothly that the subject's eyes have time to adjust themselves to the steadily increasing brilliance. They are still wide open when the lamps are on full, and the subject is comfortable and relaxed. The adults on whom I have tried this arrangement invariably comment, "How can you take pictures with so little light?" And that with two or three floods pouring out the near-equivalent of concentrated sunshine! Children are intrigued instead of frightened, and they consider the procedure something of a game.

After the pictures have been snapped, the lights are turned *down* as gradually as they were turned up, because sudden removal of bright light is almost as blinding as sudden application. The whole performance takes on a slightly theatrical air which seems to be conducive to good photography.

If the photofloods are run just below the house line voltage, their life is increased very considerably, and, very important for color work, their tendency to blacken is greatly reduced. The two lamps shown in the illustration have been used a clocked total of more than nine hours and are still clean and bright, although their rated life is only three hours.

As a matter of technical interest, a voltmeter and an ammeter were connected into the circuit to give some idea as the actual current consumption of two No. 2 photofloods at different settings of the Varitran control knob. At the same time, an exposure meter was aimed at a medium gray card illuminated by the lamps. Relative light readings were thus obtained at the same time. The results are as follows:

Lamp Voltage	Lamp Current Amps.	Weston Reading
50	5½	6
60	5¾	10
70	6⅜	18
80	6¾	25
90	7¼	37
100	7¾	50
110	8⅛	100
115	8⅜	110
119	8½	110 plus

Note that the light output hits maximum rather sharply at the rated operating voltage in the region of 110 volts. The power line itself measured 119 volts, so the lamp voltage was not raised beyond this value.

Several incidental uses for this Varitran unit developed after it was built. For movie making, it provides an extremely effective and simple means of making smooth fade-ins and fade-outs without the need for manipulating the diaphragm of the camera lens. The control knob is simply turned from "down" to "up" and then back again. Changing the lighting on a scene from low key to high key, or vice versa, is again only a matter of twisting the knob. •

MIcycle

[*Continued from page* 123]

varnished and then lubricated with petroleum jelly. At the top is glued the handle bar, in one piece, with a supporting disc to add strength as indicated in the plans.

The frame should be well filled with shellac or varnish; then enameled red. If you have not glued all of the parts together at this stage, be careful not to enamel the surfaces where glue is to be applied. It is easier to reach some of the surfaces before they are glued up than to enamel them afterwards.

There will likely be a slight variance in the length of V-belt required and for this reason it should not be purchased until final assembly. A wedge forced between the rear wheel and the frame will give the belt the required slight tension while the glued joints set and dry. Only a very little tension is required for the V-belt to function satisfactorily, and if it is too tight there will be an undesirable strain on the assembly. The final job consists in attaching the pedal bolts by screwing them into holes tapped in the ends of the pedal shafts.

A lighting generator with head and tail lamps can be added. The one we used is a Make-A-Lite, available at most automobile and bicycle supply stores. This outfit costs around $4 and is not strictly necessary from an adult point of view—but what a "lift" it gives to a child of 4 or 5 years! Bend the head and tail-light brackets to fit the MIcycle frame. As the latter is of nonconducting wood, it will be necessary to run a ground wire as well as a hot wire from the generator to each of the components.

Only one of the generator brackets is used to screw the unit to the rear fork. Include one of the locking washers that is furnished. The bracket is designed so the rotor can be pulled away from contact with the rear tire when lighting is not required. It will be found desirable to notch the bracket slightly so it will remain in its static position without difficulty. It is released by merely pressing the small lever. •

Improve your darkroom technic

with these inexpensive KODAK AIDS...

KODAK WASHING ASSEMBLY . . . converts your home sink into a circulating washer . . . washes negatives and prints. Fresh water enters sink from faucet through a hose, which can be affixed to side of sink by means of a vacuum cup. This insures desired circulation and thorough washing. Water drains out through adjustable stopper over sink drain. Price, $2.25.

KODAK COMBINATION FUNNEL . . . helps you pour solutions without wasteful spilling. Easy to clean. Made in two sections which can be used singly or in combination, providing 3 sizes of funnels. Large section has maximum diameter of 5 inches, and 2-inch spout. Small section fits over spout of large section and terminates in ½-inch spout. Price, 85 cents.

KODAK DARKROOM THERMOMETER . . . provides accurate temperature readings from 0° to 120° Fahrenheit in 2° calibrations . . . is marked with a big star at 68°, the safe temperature for most of your darkroom solutions. Price, 45 cents.

...and to get beginners off to a flying start,

KODAK ABC PHOTO-LAB OUTFIT . . . contains everything you need for easy developing and printing—metal printing box with 4 x 5½-inch negative area, darkroom lamp, trays, chemicals, stirring rod, graduate, darkroom thermometer, printing paper, film clips, and an illustrated book of complete instructions. Price, $6.50 plus tax.

EASTMAN KODAK CO.,
ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

"Kodak" is a trade mark

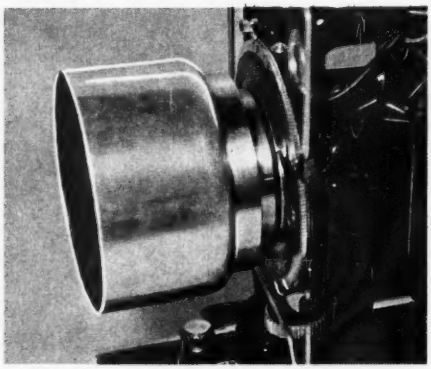
Kodak

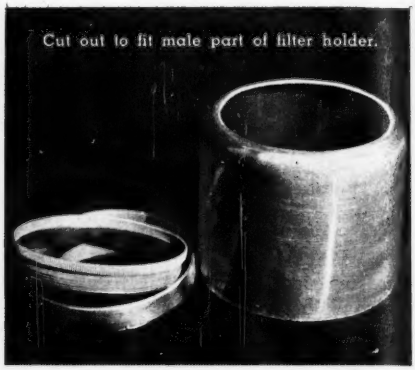
Combination Lens Shade

IF YOU want a neat, substantial metal lens shade that can also double as filter holder, go to a radio shop and ask for a discarded aluminum tube shield, a little larger in diameter than your filter adapter ring.

Cut a hole in the closed end of the tube shield just wide enough to accommodate the threaded end of the male filter adapter fitting, as shown in the photo. Insert the male fitting of the adapter and solder it to the tube shield on the inside. Finish by painting the inside of the shield flat back.

The lens shade, if too long, may have to be shortened to prevent blocking out corners of the negative.—*David W. Roberts*





Cut out to fit male part of filter holder.

Frank Hawks' Sky Chief

[*Continued from page* 129]

width and stuck to the celluloid. Striping and Texaco insignia can now be added using masking tape to insure even lines. License numbers are black decals.

A little cockpit detail adds the final touch to this scale model and the weight is negligible. Instruments can be drawn on heavy white paper with India ink. The seat back is made of bond paper with $\frac{1}{32}$ in. sheet balsa sides. Control stick is bent of $\frac{1}{16}$ in. diameter aluminum tubing while the throttle and spark lever can be easily bent from knob-head straight pins.

Now that you have completed your masterpiece, don't be afraid to fly it. As was previously mentioned, the plane was selected because of its generous wing area which will cause the model to fly at a safe speed. If all normal precautions are taken, the flights are truly magnificent. Because of the wheel pants, it is necessary to fly your Sky Chief from a concrete or other smooth surface.

The model possesses a rather low wing loading, making it advisable to fly on short lines even in a slight breeze. Generally speaking, in a dead calm you can safely fly on 35 foot .012 steel lines if your engine has a displacement of over .30 cubic inches. If you install a .49 McCoy, which naturally will result in a job heavier than if you use a .19 engine, you will be able to fly on longer lines because the centrifugal force will be greater. If your engine is less than .30 cubic inches, 25 foot lines are recommended.

Rather than toy with the simple control handles and individual line reels, we suggest you use a Jim Walker U-Reely control handle, available at any hobby shop. This is merely a combination handle and mechanism of molded plastic containing two steel control-lines, the length of which may be regulated while the model is in flight by reeling in or out. In other words, you can take off on 20 foot lines and increase the line length to as much as 100 feet while the model is flying! After you're through for the day, you wind in your lines! Before attempting the test flight, balance the model at the point previously mentioned. If the model does not balance at this point it will be necessary to add a small amount of lead to either the nose or the tail. Start your takeoff down wind with the engine running wide open. After getting accustomed to the "feel" and realistic flight, perhaps you too will be thoroughly convinced that scale control-line models have more appeal than the engine-on-a-string type. If not, you can't say we didn't try to influence you. •

plastic WATCH STAND

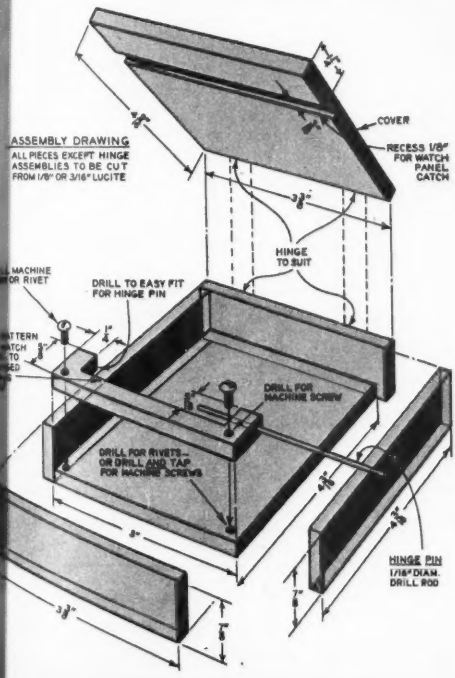
A handy receptacle for Grandpa's ticker that also doubles as a container for small jewelry.

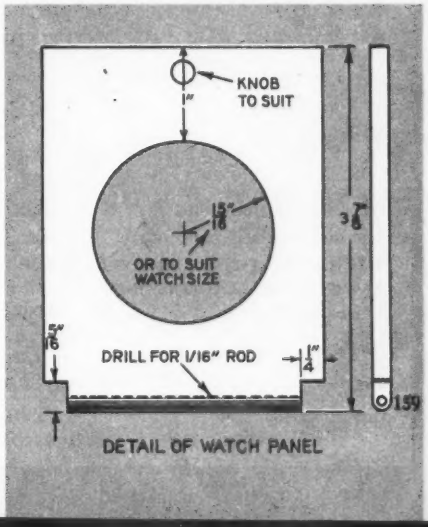
IF YOU are a clock-watcher, the nocturnal variety, or a traveler, you will appreciate this stand for your pocket timepiece.

Plexiglas or Lucite, $\frac{3}{16}$ in. thick, will do for the stock. Follow the drawing for outside dimensions. The circular opening for the watch, of course, depends upon the dimensions of your own timepiece.

Any commercially available acetone adhesive can be used to glue the bottom of the box to the side pieces. Dip the edges in the glue or else apply it with a brush. Hold the parts together by hand for a few seconds and then apply pressure. •

Above: The finished watch case. Below: Case minus cover showing it in use as a jewelry box. Opening for the face is cut with a circle cutter.





Build with MI PLANS

COMET, a 16-ft. inboard runabout that's tops for smooth performance. V-bottom hull with simple plywood construction and regular or jeep conversion power. B-147 $2.00.

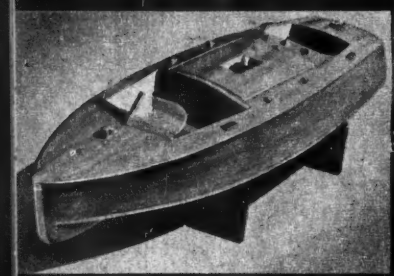
CRUISE-MATE, 19-ft. of cruising comfort. Sleeps two, has large protected cockpit, outboard power. No. B-144, $3.00.

CORSAIR, 41-ft. schooner. Fast and seaworthy with comfortable cruising accommodations and low building cost. Plan B-149. $5.00.

MIDGE, 7½-ft. roped dinghy. Plywood construction makes it easy to build and permanently watertight. No. B-927, $1.00.

SKIPPY, 9-ft. junior sailer, ideal for children or beginners. Simple rig and all-plywood construction. B-148 $1.50.

BOUNCIE, 32-in. model speedboat for 19 to 60 gas engines. Spectacular performer for beginner or expert. Plans include FULL SIZE frames and complete instructions. No. 362, 50c.



VICTORY, new 18-ft. racing class sailboat that is also a safe, comfortable day-sailer. All-plywood hull and frames, with easily-handled knockabout rig. No. B-145, $3.00.

SNUFFY, 12-ft. plywood utility. Light enough for car top carrying but will take 3 men and lots of gear. V-bottom hull easily driven by oars or outboard. Ideal for fishing or camping trips. No. 955, $1.50 set.

Address all orders to:

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED PLAN SERVICE
FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Greenwich, Conn.

Date.....

Enclosed is $....., Please send me the following plans

Name..... No._____

Street..... _____

City..... State..... _____

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY IN PENCIL! No C.O.D. orders, foreign stamps or foreign coins accepted

ELECTRIC DREMEL POWER TOOLS

Moto-Tool

THE "POCKET-SIZE MACHINE SHOP"

A TESTED TOOL THAT PACKS YEARS OF PLEASURE

MOTO-TOOL No. 2
WITH EMERY POINT
$16.50

MOTO-TOOLS have the Right Speed for efficient operation. Approximately 27,000 R.P.M. CUTS CLEANER—SAVES CUTTERS.

If you get a kick out of making things, you'll want a Moto-Tool . . . it does work better, faster . . . on practically any material. High speed plus dynamically balanced armature provides vibrationless fingertip control. As a "War Veteran," Moto-Tool served in every branch of the Armed Forces. Compare Moto-Tool with other grinders and see for yourself why it's better.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Buy Dremel Moto-Tool from your dealer. If he cannot supply you, use coupon below to order on 10 day trial, money-back guarantee. Shipped postpaid for payment in full (send check or money order); or send only $2, we will ship C.O.D. You pay postman balance plus postage.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 148-C, Racine, Wis.

14 REASONS WHY MOTO-TOOL IS A BETTER BUY

- Patented automatic chuck lock pin.
- Instant-action, wrenchless chuck.
- Oil-less, sealed, trouble-proof bearings.
- Oversize armature shaft, hardened, ground and polished.
- 110-volt, universal type motor.
- Easily replaced commutator brushes.
- Dust-filtered air-cooling system.
- About 27,000 R.P.M. Cuts cleaner . . . saves cutters.
- Sturdy, shockproof bakelite housing.
- Housing has "pencil-type" finger grip.
- Sliding snap type switch.
- Handy hanger hook; cord protector.
- Weighs only 13 oz. . . . shaped to fit the hand.
- Dynamically balanced for vibrationless operation.

HERE'S BIG VALUE!

MODEL No. 1 MOTO-TOOL KIT

ONLY $17.50

This highly popular Kit contains Model No. 1 Moto-Tool and 34 practical accessories in attractive, lacquer-finish wood box. It's the biggest bargain in the field.

New... DREMEL DRILL PRESS

Only $9.95 Less Moto-Tool

Owners of Moto-Tools will find the new Dremel precision Drill Press indispensable for handling fine work such as creating costume jewelry, model making, wood carving, routing, etc. Sturdy tool clamp accommodates Model No. 2 Moto-Tool. Power unit can be raised or lowered, swung in any direction or quickly removed for regular off-hand use in a few seconds.

IF YOUR DEALER CANNOT SUPPLY YOU, USE THIS COUPON TO ORDER

DREMEL MANUFACTURING COMPANY • DEPT. 148-C • RACINE, WISCONSIN

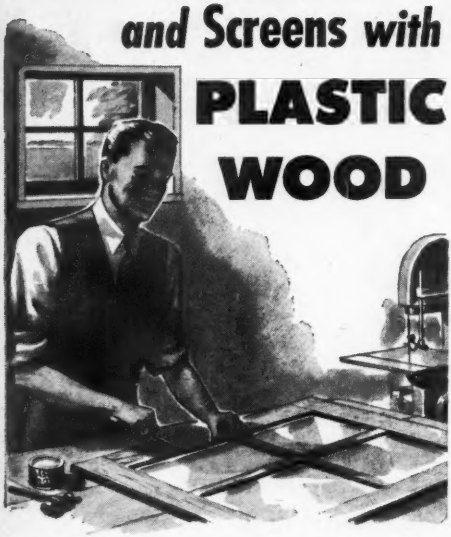
☐ Enclose find $_____(Check or money order in full). Ship items checked below at once Postpaid.

☐ Enclosed find $2.00 as part payment on items checked. I will pay postman balance plus postage upon C.O.D. delivery.

☐ Moto-Tool Kit No. 2 $23.50 ☐ Model 2 Moto-Tool $16.50 ☐ Moto-Tool Kit No. 1 $17.50 ☐ Model 1 Moto-Tool $9.85 ☐ Dremel Drill Press (Less Moto-Tool) $9.95 ☐ Free catalog of Dremel Tools and Equipment.

NAME_____ADDRESS_____CITY_____STATE_____

Repair Storm Windows and Screens with PLASTIC WOOD



When making new screens, or replacing old rusted screen, apply thin layer of PLASTIC WOOD around frame after tacking down screen. This gives greater strength to the frame. PLASTIC WOOD can be easily shaped to match broken molding. Valuable in replacing rotted wood in storm windows.

. . . dozens of other uses

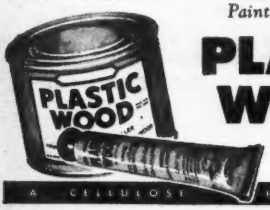
FOR FILLING . . .
- Cracks in floors
- Countersunk screws
- Chipped furniture
- Nail and screw holes

FOR REPAIRING . . .
- Loose tiles
- Loose casters
- Broken balusters
- Broken furniture

- PLASTIC WOOD SOLVENT is indispensable to the home workshop hobbyist for controlling the consistency of Plastic Wood and removing dried Plastic Wood from hands and tools.

T.M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

At all Hardware, Paint and 10c Stores



PLASTIC WOOD

Tube or Can

A CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER

Palomar Telescope

[*Continued from page* 103]

closer scrutiny of the astral outpost, illustrated in detail on pages 104-105.

Completely assembled, it is 194 feet in diameter and consists of a circular platform upon which is mounted two huge telescopes, a motor and generator, camera, radio and television equipment, living quarters and a vast assortment of scientific instruments to observe and record astronomical phenomena.

The platform spins in an easterly direction at a speed approximating the rotation of the earth, 1,080 miles per minute. This speed must be maintained in order to create, through centrifugal force, the equivalent of earth's gravity.

The motor which drives the satellite lies in the vertical axis and spins the entire structure through connecting spokes. Energy is obtained from steam which is created when the great circular mirror shown above the platform concentrates the sun's rays upon water in the pipes in the lower part of the structure.

The main telescope for observation of the skies stands on a turntable atop the platform while a smaller one, whose chief purpose is examination of the earth's surface, is attached to the lower platform. The 200-inch reflector of the larger "eye," supported by a high carriage, is permitted an extraordinary fore and aft sweep of some 240 degrees, limited only by the periphery of the mirror. This action is facilitated by a gear train in the trunnion assembly and the depth of the front and rear yokes. The instrument can be swung completely around, forward and backward. The turntable permits circular movement, while a forward yoke and a rear worm gear acting on rollers permit back and forth action.

The tower in back of the main 'scope contains the coelostat and a coronograph used in solar observations. From the mirror, the sun's image is reflected to the base and again reflected to the inconoscope of a television camera. The televised image is then carried directly to a projection room below, where it appears on a screen.

The smaller telescope would prove invaluable in relaying back to earth information observed on weather conditions of all sorts, and ship and plane movements. It is easy to see how important this would be in time of war. Location of enemy troops, planes and vessels could be spotted and speedily passed on to headquarters.

The instrument in the right central portion of the platform, resembling somewhat a military mortar, is a great camera inspired, in principle, by the present-day "super-Schmidt" camera designed by Harvard University's Dr. James G. Baker. It is remotely controlled from inside the plattorm and will be used in record-

[*Continued on page* 166]

Pack Every Spare Hour with FUN and THRILLS

Own a HARLEY-DAVIDSON

Swing into the saddle of a Harley-Davidson and set out for fun land! Pick up a pal along the way, or join a jolly caravan of riders happiness bound — to exciting race meets, hill-climbs, "gypsy tours", scenic wonderlands, faraway places. There's no sport like motorcycling — no fun like owning a Harley-Davidson. "Owning your own" is easier than you think. See your Harley-Davidson dealer today. Fill out and mail coupon now.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON
Motorcycles

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., DEPT. MI, MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

Send FREE copy "ENTHUSIAST" Magazine filled with thrilling motorcycle action pictures and stories; also literature on your 1948 models.

Name.....

Address..... City..... State.....

Send for Free Illustrated Bulletin

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY
352 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo 13D, Mich.

Please send me free illustrated bulletin on the new Atlas 10" Tilt/Arbor Floor Saw.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

CHECK THIS NEW ATLAS SAW — inside and out — see everything *you* would specify in a made-to-order machine! It's a natural for cabinet makers, builders, lumber yards, manufacturers, and home workshops . . . built with metal-working tool precision for easier, *more accurate* sawing . . . with ruggedness to stand the gaff of steady, heavy-duty work. Examine its big table: 27½" x 27½", with 13¼" working surface ahead of the blade. Note the precision ball bearings for *permanent smoothness.* Go over the new-type rip fence — *self-squaring,* locks rigidly at *both* ends, *releases instantly* for positioning or removal — nothing else like it! This new Atlas is the last word in saw engineering — built for years of dependable service. Ask your Atlas distributor, or send for illustrated bulletin.

ATLAS PRESS CO.
352 N. Pitcher St. • Kalamazoo 13D, Michigan

Free

CONCORD RADIO CATALOG

LOWEST PRICES on Everything in RADIO · TELEVISION · RADAR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

- Thousands of items—parts, supplies and equipment—for every Radio and Electronic need.
- Special Bargains—hundreds of money-saving values in top quality Radio Parts.
- Immediate delivery from big complete stocks at Chicago and Atlanta.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE COPY

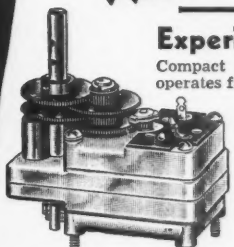
CONCORD
RADIO CORPORATION

CHICAGO 7
901 W. Jackson Blvd.

ATLANTA 3
265 Peachtree St.

Downtown Chicago Branch: 229 W. Madison St.
Lafayette Radio Corp.

A Few of the Thousands of Great Money-Saving Buys in this 160-Page Radio Catalog!



Experimenters Motor

Compact induction type AC motor operates from 25 to 30 volts AC, 60 cyc. Motor speed 2400 r.p.m. with gear train driving ¼" shaft at 24 r.p.m. Thermal cutout prevents overload damage to motor. Measures 2 x 1¾ x 3", excluding shaft which is ¼" dia. extending 2⅞". **$2.50**

C14699 .....

5-Tube AC-DC Kit

Five-tube AC-DC superheterodyne. Includes automatic volume control, true tone reproduction. Streamlined airplane dial, wide tuning that covers 550 to 1600 KC, built in loop antenna and Alnico V speaker. Cabinet is beautiful brown plastic. Kit contains all parts to build complete receiver.

C24456—With cabinet and tubes **$13.75**

Wireless Microphone

Talk through your radio with no connecting wires. Tuning by means of knob at side assures a clear channel. Covers 1000 to 1700 KC. Entirely self contained with power supplied by one flashlight cell and a Minimax "B" battery. Extremely small drain due to use of single 1L4 tube. 6¾" high, 5¼" deep, 5" base. With batteries and tube.

C22548 ..... **$6.63**

Crystal Pickup

Quality crystal pickup mounted in arm for 10" and 12" records. Mounting included. Requires ½" hole. Shielded lead and cartridge case. Aluminum die cast arm finished in smooth dark brown. With semi-permanent needle.

X143 ..... **$1.59**

Even-Speed Phono-Motor

Model 80. Rim-drive phonomotor. 9" turntable. Constant speed (78 r.p.m.) self-starting, forced draft air-cooled. For 10" and 12" records. 110V. 60 cycles only. Wt. 4 lbs.

X182 ..... **$2.69**

Concord Radio Corporation, Dept. NA-38
901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

Yes, rush FREE COPY of the comprehensive new Concord Radio Catalog.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Free! Vest Pocket Welders' Guide Full of welding tables, charts and data.

HOBART BROS. CO., BOX SM-38, TROY, OHIO
I'm interested in the profit-making possibilities of Hobart Arc Welders. Send me free book, and details on items checked.
☐ Electric Drive ☐ A.C. Welder
☐ "Build Your Own" ☐ Welding School

NAME

ADDRESS

Palomar Telescope

[*Continued from page* 162]

ing rocket and meteor flights and other astral phenomena which flash by so speedily that the human eye cannot observe them.

Inside the platform, located on various levels along the rim, are the living and working quarters for members of the satellite's crew. These quarters are compartmented so that a measure of safety can be provided if some part of the platform is sheared away by flying meteors.

They look like weird men from other planets, these crew members of the observatory in the sky. Encased in bulky, electrically heated "breathing suits," they tread cautiously in their well-nigh weightless world. Security lines connect them at all times with the central airlock in the bowels of the satellite, which supplies life-giving oxygen to all on board. When they emerge from the interior and prowl atop the platform, they proceed by means of hooks.

This, then, is the answer of science to the limitations of the Palomar telescope. Weird, startling, unbelievable? No, answers science. Not half so unbelievable as the myriad of wonders which the age of the atom will eventually bring. •

Pills Increase Intelligence

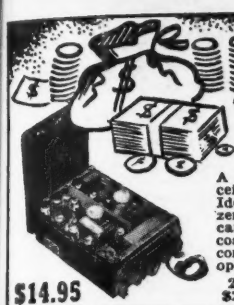
[*Continued from page* 53]

talking as if the brain were the same thing as the mind, or intelligence. Maybe it is. However, nobody has been able to put a finger on an intelligence center in the body and say, "This is it." If you wear a small hat size, don't be downcast, nor proud if you wear a large one. The size of your brain, within ordinary limits, is no index of genius. Two brains of relatively huge size will illustrate this. One belonged to Napoleon, the other to an idiot.

One secret of intelligence, latest neurological research, indicates, lies not in the brain itself but in the covers (meninges) that enclose it inside the skull. Here are found the vessels that supply blood to the brain. Significantly, these blood vessels are oversize and numerous in the brain-covering membranes of men of genius.

Not only the volume of blood but its composition, the ingredients it contains, affects intelligence. A satisfactory method of altering blood composition so that exactly the right elements are carried to the brain is lacking. Glutamic acid experiments may be the first step toward this goal. The problem of making everybody smarter might be stated in deceptively simple terms. All you have to do is to see that the proper fuels get into the blood, that a very generous supply of this blood constantly courses through the brain, and the world is your oyster. •

MONEY SAVING SURPLUS BARGAINS



GENERAL ELECTRIC
BC645

TRANSCEIVER

A brand new Transmitter-Receiver covering 450-500 MC. Ideal for use in proposed citizens band between house, and car, boat, etc. 15 tubes alone cost $58.00. Complete with conversion date for 110 VAC operation in sealed GE carton.

$14.95 2 for $27.00 Add postage for 25 lbs....

GN58 GENERATOR

Makes excellent home lighting plant, operated by wind propeller, waterfall, gas engine, or hand crank. Reduction gear allows full output at slow speed; supplies 6 volts at 2.45 amp., 425 volts at .115 amp. New. Add postage for 28 lbs. **$7.95**

DYNAMOTORS

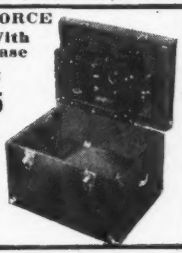
Dynamotor A—Input 12 volts, output 1000 volts at 350 MA. Shipping weight, 72 lbs..... **$7.95**

Dynamotor B—Input 6 or 12 volts, output 500 volts at 160 MA. Shipping weight, 30 lbs..... **$5.95**

Dynamotor C—Input 28 volts, output 220 volts at 60 MA. Add postage for 6 lbs..... **$1.50**

BRAND NEW ARMY AIR FORCE

ASTROGRAPHS With Case

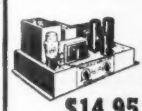


New B29 navigation instrument which can easily be used to make a good contact printer, strip map holder, etc. The plywood case 14½"x11"x10" high is perfect as a tool kit, camera, projector case or for building a portable phonograph picnic kit, make up case, etc., has leather handle reinforced covers, 8 covered compartments in bottom. Cost Gov't $125.00. Add postage for 20 lbs.

Only **$3.95**

HEATHKIT

AMPLIFIER KIT



Complete kit to build excellent 25 watt amplifier, ideal for P.A. system, phonograph amplifier, etc. Push pull circuit using best parts. Supplied with 4 tubes, punched chassis, blueprints and instructions. Add postage for 25 lbs.

$14.95

G.E. BC375

TUNING UNIT

A beautifully constructed tuner containing the best in variable condensers, coils, vennier dials, etc., at least $30.00 worth of parts, complete with conversion instructions to transmitter and receiver. Add postage for 20 lbs.

$2.49

HEATHKIT

TRANSMITTER KIT

Complete kit for building a fine amateur transmitter includes every part—tubes, cabinet, 80 meter coil, crystal, blueprints and instructions, less power supply. Add postage for 30 lbs.

$19.50

HEATHKIT VACUUM TUBE

VOLTMETER KIT

Build yourself this beautiful Electronic AC and DC voltmeter and ohmmeter ranges 3 volts to 1000 volts and to 1000 megohms. Every part supplied including blueprints. Add postage for 8 lbs. **$24.50**

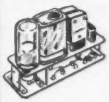
MINIATURE HEADPHONES

$1.00 Hearing aid type, comfortable, keeps out outside noise, one of the army's best types.. Add postage for 2 lbs.

THROAT MICROPHONE

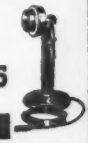
Used by army in noisy applications in aircraft, tanks, etc. Many interesting home uses. Add postage for 1 lb..... **$1.00**

WALKIE-TALKIE UNIT



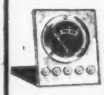
$1.00 BC746 Tuning Unit contains two crystals, receiving coil and condenser and transmitter tank coil, fine for radio builders. Add postage for 1 lb.

T32 TABLE MICROPHONE



One of the army's finest built by Kellogg. Ideal for public address, transmitters, etc. Add postage for 5 lbs..... **$2.95**

POCKET TESTER KIT



$2.95 Build this AC and DC voltmeter and save 2/3 the cost. Includes 2½" meter, resistors, rectifier, and mounting. Reads 0 - 3 - 30 - 300 VDC and 0 - 300 VAC, instructions. Add postage for 2 lbs.

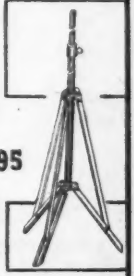
RADIO BUILDERS' KITS

Power supply kit to convert army radios to 110 VAC	$5.95
5" P.M. loudspeaker for army radios	$2.80
Experimenter's Kit, 5 lb. of radio parts for	$1.00
Kit of 20 radio tube sockets for	$1.00
Kit of 20 Bypass bathtub condensers	$1.00
Kit of 10 radio volume controls	$1.95
Kit of 10 Midget variable condensers	$1.95
Kit of 100 color coded insulated resistors	$1.95

G.E. CIRCUIT BREAKER

$2.95 Protect your electrical equipment, eliminate fuses. 50 AMP 220 Volt rating. Add postage for 4 lbs.

ARMY TRIPODS



Excellent for floodlights, screens, etc. Raises to 12 ft., folds to 5 ft. Rugged construction. Express shipment only **$4.95**

MINIATURE MOTOR

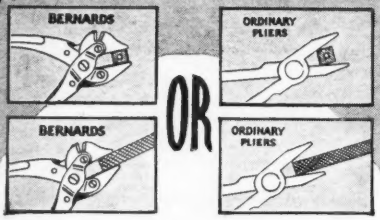
$2.95 24V.D.C. size 1¼"x 1"x2". Add postage for 1 lb.

Power supply kit to convert motor to 110 V.A.C. Add postage for 6 lbs. **$2.49**

NO ORDERS under $2.00

The HEATH COMPANY
DEPT. I . . BENTON HARBOR, MICH.

WHICH HOLDS BEST?



BERNARD Pliers hold best because jaws are parallel, close like a vise, hold tight, won't slip.

Cutters, with one-ton bite, are on outside of head, easy, convenient to use.

A Word to FISHERMEN—BERNARD Parallel Action Pliers are perfect for the angler. Those parallel jaws have tremendous gripping power—and the cutters are perfect for snipping a hook or wire leader.

Faithful *Quality Since 1870*

BERNARD

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

For descriptive booklet address

WM. SCHOLLHORN CO.

87203 Chapel St., New Haven 9, Conn.

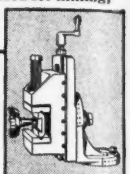
SOUTH BEND

MILL IT ON YOUR LATHE

This *Milling and Keyway Cutting Attachment* is ideal for shops not having a milling machine. It can be used for milling, boring, keyway cutting and other operations. Mounts on compound rest base of South Bend Lathes.

Lathe Size	Vise Cap.	Price	Lathe Size	Vise Cap.	Price
9"	1-1/2"	$35	14-1/2"	4"	$65
10"	1-3/4"	$45	16"	4"	$75
13"	2-7/8"	$55	16/24"	4"	$75

Write for dimension sheet



SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS 453 E. Madison St. South Bend 22, Ind.

BUILD ARC WELDER FROM OLD GENERATOR

WE SHOW YOU HOW

Light or Heavy Work

Produces 75-200 amperes. Takes no previous experience or hard work to make one of these welders. Complete plans 35c. Send for your **PLANS** today and we'll include FREE our Big NEW Catalog listing hundreds of electrical bargains.

LEJAY MFG. 3314 LEJAY BLDG. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

BOYS-IT'S FREE!

Exciting, new book tells about

"ATOMIC ENERGY"

and "THE WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY"

Also shows how to amaze friends with Chemcraft magic and do many exciting home experiments. Free. Send today!

THE PORTER CHEMICAL CO. 18 Prospect Ave., Hagerstown, Md.

INCREASE YOUR INCOME

200 Business of Your Own Plans. Plan No. 4. This one is extra good now. 5. A lifetime income. 6. Back yard pays $40.00 a week. 8. Start this anywhere. 9. Make professional's salary. 11. $18,000 from old paper. 12. Three extra profit plans. 14. Big extra income from garden specialty. 15. $15.00 to $25.00 a day made. 16. Steady income plan. 21. Twice regular wages. 25. Fortunes have been made with this. 33. Start small. Great future. 43. This can pay a man $100.00 a week. 46. A fine repeat business. 47. Always a living. 50. Tractor, year around income. 51. $25.00 a day, little work. 52. Has gone over big. 64. Immense possibilities. 65. Work every day plan. 74. Earn your way anywhere. 79. Fortunes from junk. 87. An independent living. 96. Fine for ex-service man. 97. Big profit from back yard. 100. Exceptional for the young man. All 200 plans for $1.00 postpaid.

HOME INDUSTRIES, 1318 So. 30th Ave., Dept. MX, Omaha 5, Nebr.

MOHAWK CHIEF

REAL AIRCRAFT CYLINDER

Not Cast Iron or Aluminum Without Liner! 1-piece steel cylinder * Deep cylinder fins * 1-piece crankshaft * Alum. crankcase * 1-piece steel piston * Bakelite tank * Adjustable timer * Precision needle valve * Alum. conn. rod. * Champion spark plug * SPITFIRE COIL — $1.95

TRUE QUALITY $8.95

SPECIFICATIONS

.299 disp. B class. 2-10000 RPM. Wt., 7 oz. .760 bore. .660 stroke. If not available at dealer order direct, adding 25c for handling. Or send $1.00 and we will ship C.O.D. for balance. Mohawk Eng. Co., Mohawk, N.Y.

EVERY ENGINE **BLOCK TESTED GUARANTEED**

THIS MOTOR $2.45

1/30 HP 24 volt DC motor 2450 R.P.M. .05 amps. 1/4" shaft size overall 3" x 4". Weight 3 lbs. Also operates on 32 volts . . . only

USE AS 6 VOLT GENERATOR

Generate your own power. Can be operated on your bicycle wheel. Furnishes sufficient power for two 6 volt bulbs. Resistor furnished free with each motor enables you to maintain constant voltage. Special Price $2.45, or 4 for $7.50. Write for price in larger quantities.

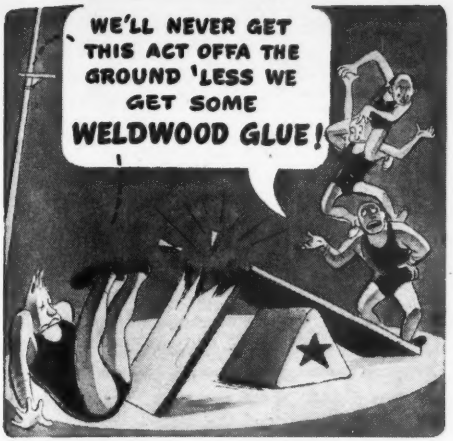
INGERSOLL-RAND

Riveter and Chipping Hammer

Model AVC-11, like new. Takes up to 5/32" rivet. $66.00 list. Special price $6.95. Wt. 5 lbs.

Prices are F.O.B. Chicago. Immediate delivery. Send check or money order today. Sold on money back guarantee.

C & M EQUIPMENT CO. 1831 S. State St., Dept. C-3 Chicago 16, Ill.



When you want to fix things fast . . . remember Weldwood Glue. It's quick to mix . . . easy to use . . . tremendously strong . . . stain-free . . . rot-proof . . . and permanent. At hardware stores, lumber yards, chain stores.

WELDWOOD
PLASTIC RESIN
WATERPROOF GLUE

United States Plywood Corporation, New York 18, N. Y.

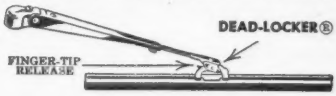
by AMERICAN

Here's the new American Portable Electric Saw—ideal to save time, labor and money in *production work.* Not a hobby tool. Speedy . . . powerful . . . easy for one hand operation. 8" blade. Adjustable. Precision-built, dependable. Write for free details, giving your occupation. The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co., 531 So. St. Clair St., Toledo 3, Ohio.

ANCO® RAIN-MASTER®

WINDSHIELD WIPER BLADES and ARMS

Blade snaps on—Stays put
Can't fall off—Can't blow off



Don't Blame Your Gas-Pump Man!

Sure, he knows how dangerous it is for you to drive your car . . . in stormy weather . . . with dull old windshield wipers that *smear* and *SMEAR!*

He'll gladly put on for you—quickly—a pair of keen new ANCO RAIN-MASTER Blades—or Blades and Arms.

HE NEGLECTS YOU?

He has RAIN-MASTERS . . . But he forgets to remind you? Too busy?

After all it's *YOUR* car to protect. . . . So, *YOU* ask *HIM* for RAIN-MASTERS next time you buy gas. . . . Patented features. . . . Original equipment on DeLuxe Models of high-grade cars . . . because RAIN-MASTERS *Clean quicker—Clean cleaner—Last longer.*

Get yours—next time you buy gas. May save you a costly smashup!

Made by ANCO . . . makers of the new CLEAR-FLEX* Wiper Blade—the only Blade worth more than RAIN-MASTER. Costs more. Ask your good ANCO dealer to show you why.

*Trade Mark

Quality Protected Under Fair Trade Laws
ANCO Patented Products—Patents Make Jobs

THE ANDERSON COMPANY
Established 1918
GARY, INDIANA

Patterns Cost 25¢

SAVE MONEY—
make it with EASI-BILD* Full-Size Patterns!

Save at least ½ cost of this quality workbench. Trace the full-size pattern on wood: saw, assemble.

Use *CASCOPHEN Resin Glue*, recommended by Easi-Bild, for durable, waterproof, moldproof bonds, even in damp basements.

Over 100 patterns for furniture, toys, gifts, buildings, and home needs: Get workbench plans at nearest hardware store or send coupon below and 25¢ to:

CASCO Pattern Dep't. MI-38, P.O. Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y.

Please send me plans for Workbench, Project No. 15.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Choose the right glue for the job!

Boats, Outdoor Furniture, Sports Equipment—joints that must withstand outdoor exposure—CASCOPHEN (Resorcin Resin Glue). The first completely durable glue available to homecraftsmen.

For Furniture, Toys, Heavy-duty Home Repairs—strong, stainfree, moldproof, highly water-resistant CASCAMITE (Urea Resin Glue). Mixes quickly with cold water!

For Models, Photo Prints, Labeling—general home, school, or office gluing, use the new, clean, white, fast-setting CASCOREZ (Polyvinyl Resin Glue). Liquid, ready to use!

FOR FREE GLUING CHART WRITE:

Casein Company of America, Dep't. MI-38
350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Please send me *free* Gluing Chart which gives full details in choosing the right glue for this job.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

CASEIN COMPANY OF AMERICA

Makers of Casco Glues • *©1948, Easi-Bild Pattern Co.

SOUTH BEND LATHE COLLETS

Steel and *Brass* Collets for use in any make of lathe or other machine that they will fit.

SPECIFICATIONS

Collet No.	Thread Dia. In.	Thread Length In.	Th'ds Per In.	Body Dia. In.	Collet Length In.	Head Dia. In.	Head Taper Deg.
3	.650	3/4	26	.6495	2-11/16	.852	12
2	.855	13/16	20	.8595	3-5/16	1.095	15
5	1.250	3/4	20	1.2495	3-9/32	1.452	10
4	.950	13/16	20	.9495	3	1.150	10

	No. 3	No. 2	No. 5	No. 4
STEEL COLLET	$3.75	$4.00	$4.75	$4.25
BRASS COLLET	2.00	2.25	2.50	2.35

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS 453 E. Madison St. South Bend 22, Ind.

WOOD WORKERS

LUMBER—PLYWOOD AVAILABLE

Harold Hunt wants to send you big new No. 15-A Catalog. Over 148 pages of woodworking ideas, 12 pages of rare woods in natural colors. UNEQUALED BARGAINS in imported and American woods, supplies, hard-to-find hardware. Send only 15c to cover postage and handling.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St., G-91, Chicago 8, Ill.

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Send dime for press samples, supply book, all details and special advice on your needs. No obligation.

Kelsey, Inc., D-9, Meriden, Connecticut

BUILD ARC WELDER FROM OLD GENERATOR

WE SHOW YOU HOW

Light or Heavy Work

Produces 75-200 amperes. Takes no previous experience or hard work to make one of these welders. Complete plans 35c. Send for your **PLANS** today and we'll include FREE our Big NEW Catalog listing hundreds of electrical bargains.

LEJAY MFG. 1314 LEJAY BLDG. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

AUTOMOBILE RACING BOOK (Fifth Edition Revised)

12 Chapters, 77 Illustrations dirt track, championship and midget cars. How to build engines, chassis and bodies. Why the fast ones are fast and how to make them fast. How to speed up Ford V-8 cars and rebuild Ford A and B engines. How world's record cars are built. Official AAA midget rules and international formula. Order NOW! $1.00 Postpaid; $1.19 C. O. D. Money back if not satisfied.

RAY F. KUNS Dept. A-47 Cincinnati 27, Ohio

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER LAWN MOWER

WHY BREAK YOUR BACK MOWING FIELD OR LAWN?

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE

The Rite-Way Mower Attachment ▶ Ball Bearing

SAVE MONEY SAVE TIME

Now anyone can save time and effort mowing field or lawn by building their own whirl type power mower. Build according to your own ideas and needs at small cost. Cut close to fences, walks, buildings, etc. Build in short time with parts and instructions we furnish. Save hours of time and back breaking labor. Write today for FREE information.

T & H MFG. CO., Dept. MI113
811 E.31, Kan. City 3, Mo.

CAMILLUS

Beautiful, useful—convenient size for the pocket. One of many fine quality CAMILLUS knives—all with blades of custom made steel, hand honed under oil.

This and many other CAMILLUS styles at hardware and sporting goods stores.

CAMILLUS *has the edge!*

Kă-MILL-us

No. 43
2 13-16"
closed

CAMILLUS CUTLERY COMPANY, New York 17, N. Y.
Established 1876 . . . . Factory at Camillus, N. Y.

No other tool like it!

BURGESS vibro-tool

Writes on . . .
Watches
Glassware
Tools
Leather
Plastics
Costume Jewelry
Pots and Pans
Sporting Equipment

$7.50

Engrave your name . . . etch letters or designs . . . place permanent identification marks on anything with this unique hand tool. Carves wood and linoleum, cuts cardboard and balsa, tools leather. Just plug in on any 110 volt AC line. No home shop is complete without a Burgess Vibro-Tool. See your dealer or write for information.

DELUXE KIT
Vibro-Tool complete with 22 attachments in handsome, polished wood chest.....$16.50

BURGESS Vibro-Tool Division
LAKE ZURICH, ILLINOIS

THE FIRST TOOL OF THIS TYPE AND TODAY'S FINEST!

Smooth, steady power at your fingertips! Perform precision operations not possible with any other portable tool! With a Handee you can turn out professional-looking projects for pleasure or profit—ship, plane and train models, delicate, internally carved costume jewelry, wood carvings, puppets, initialed tumblers, etc. AC or DC. 25,000 r.p.m. Wt., 12 oz. Over 500 accessories available, made especially for the Handee!

GET A GOOD START with the HANDEE KIT

Handee and 40 most practical accessories packed in a compact steel case. You'll be amazed at what you can accomplish. At stores or postpaid, $27.50. Handee, with 7 accessories, $20.50.

FOR YOURSELF OR A FRIEND . . . THE GIFT OF A LIFETIME!

NEW PLASTIC-CRAFT KIT

For internal carving. Contains special plastic cutters, buffers, sanding discs, buffing compounds, a liberal supply of clear plastic, dyes, cement and instructions. At stores or postpaid $6.95.

You can get a Handee at stores everywhere. If they can't supply you we'll send it postpaid. Write for free 52-page Manual.

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.
1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. MI, Chicago 7, Ill.

Send ☐ Handee Kit ☐ Handee Tool ☐ Plastic-Craft Kit
☐ Remittance enclosed ☐ Send C.O.D. ☐ Send 52-page Manual

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Listen, pal-

HERE'S A FISHIN' FOURSOME THAT'S TOPS!

The No. 411 South Bender rod—the No. 750 Perfectoreno reel—a Black-Oreno nylon line—a world-famous Bass-Oreno lure . . . Man, there's matched tackle that's tops. It's quality-built for perfect casting and the finest of fishin' fun.

No. 411 SOUTH BENDER ROD

"Action you've never experienced before in a rod," anglers say. It adds a new thrill to bait casting. Controlled flexibility produces a live suppleness that gives just the right whip for perfect, effortless casting. Length 4' 11". . $15

No. 750 PERFECTORENO REEL
No Thumbing—No Backlashes

Makes casting easy, effortless and a real pleasure. Precision-built. Level winding. Chrome-plated frame . . $10
Others priced at . . . . $11 and $13.50

No. 973 BASS-ORENO
Famous Fish-Getter

World's greatest—and most imitated—bait. Darting, diving action that gets results. Six finishes, $1.10 each. Also available in 4 other sizes . . 65c to 90c

BLACK-ORENO LINE
The Line You Can Trust

World-famed bait casting line braided of nylon. Smooth finish, long-lasting quality. Easy casting. Waterproofed. 12 to 35 pound test. $1.35 to $2.50 per 50 yard spool.

FREE! NEW '48 BOOK ON FISHING

"Fishing—What Tackle and When" shows South Bend and Oreno Tackle. Color pictures of fishes. Fly and bait casting instructions. Every fisherman needs a copy. *Write for it today. FREE!*

SOUTH BEND BAIT CO., 890 HIGH ST., SOUTH BEND 23, IND.

BETTER FISHING INC.

SOUTH BEND *A Name Famous in Fishing*

UTICA TOOLS

FOR MORE TOOL MILEAGE

TOOL NO. 523-7"
General Purpose Gripping Pliers

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CORPORATION
UTICA 4, NEW YORK

ONE-MAN SAWMILL LESS THAN $200.00

Easy To Turn Trees Into Money

Makes Lumber ties, shingles, crates, lath, studding.

BELSAW MODELS in 10 to 24 foot sawing lengths. MECHANICAL FEED, accurate set works and positive dogs. Use tractor or old auto engine for low cost power. Thousands used for commercial sawing. Pays for itself quickly. Send post card today for FREE booklet, "How To Make Lumber" and Catalog of Woodworking Equipment.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO., 315 Westport Road, 834B Field Bldg., Kansas City 2, Mo.

BUILD YOUR OWN FAST FREEZER PLANS $1.00

It's easy to build this household appliance and profitable to use. Save up to 75%. Operates on 110 or 32 volts. Plans show 5 sizes and are easy to follow. ENJOY MAKING ONE OF these freezers from new or used parts. No expert knowledge needed. Mail $1.00 bill or check for complete plans and catalog.

LE JAY MFG., 414 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

Tru-Turn

New tool, with built-in micrometer, converts your drill press, grinder stand, wood lathe into a precision lathe to turn and cut-off steel, brass, aluminum. Send check or money order, or write for information TODAY.

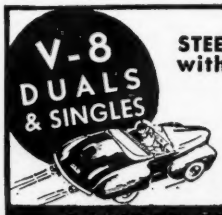
MILLHOLLAND SCREW PRODUCTS CORPORATION
138 West 13th Street, Indianapolis 2, Indiana

C.O.D. Shipments—Ammunition for Rifles, Revolvers & Shotguns
Most All Kinds New Shotguns & Rifles
Send $1 for Gunsmith Course, Catalogue & Journals.
None Free. And $1 Extra for Ammunition C.O.D.
Ammunition & Gun Buying Service. Send $20 for Shotgun or Rifle C.O.D. Shipment.

NEW YORK CO., BLOCK 400, RIDGEWAY, PENNSYLVANIA

MUFFLERS

STEELS and ALUMINUMS with a motorboat tone



SINGLES, Chev, V-8, Plymouth, Steels $5.50, Aluminum $6.50. Chry., Olds., Buicks, etc., Steels $7.50, Aluminum $8.50. V-8 and MERCURY DUALS, Steel $17.50, Aluminum $20.00. Aluminums are guaranteed for life of your car.

DEALERS WANTED

SANDEE MUFFLER CO.
7523 S. WESTERN AVE., LOS ANGELES 44, CALIF.

BOATS for Home Assembly

KAYAKS, ROWBOATS, DINGHIES, INBOARDS, OUTBOARDS, RUNABOUTS

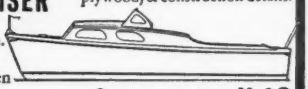
Cut-To-Fit for Quick Assembly. Everything Complete plus Illustrated Instructions. No Experience Necessary. Simple as A. B. C.

SEND 25¢ POSTAGE (COIN) TODAY FOR 3 MONEY SAVING ILLUS. CATALOGS

Showing all '48 Models (marine plywood) & construction details.

V-23 CRUISER

Length 23 Ft.
Beam 7 Ft., 10 In.
Draft 14½ In.
Sleeps Two. Open or With Cabin.



AQUAMOBILE V-18

Designed for Auto Engines. Open or with cab. Length 18 ft. Fast VEE Bottom Hull.

KAYAK BOAT CO., 703A-WHITTIER ST., NEW YORK 59, N. Y.

FLOYD CLYMER'S unbiased book

"INDEPENDENT TEST REPORT ON KAISER-FRAZER CARS"

Read what 3000 owners now think of their K-F cars. Expert, part-by-part analysis. 100 photos. Tells all. 3000-mile test run, Pike's Peak closed car record, gas mileage. Thousands are buying. Order now. $1.50 postpaid. $2.50 deluxe ed. Cash, money-order, or specify C. O. D. Money-back guarantee. Clymer, Publisher, Dept. MIL-3 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

Now for EVERY WORK SHOP!

NEW Invention

Electroplates by BRUSH

Easy to Plate CHROMIUM

GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER

. . . For Pleasure and Profit!

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal . . . Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE! *Mail Coupon.*

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. R-17
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill.

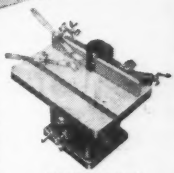
FREE Details & Sample!

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Dept. R-17
Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:
*Name*_____
*Address*_____
City _____ *State*

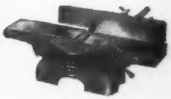
"Factory" Fingertips at your

This new Power King saw in your shop is like adding the services of a highly skilled helper. It's versatile, *dependably accurate* . . . 10 times faster than tiresome hand sawing . . . greatly increases the number of cabinets, shelves, furniture, and other valuable articles you can make quickly, easily, *and at low cost.*

The new Power King 8" table saw has an extra-large (18" x 20"), precision-ground table. Blade *tilts* — table and work stay flat — for greater accuracy and safety. Saw cuts 2⅝" deep. Rigid, *double-locking* rip fence *releases instantly* for positioning on either side of blade. Sealed precision ball bearings for permanent smooth operation. It's America's outstanding saw value! Send for literature and name of nearest dealer today.



POWER KING SPINDLE SHAPER



POWER KING JOINTER-PLANER

POWER KING 12" DRILL PRESS

POWER KING TOOL CORP.

POWER KING

370 Cleveland St.
Warsaw, Ind.
Division of Atlas Press Co.

SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE TODAY

POWER KING TOOL CORP.
370 Cleveland St., Warsaw, Ind.
Please send new Power King catalog sheets to:
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Craft Pal..

THE COMBINATION DRILL GRINDER

ONLY $8.95

The "Craft Pal" is a combination Drill and grinder, complete with MOTOR-CHUCK-GRINDING WHEEL-SET OF 5 GRINDING STONES-STEEL WASHERS-LOCK PIN.

Home Craftsmen, Hobbyists, Small Shop Owners will find "Craft Pal" indispensable for doing light duty grinding and drilling. Motor is cool-running, 1/20 H.P., 60 C, 110 volts A.C., 3500 R.P.M., with finger control switch.

SEND NO MONEY — FILL IN AND MAIL TODAY

MINOR MACHINE CORP.
45 N. Division St., Buffalo, N. Y., Dept. MI
Send parcel post C.O.D. one "CRAFT PAL" complete with full equipment for $8.95.

Name.....

Address.....

Charges Paid If Money Accompanies Order

MINOR MACHINE CORP., 45 N. Division St. BUFFALO, N. Y.

OTTAWA SELF-PROPELLED BUZZ MASTER

New Improved OTTAWA Buzz Master. Two speeds for brush cutting and road travel. Clears land of brush, saplings and large trees. Goes anywhere on its own power. Hills no obstacle. Most useful saw ever built—pulley for belt work. Reclaim waste land this easy way. Make big money doing custom work. Endorsed by Conservation experts. Post Hole Digger attachment available. Digs a post hole in 25 seconds. Send for FREE details today.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 4-887 Walnut St., Ottawa, Kansas

SIXTH EDITION AUTOMOBILE RACING

Full description with over 100 illustrations of new fast racing creations. Working drawings with step by step building instructions for successful Ford 60 Midget—Model A Roadster—Offenhauser Dirt Track Racer—Miller 158.5 m.p.h. Racer. Details on axles, frames, engines, bodies, etc., etc. Entrance Blank with rules and regulations. A Book Full of interest for every Auto Racing Fan, Driver, Mechanic and Owner.

ORDER NOW! $2.00 POSTPAID; $2.25 C.O.D.

RAY F. KUNS DEPT. 61 CINCINNATI 27, OHIO

make your own Gems

29.50 F.O.B.

All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only $29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. E, Burlington, Wis.

BUILD A TELEVISION SET

Designs engineered especially for amateur construction. Blue prints, parts list, instructions for erection and tuning complete in every detail; sent by insured mail, postpaid. Send **$5.00** check or money order.

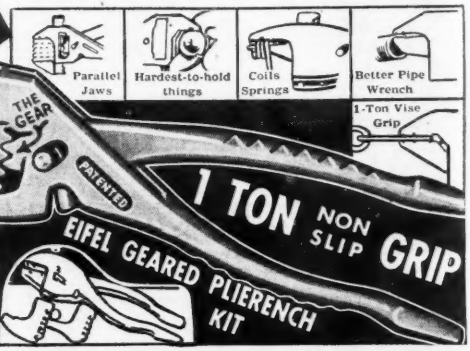
EQUIPMENT ENGINEERING CO.
BOX 7270 PITTSBURGH 13, PA.

THE ALL PURPOSE TOOL!

for HOME, CAR, SHOP and FARM

Here's a tool as versatile as your own fingers. The Patented PLIERENCH applies 1 ton of **NON-SLIP** direct pressure! Adjusts quickly to a million sizes—0" to 1¾"—with jaws always parallel—no lost motion. Holds everything rigidly. Does all the jobs you only hoped to do with other tools. Acts as pliers, wrench, vise, wirecutter, clamp, etc. Handy kit holds extra jaws for other jobs. PLIERENCH is used by thousands of mechanics—praised by all. Solid Guarantee. Finest tool you'll ever own. Available in 7" or 8½" Kit. Send today for FREE manual and catalog on the amazing PLIERENCH and get FREE MULTITOOL. AGENTS—DISTRIBUTORS — Wonderful opportunity. Write today.

AMERICAN PLIERENCH CORPORATION
4611 N. Ravenswood Avenue
Chicago 40, Ill., Dept. MI-83



NEW FREE

Screwdriver, Cap Opener, Etc.

FREE—this 3"—6 edge, End and Angle MULTITOOL for large and small screws in all positions and for other jobs.

BUILD YOUR OWN TILTING TABLE SAW!

WITH **GIL-BILT**

PLANS-PARTS PRECISION ARBOR

- 21x27 in. hardwood table reinforced with aluminum channel, tilts full 45 degrees; 13 in. capacity in front of blade.
- 8 in. blade mounted to cut from 0 to full 2½ inches.
- Self-aligning and calibrated rip fence and miter gauge.
- No machining, no welding, no blueprint reading.
- Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction. Build easily with common hand tools.

GIL-BILT Step-by-Step Plans—Simplified perspective drawings, full size patterns; illustrated with 15 actual photographs. Postpaid anywhere in the world. ---------- **$ 1.00**

GIL-BILT ⅝ in. Arbor—Machined spindle, two precision ground lubricated for life ball bearings, assembled ready to run in one piece cast aluminum housing. ---------- **$ 6.95**

GIL-BILT Special Metal Parts Kit—Includes Step-by-Step Plans, ⅝ in. ball bearing arbor, aluminum channel and bar, cast aluminum handwheels, steel hinges, V-pulley and all other metal parts (less blade) ---------- **$14.95**

Same Kit with high quality 8 in. combination blade ---- **$18.95**
(Prices include postage up to 600 miles)

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS P.O. Box 1-N, Lambert Field St. Louis 21, Missouri

---

NU-WAY HEAVY DUTY CUTTING UNIT

with Timken Roller Bearings

PRICE $16.50

WHY PAY MORE

Build your own rotary type lawn or weed cutter.

Take the hard work out of weed cutting. Build yourself an up-to-date weed and lawn mower with the Nu-Way heavy duty unit.

Write for Free Circular—We Supply Cutting Unit Complete

TRACTOR-LITE MFG. CO., Spirit Lake, Iowa

Enjoy —WORLD'S MOST FASCINATING HOBBY! SEND FOR FULLY ILLUSTRATED BOOK TODAY!

GET THE FACTS on model railroading! Learn how easily you can enjoy the favorite hobby of thousands of mechanics, business and professional men. Endlessly fascinating... scale model railroads look, perform amazingly like the real thing!

BOOK SHOWS HOW to get started. Leading authority gives easy steps in complete, 32-page beginner's manual. Profusely illustrated with photos, diagrams. Send 10c, coin or stamps, today! Address

MODEL RAILROADER MAGAZINE
Dept. 1215, Milwaukee 3, Wis.

TOOL STEEL DRILL ROD

$1.95 POSTPAID in Continental U.S.
C.O.D.'S ACCEPTED

25 Rods—SAMPLE KIT—25 Sizes

Ground and Polished To a Perfect Finish

1001 uses for CRAFTSMEN, HOBBYISTS, MECHANICS, etc.

For Making: Punches, Chisels, Engraving Tools, Shafts, Etc.

Free machining, easily worked, yet can be made file hard or hardened to spring temper. Hardening instructions included!

FREE
With Every Kit or first order 6" Steel comb, rule & depth gage with pocket clip and latest price list.

FLAT TOOL STEEL

The Precision ground flat tool steel with the satin-smooth finish. Simple to work, easy to harden, ready to use.

SHOP ASSORTMENT $4.80
(5 dif. Pieces—1/32" to ⅛" thick; ½" wide; 18" long.)

BOTH KITS—$6.50

Complete aluminum-brass-stainless & tool steel stocks
Include 25c postage on orders under $5.00.

BESSEMER STEEL COMPANY OF AMERICA, DEPT. HC-14
1958 W. 59th St., Chicago 36, Illinois

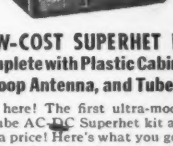
FREE!

SEND FOR **ALLIED'S** BIG 164-PAGE **RADIO CATALOG**

Everything in Radio at Lowest Prices!

Here is *everything* you want in Radio! New home radios and phono-radios, Ham receivers and gear, new kits, thousands of parts, tubes, tools, complete PA equipment, diagrams, latest radio books. The most complete stocks anywhere—in one *big* book—all at money-saving low prices!

BUILD THIS AMAZING 5 TUBE RADIO



LOW-COST SUPERHET KIT
Complete with Plastic Cabinet, Loop Antenna, and Tubes

It's here! The first ultra-modern 5 Tube AC-DC Superhet kit at so low a price! Here's what you get—full broadcast band coverage (550-1600 Kc); built-in loop antenna; latest 5" PM dynamic speaker; handsome walnut plastic cabinet. Unbelievably easy to build; no special tools required. Sockets are riveted in place on chassis base; just assemble, wire and slip into cabinet. Outstanding for power and tone quality. Highest grade components only. Complete with all parts, tubes and full instructions. Nothing like it at the price! Shpg. wt., 10 lbs. No. 83-275. Complete..... ONLY **$14.95**

GET THESE VALUABLE *ALLIED* RADIO BOOKS!

Radio Formulas & Data No. 37-752....10c
Dictionary of Radio Terms No. 37-751..15c
Radio Circuit Handbook No. 37-753.....25c
Radio Builders' Handbook No. 37-750..15c
Simplified Radio Servicing No. 37-755...10c
Radio Data Handbook No. 37-754.....25c
ALL 6 BOOKS above No. 37-799.....$1.00
Parallel Resistance and Series Capacitance Calculator. No. 37-960....25c
R-F Resonance and Coil Winding Calculator. No. 37-955.....25c

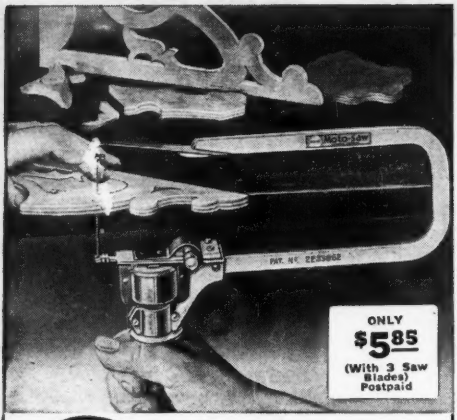
ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP.
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 6-C-8
Chicago 7, Ill.

FREE CATALOG

☐ Rush FREE 164-page Catalog
☐ Send Kit No. 83-275
☐ Send 6 Books No. 37-799
☐ Send Calculators checked above
} $.....enclosed

Name.....
Address.....
City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....



ELECTRIC DREMEL POWER TOOLS

MOTO-SAW

THE AMAZING ELECTRIC SCROLL SAW

Boys from 8 to 80 (and girls, too) have fun with a Moto-Saw . . . it works more like magic than any tool you ever saw! It takes no effort to run, no perceptible pressure to feed. Runs 7,200 strokes a minute . . . easily cuts intricate scroll designs in medium hard wood up to ¾" thick. Blade holder faces blade 4 ways . . . permits you to saw sideways as well as forward and backward. No limit to length of stock it will cut . . . saws to center of 19" widths. **Moto-Saw is as safe as a hand saw** . . . has only two moving parts . . . never needs oiling. Uses 110-120 V. 50 or 60 cycle A.C. (only). Thousands of satisfied users.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE: If your dealer does not yet have Moto-Saw, send only $5.85 . . we'll pay postage. Or send $1, and pay postman balance plus postage. Money back if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO., DEPT. S148-C, RACINE, WIS.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED

ADDING MACHINE

VEST POCKET SIZE

IDEAL FOR INCOME TAX!

FREE TRIAL ONLY $2.95 TOTAL COST

SEND NO MONEY

Fits vest pocket or purse. Guaranteed accurate. Operated as easily, and as reliable, as machines costing many times as much. Not a toy. **Precision made, very durable—guaranteed for life against defects in construction.** You positively can't buy a calculator of equal quality for as little money. **ACCEPTED AS THE FINEST LOW PRICED CALCULATOR FOR OVER 35 YEARS!** Operates with a flick of your finger. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides—counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over in mistakes avoided, and time saved. **MAKES IDEAL GIFT.** Sold on a positive money back guarantee. Send only $2.95, Calculator sent postpaid, or send name and address and pay postman $2.95 plus postage. **MONEY BACK IN 10 DAYS IF NOT DELIGHTED!** (If outside U. S., send $3.50.) **AGENTS WANTED.**

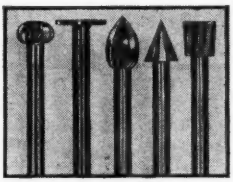
FREE!! Each Baby Calculator in Beautiful, rich-looking Leatherette case—at no extra cost.

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.)
Dept. 335, P. O. Box 248, Glenview, Illinois

ASSEMBLE *King Midget*

Practical, safe, low cost Highway Runabout, with all the snap and looks of the finest midget track racers. Home assembly keeps cost low. Just bolt together from our factory built parts. Immediate delivery. See how easy it is: 24-page assembly book, drawings, photos, blueprints, Plus detailed illustrated circular $1, (refunded first order). Circular only—25c.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO. *Athens, Ohio*



36 ROTARY CUTTERS

Will fit all electric grinders. The ideal tools for cutting wood, metal or plastic in the home or shop. Assorted shapes and sizes on ⅛" or 3/32" shank.

Regular Value —$27.00 Now only $9.90

Postpaid in U.S.A.
$2.00 Deposit on C.O.D. Orders

D. SCHUPACK
2256 E. 75th St.
Dept. M-3 Chicago, Ill.

New Designs in

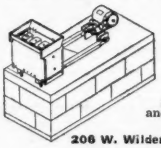
FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize Your Gun! Improve Your Score!

Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard. Ortgies, Luger & Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

SPORTS, INC., (Mfrs.) 5501 Broadway, Dept. R-3, Chicago 40, Ill.

BUILD THIS BLOCK MACHINE



Sell blocks; or build your home, garage, barn at ⅓ cost by making and laying your own blocks.

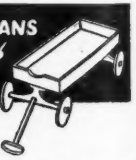
This simple machine which you can build yourself at a cost of about $15 (excluding motor) will make a block in 30 seconds using only one form. 2 to 4 forms can be used on each vibrator.

Power driven concrete mixer plans also. Send dime for details and "How to Make and Lay Blocks."

U-BUILD-IT SERVICE, Dept. 2-A,
206 W. Wilder Tampa 3, Florida

TOYS COMPLETE PLANS FOR JUST 10¢

STANLEY



PLAN SET No 16

Happy evenings for you . . . joyous days for your children . . . holiday gifts for all. Detailed plans for easy to make, hard to buy toys . . . wheelbarrow, rocking horse, kiddie push car, scooter and toy wagon. Send just 10¢ and ask for free list of all the Stanley Plan Sets. **STANLEY TOOLS,** 638 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.

WHEELS
AT BARGAIN PRICES

. . . 4" wheel and tire 5/16" steel sleeve, nickel plated hub cap . .	$ .45 ea.
. . . 5" wheel, ⅝" solid tire, 5/16" steel sleeve	.65 ea.
. . . 6" wheel, ⅝" solid tire, 5/16" steel sleeve	.75 ea.
. . . 7" wheel, ¾" solid tire, ⅝" steel sleeve	.85 ea.
. . . 8½ x 1" wheel, solid tire, ⅝" bronze bearing	1.35 ea.
. . . 8 x 2" wheel, semi pneumatic tire, 7/16" Ball Bearing	2.50 ea.
. . . 10 x 2.75 wheel, semi pneumatic tire, ½" Ball Bearing	5.75 ea.
. . . 10 x 2.75 wheel, semi pneumatic tire, ½" or ⅝" Ball Bearing	5.75 ea.
. . . 10 x 2.50 wheel, semi pneumatic tire, ½" Ball Bearing	4.50 ea.
. . . 12 x 1.75 semi pneumatic tire, 7/16" Ball Bearing	3.50 ea.
. . . 8 x 1.75 wheel, semi pneumatic tire, 7/16" Ball Bearing	2.25 ea.
. . . 10 x 1.75 wheel, semi pneumatic tire, 7/16" Ball Bearing	3.25 ea.

To order above wheels write number wheels wanted in space provided, tear out and mail this ad with check or money order and your name and address.
Truison Mfg. Co., 811 E. 31 St., Dept. MI-113, Kansas City 3, Mo.

REAL GAS ENGINE $6.95

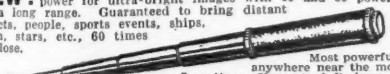
The new THOR "B"—Sensational miniature gasoline engine that **really** works. Super-power performance. Smooth, velveted power that roars into action with a "twist of the wrist." Over 25,000 already sold. ¼ H.P. Complete with coil and condenser. Ready to run, only $9.95. In KIT form, fully machined, 5 minutes to assemble, $6.95, without coil and condenser. Powers all models. Fully illustrated instructions. Send $1.00—shipped collect same day C.O.D. FREE—Send for 24-page illustrated hobby catalog.

America's Hobby Center, Dept. A-38, 156 W. 22 St., N. Y. 11, N. Y.

60 POWER TELESCOPE $2.95

VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20X-40X-60X

NEW! Three telescopes in one, 3 different magnifications. 20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc., 60 times as close.



Most powerful for anywhere near the money. 5 sections. Closes to 1 ft. long. Contains 4 ground and polished lenses. Also used as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer this high-powered instrument at the amazing price of only $2.95. We pay the postage. Get yours immediately.

BROWNSCOPE CO. Dept. 3L, 24 WEST 45 ST. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

ANYONE CAN DO THIS IF THEY HAVE OUR CHART

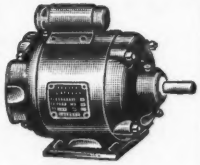
SPECIAL OFFER FOR AGENTS

Blueprint 27x36" now printed on both sides showing squares full size. Shows how to find the length of any rafter, find any angle in degrees, frame any polygon three to sixteen sides, read the board foot and brace tables, octagon scale, rafter tables; many other uses. Can be scaled down for model work as well as full scale framing. Also chart changing pitches to degrees. For use with radial saws. About 13 square feet of printed copy sent postpaid for $1.00. No checks or stamps. **MASON ENGINEERING SERVICE, 2033 N. Burdick St., Dept. 3, Kalamazoo 81, Mich.**

ELECTRIC MOTORS

Heavy Duty

Nationally known makes. Guaranteed capacitor type, ball bearing heavy duty motors, 110/220 volts.



60 Cycle AC Single Phase
1725 RPM.

¼ HP	Wt. 30 lbs.	$24.00
½ HP	Wt. 36 lbs.	$34.50
¾ HP	Wt. 50 lbs.	$44.00
1 HP	Wt. 80 lbs.	$57.00

These motors also furnished in 3450 R.P.M. at above prices. Prices are F.O.B. Chicago. Immediate delivery. Send check or money order today. **SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.**

C & M EQUIPMENT COMPANY
1831 S. STATE ST., DEPT. C-3 CHICAGO 16, ILL.

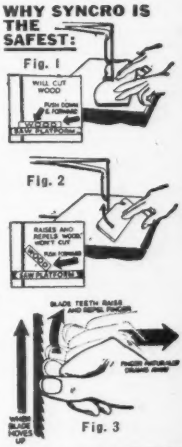
FUN and PROFIT using AMAZING NEW MAGNETIC SAW

READY for PROMPT DELIVERY!

No Motor Needed . . . Just Plug In! Portable! Safe! Cuts Clean, Smooth . . . Needs No Sanding!

This new, remarkable, patented magnetic jig saw needs no belts, no motor, no gears, no oiling! Just plug into any 50 or 60 cycle A.C. 110-130 volt outlet—and saw! Portable. Use anywhere . . . kitchen, basement, attic. Ideal for apartments! Cuts clean, smooth . . . no sanding necessary. Perfect for models, displays, inlays, silhouettes, etc. **Special magnetic Safety Stroke feature** permits whole family—even small children—to use. Cuts intricate designs on ⅝" soft wood, ¼" medium hard plywood and thinner hard woods, plastics, thin metals. Leaves NO ragged undersides on plywood, heavy cardboard. Cuts center of 27" circle. Specially finished table top with ½" cross sectional engraved lines to assist in accurate cutting! This rugged power tool is NOT for ordinary lumber cutting but is unsurpassed for intricate, fancy scroll work. Nothing else like it. Get yours **quickly.** Order now. Limited supply. Prompt shipment.

WHY SYNCRO IS THE SAFEST:



ORDER ON 10 DAYS' TRIAL!

Order today on this liberal Trial Offer: When you get your SYNCRO, plug into any 50 or 60 cycle AC 110-130 volt outlet and saw according to instructions. Then, if it does not satisfy **you** perfectly, return it postpaid within 10 days of delivery date—we'll refund your $17.50 promptly without questioning. Order on Coupon below now!

SEE YOUR DEALER FIRST!

SEND COUPON

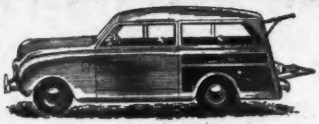
SYNCRO SAW CORP., DEPT. F-38, ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN
Export Address: 120 Wall St., N. Y. City

Gentlemen: Here's my order for one SYNCRO MAGNETIC JIG SAW. Model 2000, shpg. wt. packed, 18 lbs., $17.50 FOB Factory. Please send it complete with electric cable, plug, 3 blades, on your 10 Days' Money Back Trial. I enclose $17.50 as payment. Please ship saw:

☐ Express charges collect or ☐ Parcel Post charges collect.
☐ Express, for which I enclose an extra $_____
☐ Parcel Post, for which I enclose an extra $_____
☐ I enclose no money—send FREE SYNCRO CIRCULAR.

WRITE NAME, ADDRESS ON MARGIN BELOW!

NEW CROSLEY STATION WAGON



Smart! Practical! Costs $600 to $700 less than any other station wagon—operates for about ½ as much. Seats 4 in comfort. With rear seat removed hauls ¼ ton load.

Convertible: If you love sun and air.

Panel Delivery: Full ¼ ton capacity.

Sedan: Over 20,000 now on the road.

Pickup: Cuts service and delivery costs.

Sports-Utility: For work or play — Rear seat obtainable. Low priced even for CROSLEY—$130 less than station wagon.

CROSLEY

a FINE car

For beautiful, full-color catalog, write: Crosley Motors, Inc., 2532-OF Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

STOP CHANGING MOTOR OIL!

End this needless waste and expense forever with . . . **"RECLAIMO"**
Today's Most Advanced Oil Re-Refining Filter!

Continuously cleans and **RE-REFINES** motor oil as you drive (by utilizing motor heat)—keeps oil in high grade lubricating quality at all times—reduces motor wear to an absolute minimum! Proves conclusively that "Oil Does Not Wear Out Mechanically" as stated in U. S. Bureau of Standards, (Bulletin 86).

"RECLAIMO"

REMOVES SOLIDS (by filtration)
REMOVES WATER (by distillation)
PREVENTS Excess Fuel Dilution
PREVENTS Acid & Sludge Formation

MAINTAINS Stable Viscosity **ELIMINATES** All Oil Changes!

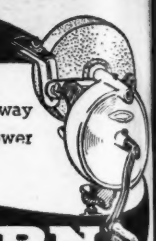
CAR - TRUCK - TRACTOR OWNERS!

You'll want to know more about Reclaimo's Oil, Motor and Money Saving Features. **FREE 40-PAGE BOOK "OIL FACTS"** gives you the complete "Reclaimo" story plus details about our **NEW 90-DAY NO RISK—NO COST TRIAL OFFER!** Write for your copy today!

RECLAIMO MFG. CO.

5083 Elston Ave., Dept. 64, Chicago, 30, Ill.

DEPENDABLE



Designed and built to put it 'way ahead in its field. Hand or power models. At your dealer.

MODERN TOOL GRINDERS

MODERN GRINDER MFG. CO., Sheboygan, Wis.

MI SPECIAL

Full Size Race Car Plans

Only 50¢

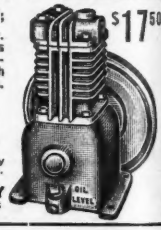
Ever since miniature race cars made their appearance over ten years ago the hobby was "restricted" because of the high cost of cars, engines and kits. After over 18 months of effort, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED has produced plans complete with building instructions for this 13-in. all-metal racer which anyone can build for about 1/4th the cost of the larger cars! Power with any gas or diesel engine from .19 to .49 displacement. Well engineered, speeds over 75 mph are common!

Send for your plans today!
Order Plan No. **385**

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service
Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn.

AIR COMPRESSOR at a BARGAIN

Piston type, size 2 x 1¾, head in valves, bronze bearings splash lubrication. "V" Belt drive. Intake muffler and cleaner. Capacity 2.8 c.f.m. at 100 lbs. continuous pressure, or 150 lbs. Intermittent pressure with ½ HP motor. Can be used with ¼ HP at lower speed. Weight 24 lbs.



$17.50

PRICE ONLY **$17.50** F. O. B. CHICAGO

Immediate delivery. Send check or money order today. Sold on money back guarantee.

C & M EQUIPMENT COMPANY
1831 S. STATE ST. DEPT. C-3
CHICAGO 16, ILL.

$14.95 NEVER BOUGHT SO MUCH IN A POWER TOOL

New 22-piece CASCO Electr-O-Tool Kit Puts 1001 Skills at Your Fingertips

Here's what every hobbyist, home craftsman and mechanic has been waiting for! CASCO Power Tool is actually a complete, portable workshop. 18 easily installed accessories instantly transform it into a dozen different, useful tools that handle like a pencil. Powerful motor is air-cooled in shockproof, unbreakable Tenite case. Exclusive finger grip permits closer work; on-off switch permits one-hand operation. Quiet; smooth-running; efficient; vibrationless high speed. Operates AC-DC. At leading stores everywhere.

CASCO

Another good buy: Casco Electri-Craft—has 36 accessories and extra sturdy steel storage chest—$32.95 if purchased separately—an outstanding value at $22.50.

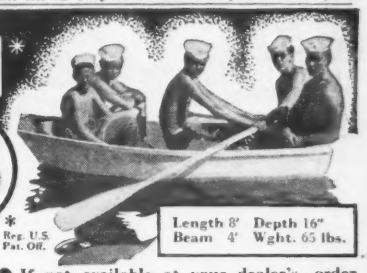
CASCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION, BRIDGEPORT 2, CONN.

WOODWORKERS ... Get this
CONSTANTINE MASTER MANUAL

Get the Most Fun From Your Hobby
Indispensable to woodworkers. Newest, biggest edition, more pages, more color, helpful how-to-do-it articles, pre-war and new items, more bargains. Send 25c today and we will include
FREE! FULL YRS. SUBSCRIPTION
to Chips and Chats, published bi-monthly. Keeps you up-to-date on everything in woodworking, offers big money-saving bargains. Send now.
ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.
794-C, 135 Street, New York 54, N. Y.

AIR RIFLES — BENJAMIN — AIR PISTOLS
PIONEERS - LEADERS
SEND FOR FREE FOLDER OF LATEST MODELS TODAY
If you want a **REAL GUN** for **PRACTICAL USE** inside or outdoors get a **SAFE - CLEAN - ECONOMICAL - BENJAMIN** with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. For **BEST RESULTS** use **BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS. WRITE AT ONCE.**
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 814 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO

Hagerty Sea Shell*



$35

Rugged for hunting and fishing

Easy to handle, light to carry

Takes an outboard up to 2 H.P.

Assemble your own boat ...Save up to $100.

The Sea Shell is an inexpensive, all-purpose man-sized boat for salt water or fresh. Ideal for fishermen, duck hunters, yachtsmen and youngsters. It's easy to assemble, with precision-cut wood and waterproof plywood parts. Everything is furnished — all you need is a few hand tools, a little leisure time, and a pot of paint. Fun to build and fun to use — you can row it, tow it or use it with an outboard. Sailing kit extra. Ample freeboard makes the Sea Shell sturdy and safe. Fully guaranteed. Send for free illustrated booklet.

* Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Length 8' Depth 16"
Beam 4' Wght. 65 lbs.

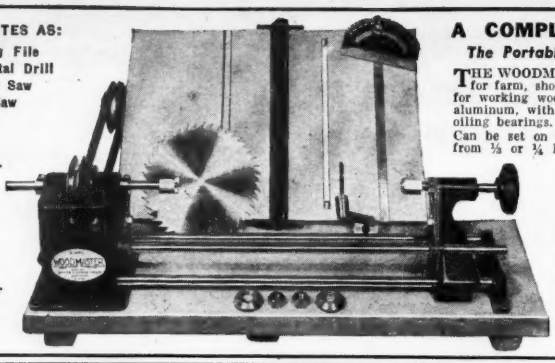
● If not available at your dealer's, order direct. Dealers — write for attractive franchise information

Hagerty, 3 Border St., Cohasset, Mass.
☐ Send me *free* booklet on Sea Shell kit.
☐ Send Sea Shell freight collect. Enclosing check or M. O. for $35.
Name_____
Street_____
City_____ State_____

OPERATES AS:

- Rotating File
- Horizontal Drill
- Circular Saw
- Saber Saw
- Slotter
- Lathe
- Buffer-Grinder-Sander

Dealer and Distributor inquiries invited.



A COMPLETE HOME WORKSHOP
The Portable CLARK WOODMASTER

THE WOODMASTER is a compact, efficient machine tool for farm, shop, school or home use. An ideal hobby tool for working wood, plastics, or soft metals. Made of cast aluminum, with nickel plated steel parts and oilite, self-oiling bearings.

Can be set on workbench or kitchen table . . . operates from ⅓ or ¼ h.p. motor.

COMPLETE FOR ONLY **$49.85** LESS MOTOR

5% increase for freight west of Miss.

Price Includes: machine base; 12"x19" table rip gauge and mitre gauge; adapters for circular saw; 7" circular saw blade (with 8" blade can cut to depth of 2½" deep); hardened saber saw blade; 2 solid steel lathe guides (24½"); 1 solid steel working bar (20½"); lathe head; lathe points; 2 dual pulleys and pulley belt, and scroll saw attachment.

SEE THIS FINE 7 in 1 TOOL AT YOUR DEALER'S TODAY . . . or if your dealer can't supply you WRITE:

WILSON-LOYDE, Dept. M.I. 3
23 Church St., New Haven 10, Conn.

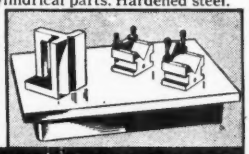
SOUTH BEND

NEW Surface Plate V-Blocks, Angle Plate

SURFACE PLATE for laying out, surfacing, checking flat surfaces, etc. Precision ground top. 12" x 17" x 3", top 3/4" thick. **Price . . $37.50**

V-BLOCKS for holding cylindrical parts. Hardened steel. All surfaces precision ground. Size 1-15/16" x 2-15/16" x 2-1/4". Capacity 1/4" to 2". **Price per matched pair . . $32.00**

ANGLE PLATE. Precision ground on six sides. 3-1/4" x 3-1/4" x 4-1/4" with 5/8" V-groove. **Price . $20.00**



SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS 453 E. Madison St. South Bend 22, Ind.

UNEXCELLED BARGAIN
in WAR SURPLUS NAVY TELESCOPES

8 x 60. MM Objective. Used. Easily made into 20 power with no additional lenses. Instructions furnished. Send $22.50 Postpaid.

A. COTTONE & COMPANY
338 Canal St. New York City 13, N. Y.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
YOU'LL FIND **PLENTY** LOOK ON 183

NEW 30" SHEET METAL BRAKE

Forms angles, channels, vees, flanges, locks, pans, boxes. Handles 26 gage sheet steel, heavier gages of aluminum, copper, plastic, etc. Portable. Can be held in a bench vise, or bolted down. All steel construction. Wt. 40 lbs. Shipped exp. collect. ONLY $24.95

12" BRAKE. Cast iron and steel construction. Price, $14.50 PP. In U.S.A.

18" CURVE FORMING TOOL. For cylinders, hoops, round corners, etc. $10.00 PP.

IRON BENDER. ¼x2-inch. Eight parts. Makes hooks, eyelets, brackets, etc. $10.00 PP.

SHEET METAL PLIERS, 2½". Forms angles and channels, $2.00. Sheet Metal and Wire Forming booklet, 50c. All items guaranteed. Order direct. Cash or C.O.D., or send for folder.

VISE BRAKE MFG. CO., 1318 So. 30th Ave., MX, Omaha 5, Nebr.

SAW FILING

You can have a good, steady, cash business of your own reconditioning saws with the Foley Automatic Saw Filer, which makes old saws cut like new again. The Foley is the ONLY machine that files all hand saws, also band and circular saws. Easy to operate—no eyestrain.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY is now available on a Foley Saw Filer. Free Plan shows how to start in spare time. No canvassing. Mail coupon today.

FOLEY *Automatic* **SAW FILER**

FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO.
315-8 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Send Free Plan on Saw Filing business, no obligation

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

Get A SEAMAN ROTARY TILLER
Better Yields—Better Crops

Because this farm-size rotary tiller prepares seedbeds most ideally suited to your soil and crop conditions, it helps produce *higher yields* and *better quality* crops. Can be adjusted for fine pulverization, coarse or medium tillage . . . just the way you want it. Mixes fertilizer and humus into the GROWING AREA of seedbed; aerates soil; eliminates air pockets and hard plow soles; conserves moisture; promotes earlier and more complete germination of seed; helps to destroy many crop pests and certain varieties of fungus; provides effective weed control; reduces erosion . . . all with ONE machine!

SEAMAN ROTARY TILLERS are available in power takeoff and motorized models 3 to 7 ft. tillage widths. See your Seaman dealer and write for complete information.

SEAMAN MOTORS, Inc. 377 N. 25th Street Milwaukee 3, Wis.

FAST! SAFE! LOW PRICED!

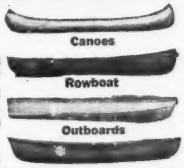
Thompson BOATS

with Full Length Spray Rails

Keep passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows two new models of "Take-Along" boats. Two big factories save you freight.

CATALOG FREE

Write for your copy. State kind of boat in which you are interested.



THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (166)

230 Ann St. PESHTIGO, WIS. (Write to either place) 130 Elm St. CORTLAND, N. Y.

Easy and Cheap to Operate

SAVE TIME, WORK, MONEY!

SHAW "DU-ALL" and "PEPPY PAL" TRACTORS

PLOW

CULTIVATE

MOW

These rugged walking or riding tractors ideal for farm, truck garden, orchard, poultry farm. They operate on a few cents an hour. A child can handle them.

DO DOZENS OF JOBS

The Shaw Du-All or Peppy-Pal does many jobs quickly and easily. Plows, cultivates, harrows, disks, bulldozes, sprays, hauls, grinds, and saws wood.

BUILT FOR RUGGED WORK

Sturdy, extra-strength construction means low upkeep, long life. Full year's guarantee.

LOW FACTORY PRICES—FREE FOLDER

Buy direct and save! Mass production holds prices down—quality up. Send today for FREE illustrated folder giving complete details and price lists.

SHAW MFG. CO.

2903 Front St., Galesburg, Kans.
668ME North 4th St., Columbus, O.

PRINT ANY PHOTO on Paper, Cloth, Leather or Wood

SIMPLE, EASY TO USE

Magic liquid takes only 2 minutes to reproduce any snapshot you have onto stationery, handkerchiefs, ties, scarfs, etc. Use same picture over and over again if you wish. Won't wash off. Won't hurt negative or fabric it's used on. Personalize your belongings! An ideal gift. Complete outfit enough to transfer 100 photos—only $1.00 postpaid. Sent C.O.D. for $1.21.

TIFFANY CO.

Newport & Long Aves., Dept. 104, Chicago 41

STOP LEAKS In Concrete, Brick or Stone WALLS and FLOORS

Apply Smooth-On No. 7 Iron Cement to cracks, holes, seams and porous spots, wherever there's a leak. Use a trowel or stiff brush. Surface may be wet or dry. In about 24 hours you'll find Smooth-On set hard, the leaking stopped. And Smooth-On will stay in place, for it expands slightly as it hardens.

Buy Smooth-On No. 7 by *name* and *number* at your hardware store in 1-, 5-, 25-lb. or larger size. If they haven't it, write us.

FREE 40-PAGE REPAIR HANDBOOK

Clear, simple directions for stopping leaks, sealing cracks, tightening loose parts in household equipment, autos, etc. 170 illustrations. Just mail the coupon.

---- Sign and Send NOW ----

Smooth-On Mfg. Co., Dept. 69C,
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

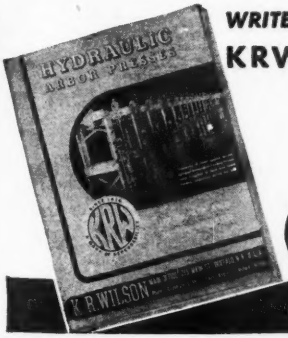
Please send me a Smooth-On Handbook and #7 Folder.

Name .....

Address .....

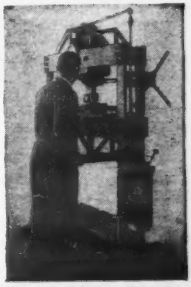
3-48 .....

Do it with SMOOTH-ON NO. 7 IRON CEMENT



WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE NEW KRW HYDRAULIC PRESS BOOK

Describes all manner of Production and Shop Work on KRW Hydraulic and Bench Type Arbor Presses. 32 pages illustrating the new KRW Hand-operated, Electric-operated and Air-operated Hydraulic Presses. *Write for your copy today.*



K. R. WILSON, DEPT. 53, 215 MAIN ST., BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED MAIL-ORDER MARKET

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of over 600,000 readers for only 40c per word . . . payable in advance . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in May issue must be in office March 3rd. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey); name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, A.D. A.C.

ADVERTISING SERVICE & AGENCIES

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 40 Newspapers $3.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 229-B Dixson, Uniontown, Penna.

24 WORDS IN 64 weeklies $4.96. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tenn.

AGENTS WANTED

EXTRA MONEY fast. Sell friends exclusive greeting cards, stationery not obtainable elsewhere. 37 boxes. Profits to 100%. Bonus. Quick selling Everyday, Birthday, Gift Wrapping Assortments; Exclusive Name Imprinted, Engraved Name Stationery. Write for free stationery samples and All-Occasion samples on approval. Special offers. Regal Greetings, 19 W. Woodruff, Dept. ML, Hazel Park, Mich.

WANT PLEASANT outdoor work in a business of your own? Good profits selling over 200 widely advertised Rawleigh home/farm necessities. Pays better than most occupations. Hundreds in business 5 to 20 years or more! Products—equipment on credit. No experience needed to start—we teach you how. Write today for full particulars. Rawleigh's, Dept. C-145-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

EARN BIG Money. 21 Sunshine Everyday Cards for $1 with Beautiful Floral Lined Envelopes. Sensational Value. Take orders galore. Costs 50c. Sells $1. Also 1948 Sunshine Notes, Birthday, Monogram Stationery 50 for $1, Gift Wraps, Samples on approval. Write today. Sunshine Art, 115 Fulton St., Dept. MS-3, New York City.

EASY! FASCINATING! Profits to 100%. Bonus. 31 new greeting card boxes 30c up. 5c and 10c individual cards, stationery. Request free Name Imprinted and Floral Stationery samples, free 32-page catalog and $1.00 All Occasion Assortment on approval. Special offers. New England Art Publishers, North Abington 87, Mass.

SCHOOL SENIORS—Sell classmates America's most beautiful graduation name cards. Largest selection. 40% commission. Outsells all others. Send for free sample kit. Printcraft, 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Penna.

EXCITING DETAILS, shows "How" you make big profits with our fast-selling new lines! Plastic Tablecloths, Aprons; Personalized, Cotton Pillow Cases, many other sales-appealing items, novelties! Write for Big Discount Price List, "Special Deals." Hurry! Royalty, Box 748, Passaic, N. J.

SCHOOL SENIORS. A postal will bring you our wonder, Kwick-Sell Cardalog of popular graduation name cards. Biggest profits! Only firm giving free souvenir chest and card case. Don't miss out. Hurry that postal! Craftcards, Box 235 (AF), Pittsburgh 30, Penna.

EARN MONEY quickly, easily, showing Greeting Cards, Stationery, Wrappings, many unusual items. No experience. Up to 100% Profit. Send today for everyday assortment on approval. Free display folder. Thomas Terry Studios, 200 Union Avenue, Westfield, Mass.

BARGAINS—SAVE up to 50%. Hosiery, Lingerie, Toys, Blades, Spices, Specialties, Carded Goods, Dry Goods, Toiletries, Stationery, Jewelry, Notions, Soaps, etc. Postcard brings Free catalog. Reliable Jobbers, 930 W. Roosevelt, Dept. C-1, Chicago 8.

3 DLS AN hour showing Sparky. Amazing electric gas lighter. Eliminates pilot, matches. 110ACDC. Sample one Dollar. Optica. Research Products, Box 171, Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

EXCELLENT SIDELINE for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Raico," XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

SILVER CLEANING, Plating, Polishing Liquid (NuSilver). Apply with cloth. Renews silverplated ware, articles, pieces. Silverplates brass, copper, bronze. Female, male selling representatives wanted. Part, full, time. NuProcess Products, Aurora, Ill.

AMAZING OFFER—$25 is yours for selling fifty $1.00 boxes of entirely different new De Luxe All-Occasion cards. Each box sells for $1.00, your profit 50c. It costs nothing to try. Write today for samples. Cheerful Card Co., Dept. 275, White Plains, N. Y.

MAKE MORE money selling personal initialed individualized belts, buckles, cap badges, tie holders, 2000 emblems to choose. Big profits, whole or part time. Write today. Special outfit offer. Hookfast Specialties, Box 1425, Dept. 4, Providence, R. I.

FREE! BIG box actual full size packages foods, groceries, home needs, sent fob factory. Try them at home and show friends. World beating money making opportunity Write Zanol, Richmond Street, Dept. 6095-B, Cincinnati 3, Ohio.

BE INDEPENDENT, run your own magazine order business. No capital, no experience needed. Help furnished. Opportunity unlimited. Send today for Free Wholesale Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 11, Mount Morris, Ill.

CALL ON friends with greeting card assortments, birthday, get-well, others. Floral stationery. Gift wrappings. Big profits. Experience unnecessary. Samples on approval. Wallace Brown, 225 Fifth Ave., Dept. C-4, New York 10.

FREE SAMPLE! Big profit opportunity with amazing Glow-in-the-Dark House Numbers, Switch Plates, Pictures, Decals, Religious Articles. Represent large manufacturer. Madison Mills, 303 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

ABSOLUTELY FREE! Big package actual sample fabrics and style presentation of dresses, lingerie, hosiery, etc. Take orders. Commissions big. Send no money. Melville Co., Dept. 4590, Cincinnati 3, Ohio.

AGENTS WANTED for our coin operated amusement machines in every town and community. Sell to clubs and homes; or start a route. Webb Distributing Co., Dept. M-12 6 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SELL NEW-USED clothing from home, auto, store. Men's suits $1.17. Leather Jackets 85c. Overcoats 62c. Dresses 17c. Ladies' Coats 38c. Other Bargains. Catalog Free. S&N, 565A Roosevelt, Chicago.

RED HOT Items for Quicksales—Big Profits in each monthly release of New Products Bulletin—100 or more opportunities. Copy $1.00. Details Free. Glenn Snyder, 5 Spring, Beachwood, N. J.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Proven! Work at home, office. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

"FORTIFY THE FUTURE" Start own business; home, office. Booklet describing "Collection of 137 Tested Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

EARN BIG money fast! Sell finest quality advertising work uniforms to garages, factories, filling stations, etc. Free selling kit. Topps, Dept. M1-248, Rochester, Ind.

STRANGE "DRY" Window Cleaner. Sells like wild. Replaces messy rags, liquids. Simply glide over glass. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 119, Akron, Ohio.

A DRESS Yours with every 3 you order for yourself and family. Amazing new bonus plan. Everything Free. Harford Frocks, Dept. J9130, Cincinnati, Ohio.

GREETING CARD moneymakers. Easter, Motherday, Birthday. Descriptive folder free. Greenport Art Company, Dept. 831M, Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

INFORMATION—WHOLESALE supply sources. Moneymaking plans. Increase your income! Write Reynard Research, Smithfield 3, Ohio.

MAKE PERFUME—Profitable sparetime-home business—Men, Women write "International," 6347 Parnell-7, Chicago 21, Ill.

GET 400 MONEY Making Ideas. Formulas. Plans. Schemes. Folio Free. Formico-Spec., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

MAKE MONEY at home like I do! Write immediately. Duffy, (8) Covington, Ky.

AVIATION

AAF FAIRCHILD Sextant with averaging device $12.50; Bausch & Lomb Sextant (marine or air) $27.50 (former cost $502.00); Hamilton GCT Master Navigation watch $27.00; Elgin Stop Watch $12.50, F8 Aerial Cameras $175; Gun Cameras (new) $30.00; Astro Compasses (new) $12.50. (Free Folder.) Pan American Navigation Service, 12021-M Ventura Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif.

BUILD, FLY bullet raceplane. Fast, light monoplane. Blueprints $2.00. Corberaft, 80 Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

PROPELLERS FOR ice-snow sleds, air boats, catalog 10c. Banks Propellers, R.F.D. 12, Ft. Worth, Tex.

AUTHORS' SERVICE

I WANT new writers to cash hundreds of checks for $1 to $100, offered each month. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Send for free details. No obligation. Saunders M. Cummings, 467-B Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

BARGAINS

MOLDS, 80c UP. Send 80c for mold of new fruit plaque or send 50c for sample of new liquid self-vulcanizing rubber compound makes molds overnight for six to ten cents each. Dee's Products, 143 W. 65th St., Chicago 21, Ill.

SALE! STURDY New Men's Wrist Watches (bxd.) only $4.80 each tax included. No C.O.D.'s. Order Now and Save! (Make your address clear.) Rand Sales, P.O. Box 363, Willmar, Minn.

BARGAIN OFFER, 200 6¾ Envelopes, 100 8½x11 Letterheads and 100 Statements $3.75. Two Scratch Pads Free! Keyeskraft, Flora, Ind.

"84 CARD TRICKS," 25c. "Scientific Boxing," 50c. Hirsch, Spring Valley 1, N. Y.

SALESMEN WANTED

ADVERTISING BOOK matches—World's largest direct selling manufacturer of Advertising Book Matches offers opportunity for profitable year 'round selling; every business a prospect. No experience needed to start full or part time; factory service; low prices for high quality; repeats; sales kit furnished. Match Corp. of America, 3433-43 West 48th Place, Dept. A-16, Chicago 32, Ill.

START YOUR own business on our capital. Always your own boss. Hundreds average $6,000 to $25,000 annual sales year after year. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. C-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

ADVERTISING BOOK Matches—Cash in on political campaigns—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash Commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. F-38, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

SALESMEN: BIG money showing building owners sensational product; cuts essential repair cost up to 75%. Six average orders weekly pay you over $190.00. Age: 30 or over. Get money-making facts. Write, Zone Co., Dept. C-7, Box 789, Ft. Worth 1, Tex.

BIG CASH Profits Daily Taking Orders; Uniforms, Shirts, Ties, Personal Initialed Individualized Buckles, Belts, Cap Badges, Tie Holders, 2,000 emblems. Repeats. Write today. Special Outfit Offer. Hook-Fast Company, Box 480-MI, Roanoke, Va.

POCKET PAL: Replaces Pocket Knives. New, Safe, Beautiful. Always Razor Sharp. 50c seller. 231% profit. $15.00 or more daily. Agents, Salesmen, Distributors. Sample 10c. Nelson Mfg. Co., 222 W. Kellogg, St. Paul 2, Minn.

SALESMEN. EARN $100.00 weekly, selling only six pair shoes daily. Commission and bonus. Wide variety for men, women, children. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Tanners Shoes, 214 Boston, Mass.

AMAZING NEW Zipper Shoe sells on sight. Big cash profits for salesmen. Leads line 200 splendid styles. Territory open. Get Free sample outfit. Write Consolidated, Dept. S-52, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

AMAZING DISCOVERY. Master Glaze, puts brilliant glass-like surface on cars. Free Sample. Information. Big commissions. Master Glaze, Dept. 639, 7720 Harwood, Milwaukee, Wisc.

BIG MONEY Taking Orders; Shirts, ties, sox, pants, jackets, sweaters, shoes, uniforms, etc. Sales equipment Free. Experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4922-AR Lincoln, Chicago.

SALESMEN—WANT to increase repeat orders? Write Sinclair Advertising, De Land, Fla.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

COIN MACHINES earn big money! Machines are now available at $11.75 that can earn as high as $7.00 weekly profit. Place machines in stores, hotels, filling stations, etc., and your income starts immediately. Routes can be operated in spare or full time with no experience needed. We'll tell you how and send you a catalogue describing our nut, candy, gum, and postage vendors, also scales, amusement games, etc. Write immediately to Parkway Machine Corp., Dept. M, 623 W. North Ave., Baltimore 17, Md.

MAKE MONEY casting new line metal toys and novelties. Latest scale model autos, original ashtrays, savings banks, water pistols, etc. Big wholesale and chain store orders now being placed at high prices assure big business and profits. Spare or full time. No experience or special place necessary. Write for details and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. 2, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

BIG EARNINGS in advertising for the trained man. Huge field with unlimited possibilities. Fascinating, different work you'll enjoy. Comprehensive new course tells How To Write, Design and Sell Advertising. Start your own agency or work for big firms. Descriptive folder Free. Mastercraft Enterprises, 10 West Ohio, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

BIG PROFITS in broadcasting stations. 1,000 (Citizens only) may invest $100.00 in new station, and engineering service, in New Orleans. 100% return Guaranteed within 10 years, plus share profits. Don't delay. Rush check to J. G. Cooper, Box 823, Lafayette, La.

SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING, the big money business that can be operated anywhere, start on a very small capital; we supply dependable formulas and complete instructions; get interesting Free booklet, "Money-making Opportunities in Specialty Manufacturing." Howard Robinson, Ph.G., 1300-D South Ohio Street, Sedalia, Mo.

ELECTRICALLY INCLINED men. Amazing illustrated literature free, proving $100-$250 weekly possible installing maintaining fluorescent lighting. Rebuild fixtures for excellent profits. Make beautiful lights for 50c each and less. Free sample materials. Write Willis Fluorescent Service, 101 York Street, Brooklyn 1, N. Y. Dept. B.

BIG MONEY made with your own vending machine route. Small investment starts you building this dependable profit-making business in sparetime. Big money-maker after established. No experience necessary—we show you how. Write for "no risk—no loss" starting offer. No obligation. Becker Vendors, 105-H Dewey, Brillion, Wis.

A PROFITABLE business of your own with amazing Liquid Ivory, one of the most marvelous synthetics ever developed. Hard to tell from genuine ivory. Easy to start. Experience unnecessary. No long wait for profits. Write for catalog and free details today. Empire Trades, Dept. I-3, Box 1340, St. Louis, Mo.

INTERESTED IN Latin American and Foreign employment? $1.00 brings 'copyrighted Foreign Service Directory with Hot List of concerns interested in Oil, Mining, Aviation, Construction, Transportation, Manufacturing. How-When-Where to apply. Global Reports, P.O. Box 883, Dept. MI, Hollywood 28, Calif.

BRUSH PLATING Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks necessary. Almost as simple as painting. Your opportunity to make good income plating, autoparts, bathroom fixtures, reflectors, mirrors. Get free proof and particulars that put you in a paying business of your own. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

MECHANICALLY INCLINED Men—Own and operate general Appliance Repair shop. Complete, illustrated course shows you how. Welding, Refrigeration, Motor Repairs, How To Get Business, etc., all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply, Dept. 280, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

WHITE LIQUID Rubber for making flexible molds! Quick drying! Safe! For home, classroom, or industry! Quart $2.00. Gallon $5.95. Full instructions! Beginners' booklet on molding and plaster casting 25c. Free with order! Plastercraft Supply Company, 1406 East 43rd Street, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

NEWEST IDEA in Finishes. Flok-Kraft Synthetic Plush sprayed on all shapes, surfaces. Beautiful soft texture covers mended radios, furniture, figurines, lamps. Profitable, Entertaining. Supplies, equipment, free instructions. Coast, 1507 West Manchester, Los Angeles 44.

PLASTER PARIS gets hard as stone. Just mix in "Roe," amazing new chemical—Air bubbles come to surface, disappear. Finished casts hard, ring like a bell. Enough for 2,000 casts only $1.00 Postpaid. Money back guarantee. So-Lo Works, Dept. C-202, Loveland, Ohio.

PLAY WITH Wonder—All the new action bouncing stick game hundreds of stunts all ages, carry in pocket, play anywhere amazing, entertaining, healthful—exercise. Sample Dime and 2 three cent stamps. Details Free. P. Agrillo, 33 West 6th St., Gilroy 1, Calif.

RUBBER MOLDS, Natural Liquid Rubber, Flock Filler (for making thick sectional molds), Statuary Plasters, Paints, and new colored Felt Finishes for novelties. Catalog and "Plastercraft" course free. Blue Rapids Supply, Box 415, Blue Rapids, Kans.

BUSINESS SUCCESS made easier with the new simplified Success Chart, the magic key to wealth—leisure—happiness—given free with folio "Business Success for You" $1.00 postpaid, order now. R. H. Betscher, 6709 Merwin, Cincinnati 27, Ohio.

GET IT for them wholesale. Be community buyer nationally-known merchandise; radios, refrigerators, washers, sweepers, typewriters, etc. Savings up to 50%. This pleasant easy work can earn up to $5000 year. Get details today. Kraft, Aurora 10, Mo.

LIQUID MARBLE—make in any color. Soundproof Plastic Flooring. Flexible Molds. Cast novelties, plaques, statuary. Big Money—your own business. Catalog Free. Write—Bing Products, E3W Broad Street, Boston 10, Mass.

AT HOME—Your own manufacturing business; making popular $1.00 novelties. Cost you 3c to 15c. Everything supplied. Write So-Lo Works, Dept. C-602, Loveland, Ohio.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leaksealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minn.

START YOUR own Electroplating Business. Highly Paid, Uncrowded Field. Learn at Home in Spare Time. Send postcard for Free Electroplating Booklet and Proof. Plater Hyde, Room 525, 432 "F" Street, San Diego 1, Calif.

START A clock shop. Fascinating, easily learned, profitable business requiring little capital. We teach you how to repair all kinds of clocks. Information Free. Houston Clock Shop, P.O. Box 5086C, Houston 12, Tex.

RUBBER MOLD Makers: One simple item makes your liquid rubber go 150% further. Free instructions for above 6/7: "Liquitex Makers" with sample rubber. Southern Service, Box 3303-F, Jacksonville, Fla.

YOUR OWN plastic business at home. Produce costume jewelry, novelties, statuettes. Liquid plastics, liquid marble. Flexible molds. Write for free book. American Trades, Box 89-C-2, Cincinnati 29, Ohio.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Some offer occasional "day off." Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

A FACTORY in your home garage! Mfg. and sales rights, mechanics' waterless hand cleaner. $500-$800 monthly. No special equipment necessary. Western Aircraft Mfg., Dept. H, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

START HOME business making statuettes, plaques, artificial marble flooring, liquid marble, flexible molds, metallizing baby shoes. Amazing profits. Folder free. Creative, 236-A, Winnetka, Ill.

BUYERS WANTED for plaster novelties and Religious statuary. Painted—unpainted. Retail—wholesale. Write today for free information. Bing Products, 88-X10E Broad, Boston 10, Mass.

LEARN PIANO Tuning, Repairing, at home. Tremendous field! Piano parts, tools furnished. Established 1935. Empire School of Piano Tuning, 606 East University Ave., Champaign, Ill.

MOLD PLASTICS, Compositions, Plasters. Simplified methods. Tremendous profits. Investment small. Instructive literature free. Plastics Digest, 2917-G Michigan, Kansas City 3, Mo.

CREPE PAPER Moneymaking techniques. Pleasant home business or hobby! Copyrighted illustrated instructions 60c. Millett Crepecraft, 3754 Menlo, Dept. 3, Cleveland 20, Ohio.

TRAVEL ANYWHERE: Anytime. Earn $85.00 week up. Be your own boss. No experience necessary. Less than $5.00 investment required. Literature free. Travel, La Grange 5, Ind.

HANDY CLOTHES Line Reel. Make it yourself. Be the friend of housewives. Send one dollar for pattern and instructions. K. Spade Products, Box 270, Mendon, Mich.

EXTRA DOLLARS or a good living with your typewriter. New, exclusive opportunity. Never before offered. Get details now. Schroder, 221 Bush, Covington 4, Ky.

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR. Plasticized beauty-protection for auto finishes. Used like polish. Must fin. own stock. Plasticize, 2254 N. W. 62nd St., Miami, Fla.

START PROFITABLE Mail Order Business. Run Ads, Forward Orders, Keep Big Cash Commissions. Details Free. McKitrick Publications, Mt. Vernon 10, Ill.

BABY SHOES, we metallize hundreds and will teach you how. Easily learned in quick time. No experience needed. Schoettle, Friendship 3, Ohio.

OPERATE PROFITABLE home business selling merchandise by mail. Fast sellers. Large profits. Powell Service, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

MAIL ORDER Offers Increased Income, Independence, Unlimited Possibilities: Free Literature. Manhattan House, 126-N Lexington, New York 16.

LIQUID RUBBER for making flexible molds. Cast novelties. Sample bottle 25c. Free literature. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

WATCHES, WHOLESALE. Rebuilt-like-new Elgins, Walthams, Bulovas, etc., $9.75 up. Catalogue free. Brockings, B-L1975, Little Rock, Ark.

HOW AND Where to obtain capital. Particulars free. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

LEARN LYCOPODIUM, Ruscus Silvering and dye glorious Easter colors. Supply Florists. Lycopodium Foundation, St. Paul (8), Minn.

BE YOUR Own Boss. Metallize baby shoes at home spare time; your own business. H. Schwieger, 8404 W. Chestnut, Wauwatosa 13, Wis.

DO IT with sea shells. Attractive jewelry, novelties—instruction, supplies, big profits. M. Werts, 1429—56th Avenue, Oakland 3, Calif.

MAKE PERFUME—Profitable sparetime-home business—Men, Women write "International," 6347 Parnell-6, Chicago 21, Ill.

START OWN Business—home, office; booklet describing "137 Business Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand Street, New York 13, N. Y.

SELL BY Mail! Books and novelties! 35 different items! Large Profits! Catalog free. ELFCO, 432 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

PROFITABLE BUSINESS at home making rubber stamps, perfumes. Free details. Thos. Law, 54 East 99th, New York 29.

BABY SHOES preserved. Formulas, instructions $1.00. Supplies, Bases. Novelty Bronzing, Box 56, Hyde Park 36, Mass.

BABY SHOE metallizing. New system assures success. Details free. Treasures Forever, 89-A Henry Ave., Lynn, Mass.

FREE LITERATURE describing 137 proven money-making plans. Reiss, 3017-E Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

$25 WEEKLY WORKING two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

HANDYMEN—EARN money home operating Community "Fix-It" Shop. Write Stafford, 708 Rawlings, Carbondale, Ill.

MOLD-MAKING. PLASTER Casting. Moneymaking Home Business. Literature free. Kemixal, Parkridge, Ill.

HOW TO Set Up and Run a Mirror Shop! Resilver Mirrors. For price write—John Sprinkle, V33, Marion, Ind.

MANUFACTURE CLEANERS — Flavors — Cosmetics—Polishes. Formula Catalog Free. Kemico, Parkridge 60, Ill.

400 MONEY PLANS. Ideas. Formulas. Tips. Success schemes. Folio Free. Formico Mo., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

QUICK MONEY! "Repairing Car Batteries." At home! Easy too! Write, Batteryman, Grand Junction, Colo.

$126.50 GUARANTEED WEEKLY. Send $1.00 deposit. Stannette, 277 Madison Street, New York 2.

GOT $24,500 USING schemes from "Schemer" Magazine, Alliance, Ohio, 49th year $1.00, 3 copies 25c.

HOME WORKERS wanted to hand-spin Angora wool. Either sex. House of Angora, Springfield, Ill.

FREE—10,000 FORMULAS-REVEALING Literature Free. Siegel, 126 Lexington, New York 16.

$46 FROM SQUARE Foot Plywood. Jigsaw necessary. Write, Woodarts, X-56, Bridgewater, Mass.

RECAST OLD batteries into new. Latest Achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

MONEY DAILY in spare time, no Canvassing. American Letter Co., New Market 2, N. J.

AGENT OR exclusive distributor for cigarette lighter mfg. MacGregor, Tahoe Valley 17, Calif.

BECOME A Finance Man. Particulars Free. George Lenhoff, Lincoln 8, Nebr.

CARTOONING, SIGNPAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—a book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 353-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

LEARN SHOWCARD writing at home in spare time. Fascinating, profitable business. Free information. Sherwood Publishing Co., Irvington 11-F, N. J.

CARTOONING SELF-TAUGHT. Complete Course $1.98. Information free. Stultz, Box 41, Packers Station, Kansas City 19, Kan.

STENCIL BEAUTIFUL Showcards without practice. Kwiksign Stencils, 30 W. Washington, Chicago 2, Dept. D.

STUDENT CARTOONS printed. Write, School of Cartoons, P.O. Box 3291, San Francisco 19, Calif.

LEARN SHO-CARD Writing. Free Details. Hollywood Show-card School, Box 710, Alhambra, Calif.

LEARN SIGN Painting. New Method. $2.00. Particulars Free. Haines System, Sabina 2, Ohio.

SIGN PAINTING taught at home by an old master. Ben Kerns, Box 812, Greenville, S. C.

CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

HANDBOOK FOR Chemical Experimenters, Hundreds of experiments; illustrated, 50c. Experiment Booklet, 15c. Supply Catalog, 5c. Reading Scientific Co., Reading, Penna.

CHEMICALS—LAB. Supplies. New Catalog 10c. Mel-Glo Chemical Co., 258 Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

CHEMICALS OUNCE quantities, apparatus catalog 10c. Fleischer's Laboratories, Everett 49, Mass.

EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

WHY DON'T You Write? Writing short stories, articles, etc., will enable you to earn extra money. In your spare time we teach you to write the way newspaper men learn—by writing. Free "Writing Aptitude Test" tells whether you possess the fundamental qualities essential to successful writing. Veterans! This course approved for Veterans Training. Write today! Newspaper Institute of America, Suite 5448-C, One Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

LINGUAPHONE MAKES languages easy. At home learn to speak Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, French, German, Russian, by quick, easy Linguaphone Conversational Method. Save time, work, money. Linguaphone Correspondence Courses are available to Veterans under G. I. Bill of Rights. Send for free book. State if G. I. Linguaphone Institute, 145 RCA Bldg., New York 20, N. Y.

SUCCESSFUL MEN are good at figures. Add, divide, subtract, multiply easily and with lightning-like rapidity—and always be right! Make your associates envious; astound your boss. Increase your efficiency. Become a "quick-at-figures" top-flight executive. Write for Free literature: Addograf, M-1209 South Garfield Avenue, Alhambra, Calif.

WANT A Government Job? $1,756-$3,021 year. Men-Women. Veterans get preference. Prepare Now for 1948 examinations. Booklet—Sample lessons Free. Write today. Franklin Institute, Dept. T-29, Rochester, N. Y.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 12-C, Cedar Grove, N. C.

NOW YOU can have an office. Learn credit-collection business by new home study course. Many earn up to $5,000-$15,000 annually. Free bulletin. Franklin Credit School, Dept. 208C, Roanoke 7, Va.

MEDICAL LABORATORY Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home, in your spare time. Bulletin free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-A, Austin 5, Tex.

YOU CAN win thousands of dollars in contests. Free booklet. National School of Contest Writing, 628-M North 6th Street, Philadelphia 23, Penna.

FINGER PRINT graduates operate your own private bureau; step by step instructions $2.00 complete. Silvers' Identification Service, Flemington, N. J.

HOW TO cast aluminum, silver or gold rings, small objects, bugs, class pins, etc. Instructions 25c. Art Lauckner, 624-2A SW., Gt. Falls, Mont.

AMAZE OTHERS. Add columns instantly. Add faster than adding machine. Free details. T. Math Institute, Box 633, Mobile 4, Ala.

AMAZING! LEARN Spanish in "jig time." New Method course, $2.00. Lerner, P. O. Box 28, Bronx 67, N. Y.

POWERFUL MENTAL Telepathy. Practical, Free Literature. Joseph, 912 Benton, Nashville, Tenn.

MAGIC SHORTHAND and Typewriting Course 25c. Moyer, B-252-I, Milton, Penna.

JOIN THE Salesman's Club. Training—Placement. Box 1805, Portland 11, Ore.

FORMULAS & PLANS

MAKE YOUR own Cosmetics, Stain Removers, Remedies, Insecticides. All Formulas Tested—Approved. One Dollar. Bud Allred, 2425 Marquette, Detroit 8, Mich.

100 SINGLE INGREDIENT Formulas, [...] Postpaid. Zonol Products, Box 225-[...] Cleveland 9, Ohio.

REAL MANUFACTURING formulas. Li[...] free. W. Cummings, Chemist, Gordon Av[...] Syracuse, N. Y.

LABORATORY TESTED formulas. Ea[...] $1.00. Pont, Box 635-M, Terre Haute, In[...]

FUNNY FACES

LEARN TO draw funny faces. Write Fun[...] Faces, Modesto 3, Calif.

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS

YOUR OWN business, home or office. Analy[...] handwriting for fun and profit. Fascinati[...] uncrowded profession. Ages 18 to 60 mast[...] copyrighted charts quickly. Start business [...] once. Unlimited possibilities. Complete equi[...] ment only $2.50. Offer limited. Act no[...] Handwriting Analysis Institute, Box 125[...] Louisville, Ky.

YOUR HANDWRITING reveals You! Analy[...] sis, $1.00. James Paulson, Dresden, Ohi[...]

MAILING LISTS

INTERESTED IN Foreign Trade? List [...] 3000 firms 1½c per name. $1.00 bring[...] sample list and classifications availabl[...] Foreign Service Institute, Box 3934F, Mia[...] 24, Fla.

MAILING LISTS. Thousands names m[...] buyers. Dixie Service, King, N. C.

MILITARY INSIGNIA

FREE—3 MILITARY Emblems, with catal[...] 10c. Hobbyguild, 35M West 32, N. Y.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

CASH IN on the abundant supply of materia[...] nature provides. Send money order for $1.5[...] for booklet containing valuable suggestion[...] and methods, for making and ornamentin[...] handcraft articles for the gift shops, an[...] tourist trade. If dissatisfied with booklet[...] return same within five days, and money wi[...] be refunded. T. S. Wilkinson, 367 Pleasa[...] Street, Worcester 2, Mass.

$246.50 MAKING UNUSUAL secret devi[...] without skill, machinery, from former w[...] material costing $1.50! Simple, baffling in[...] vention, unbelievably profitable! Illustrat[...] proofs plus details other remarkable devi[...] free. Rolls Enterprises, 115-E West 1[...] New York 11.

YOUR OWN Business—Manufacturing Fa[...] selling Plastex Novelties. 5c material mak[...] dollar seller. Enormous profits. Few dolla[...] starts you in home basement or garage wo[...] shop. Interesting descriptive literature Fre[...] Joseph Crane, Box 62, Pikesville, Md.

WANT MORE Money, Independence, Happi[...] Living? New Money-Making Catalog, lis[...] hundreds of Mail Order Business Pla[...] Ideas, to point the way. Just 10c brings yo[...] copy. Hurry! Silvercrest Publications, 3040-[...] West North Avenue, Chicago 47, Ill.

ELECTRIC CLOCKS are everywhere you s[...] buildings, homes, parking-lots, factoria[...] Repairs increasing. Our easy to learn cou[...] with pictures and drawings teach you how t[...] repair these clocks. Electronic Supply Co[...] Box 2350C, Houston 1, Tex.

READ "THE Hamster Manual." Lea[...] everything about the new money-makin[...] wonder animals from Syria. Tells where t[...] buy and sell these delightful animals. Bea[...] tifully illustrated. Copy, $1.00. Albert Mar[...] 1512 Basil, Mobile, Ala.

YOUR OWN Business—full or sparetim[...] Start at home. Big Cash profits easily ma[...] metallizing baby shoes. No experience. Fe[...] dollars starts you. Big Demand. Write: Glo[...] Sales, Suite 1102, 210 Fifth Ave., New Yo[...] N. Y.

SEWING MACHINE Repairmen make B[...] Money lifetime. Start neighborhood sho[...] Complete repair manual, covering all make[...] $1.98 postpaid. Money Back Guarantee. Se[...] machine Serviceman, Hamilton 12-K, Ohio.

INCREASE YOUR Earnings! Local Busine[...] Opportunities; Mail Order Informatio[...] Wholesale Supply Sources; Valuable Money[...] Making Tips; Information. Free details, ru[...] name! Wilkin Company, Hillsboro 4, Ohio.

GET DOLLAR Orders by Mail. You keep 9[...] profit! Easy, pleasant, home business. Fe[...] dollars starts you off. Begin now; Hurry[...] Complete details, free. Herriott, Box 93[...] San Antonio, Tex.

$100-A-MONTH hobby at home! No soliciting, no mail order, no meeting people. Easy, enjoyable pastime. Details, 25c. (Refundable.) Laura Dickson, 808-MI Elizabeth St., Anderson, S. C.

WIN SECURITY, Big Earnings in Your Own Business—Local or Mail Order—Full or Sparetime. We show you How. Literature Free. Al's Mailing Service, 10 Port Norfolk, Boston 2, Mass.

HERE IS Plan that helps hundreds end money worries for good. Send for folder—"How to Make Money at Home by Mail." Palisades House, P. O. Box 102-C, N. Tarrytown, N. Y.

FELLOW WORKERS—Down with Bosses. Start Own Business—Be Independent. Booklet describing 137 Tested Plans, free. P. Padney, 307 York St., Jersey City 2, N. J.

ELITE COLLECTION. New edition, contains 137 practical Money-Making Plans; local and mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 39-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

WIN CONTEST Money. Send 25c for guaranteed instructions for writing winning answers. Winacontest, 22 Westlake Ave., Auburn, N. Y.

EXTRA MONEY Printing Pencils on inexpensive printer. Sample Pencils—Particulars 25c. Refunded. Artistic (7), Lake Wales, Fla.

RECEIVE BIG mails, magaiznes, samples. Name listed in directory 10c. Three times 5c. Joseph Royer, 110 Lowell St., Lawrence, Mass.

MAKE PERFUME—Profitable sparetime-home business—Men, Women write "International," 6347 Parell-5, Chicago 21, Ill.

HELP SUPPLY demand. Make Dob-on perfume dispensers. Sample and details $1.00. Edwards Novelties, Union City 1, Ind.

FREE LITERATURE describing many proven money-making plans. Reiss, 3017-G Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

TESTED MONEYMAKERS—formulas, mail order, business plans; 25c. Wilma Reed, Box 4923, San Francisco.

EARN MONEY evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle (3), Wis.

"THERE'S BIG Money in Junk," and repairing batteries. Write, Batteryman, Grand Junction, Colo.

UNUSUAL MAIL order—home work opportunities. Guthrie, 2125-F Maryland Ave., Norfolk 2, Va.

METALLIZE BABY shoes. Further information—3c stamp. Metal Crafts, Box 125-R5, Tampa 4, Fla.

HOME BUSINESS Plans, Golden Opportunities. 10c. Holm, 12C, Oaklandon, Ind.

BIG MAIL 6 months 25c. Roth, 1455M Cornelia, Chicago 13, Ill.

OFFICE SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED TYPEWRITERS, Printing office machines supplies. DixieGraph, King, N. C.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

"WORLD-WIDE OPPORTUNITY Coverage" features thousands of Current Post-War Opportunities including Complete Foreign Employment Report with Latest Listings—Related Information, Detailed Opportunity Announcements—Business, Homesteading, etc. $1.00 Postpaid. Act Now. City Publications, 781 Concourse, New York City 58.

TYPEWRITER REPAIRMEN urgently needed. Earn $40 to $50 weekly spare time. Our easy to learn home study course teaches how to repair typewriters. Write for free information. Houston Typewriter Repair Service, Box 5357C, Houston 12, Tex.

DIRECTORY LISTING 100 firms having overseas projects or branches and application form, $1.30 C.O.D. or $1 Cash. Foreign Service Institute, Box 3934D, Miami 24, Fla.

LOCKSMITHING SECRETS—key fitting, repairing, prices to charge, supply sources. Illustrated book only $1.00. Wechsler Company, 7 W. 36, N. Y. C.

EARN MONEY—Welding white metal. Instructions $2.00. Make your own rods. Instructions $2.00. Ye Old Time Welder, 87 Bedford St., Bath, Me.

MAKE BEAUTIFUL mirrors from ordinary window glass. No expensive equipment required. Details free. Tesco, Box 189-ES, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

$40.00 WEEKLY, MADE growing mushrooms. Fresh, Dried. Dominion Patent 331583. Free Spawn. North American, 169M Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

$5,000 FROM HALF acre growing Ginseng, seed supplied. Crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, 1169 Corydon Ave., Winnipeg, Canada.

START PROFITABLE business at home. Amazing folio reveals how. Write for information. Fred Wigchers, 129 N. Sheridan, Waukegan, Ill.

RAISE WORMS—"Secrets of Fishing Worm Farming" $1.00. Unlike anything ever printed. Whitegate, Locke 8, N. Y.

METALLIZE BABY shoes for pleasant profits. Details free. Enterprise, Box 189-ES, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

900% PROFIT. STAMPING dog-tags, key-protectors. Social Security plates. Arrington's, La Grange 6, Ga.

COSTUME JEWELRY craftsmen, hobbyists—may we supply you. P.O.B. No. 188, National Park, N. J.

HOME WORKERS wanted to hand-spin Angora wool. Either sex. House of Angora, Springfield, Ill.

PROFITABLE LETTER shop operation details free. Wollard, Box 268-J, Newark, Ohio.

SHELL JEWELRY supplies. Wholesale only. McFarland Plastic Co., Dept. B, Sarasota, Fla.

POULTRY

RAISE POULTRY for Profit! Learn how others succeed. Read America's leading poultry magazine. 24 Months only $1.00. Subscribe Today! Poultry Tribune, Dept. R, Mount Morris, Ill.

BABY CHICKS, Champion Mated. 25 varieties, 6 Hybrids, licensed inspected, bloodtested. Rush postal, large colored book Free, low prices. Berry's Farm, Route 8, Clarinda, Iowa.

RAISE TURKEYS the new way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to $3,000 in your own backyard. Address National Turkey Institute, Dept. 44, Columbus, Kans.

RAISE FRYERS new easy way. One-man home plant earns $500 monthly. Booklet free. Poultry Guild, 1046-R So. Olive, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

RADIO SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

26 YEARS' EXPERIENCE radio repairing at your fingertips. I've repaired 45,000 radios. Have perfected simple system you can follow step by step. No calculations or formulas. Total price $2.00 postpaid or C.O.D. Moneyback guarantee. Ross Radio, 14615-R Grandriver, Detroit 27, Mich.

FREE NEW radio catalog is ready! Radionic's catalog lists radios, hard-to-get radio parts, books, amateur, test and P.A. equipment. All available for immediate shipment. Send today to: Radionic Equipment Co., Dept. 853, 170 Nassau Street, New York 7, N. Y.

PARATROOP METAL folding antenna worth $10.00, limited offering $1.49 prepaid. Expands 128 making rigid mast. Coast Guard headphones $1.29, Army telegraph key 89c. Free 1948 list. John Barron, Box 128, Brooklyn, N. Y.

RARE BUY. Three circuit tuner, as used in China Clipper circuit. Ask dad. Many uses, special only $3.00 prepaid. List CC. Electronics Laboratories of America, Box 394, New York 8, N. Y.

MAKE SINGLE, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25 cents postpaid. Allen. 427-M. Clinton. Mo.

24 PAGE PLANS "18 Crystal Sets" (SW record 5800 miles). Catalog, "Radiobuilder"—all 25c. Laboratories, Eye-k, San Carlos, Calif.

D.C. METERS, new, 3½". $1.39 each, 5 for $5.00, send for list K2. Boutwell Electric, 203 Gilbert, Kirkwood 22, Mo.

BUILD "LOUDEST" crystal radio. Instructions, loud crystal, 25c. Amorose, Route 4, Richmond, Va.

BEGINNING RADIO students write for information. Electronic Industries, Princeton, Ky.

TREASURE FINDER

METAL DETECTORS. The very latest circuit. Free literature. Hedden Metal Detectors, 538 N. Homewood Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Penna.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, ETC.

QUALITY PRINTING: Business, personal stationery. State requirements. Samples. Mero Products, 98 Morrison, Punxsutawney, Penna.

150 LETTERHEADS AND 150 Business Envelopes any size, $2.00 postpaid. The Adcraft Press, 19165 Gallagher, Detroit 12, Mich.

MIMEOGRAPHING—LETTERS, pricelists, formulas, instructions. Lowest prices. Lem's Letter Shop, 5712 Stanton Ave., Detroit 8, Mich.

DISTINCTIVE PRINTING—Stationery, Checks, Cards. Reasonable. Samples, Prices Free. Stumpprint, South Whitley 1, Ind.

DISTINCTIVE PRINTING reasonably priced. Free samples. Cramer, Box 993, Chicago 90.

BETTER QUALITY Printing. Samples Free. Gehling, 1834-D Fuller, Philadelphia 15, Penna.

PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

"PRINTOMATIC" SELFFEEDING Post Card Stencil Printing Duplicators $9.50 Up. Office Size Duplicators, Speedprints, Hilcos, Excellographs $33.41 Up. Literature Free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, 336-WF Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

PRINTING OUTFITS, type. Send dime for illustrated supply book. Kelsey, H-57, Meriden, Conn.

INEXPENSIVE HOME-MADE printing press. Details Free. Novelty Shop, Downsville, La.

PRINTING MACHINERY. Type, Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

GOLD IMPRINTER $3.25. Samples 10c. GE, 8 Walden, Cambridge 40, Mass.

RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

3 LINES 40c; PADS 35c; 500 printed noteheads $2.85, postpaid. Iden Charles, Wauwatosa, Wis.

ONE LINE 20c; 2—35c; 3—50c; 4—65c. Rubber Stamps. Auburn, Neb.

HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

COLLECTORS! SEND for full information about how you can get the beautiful full color United Nations Prints On Approval. When you see their breath-taking beauty you'll want the complete series of 55 "United Nations Symbolic Prints." Drawn by world famous artist—Arthur Szyk. Send Now for full details. Hobby Craft Co., Box 174, Mattapan, Mass.

COLLECTORS, CRAFTSMEN! Read "Hobbyists" Magazine. Introductory three months—25c. Hobbyists, Box 3425, Richmond Heights, Mo.

HOBBY CATALOGUE 10c. Reptile List 5c. Quivira Specialties, Topeka 3, Kan.

INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUE FIREARMS

CLOSING OUT:—400 Antique Firearms: 30,000 Relics, Coins, Cartridges, Minerals, Flintlocks, Antiques, Swords, Carbines. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Heike, Wenona 43, Ill.

TEPEE NOVELTY Shop, Ipswich, S. D., Box 236, has "cute" Indian Tepee lamp shades in bright colors, designs. Sparkling glass finish. Details free.

OLD STAMPS WANTED

I WILL pay $100 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven (up to $1,000 each unused). Send 10c today for large illustrated folders showing amazing prices paid for old stamps and coins. Vernon Baker, MI-83, Elyria, Ohio.

RARE COINS

WE PAY $2.00 to $200.00 each for hundreds of old, odd coins. Lincoln, Indianhead, foreign wanted. Keep all until posted. Send 20 cents for illustrated coin value book, 4x6. Buying-selling prices. 40 years in business. Coin Exchange (5), Le Roy, N. Y.

SPECIAL OFFER—80 different Foreign Coins—Ancient Coin 2,000 years old, 5 Indian cents, U. S. Eagle cent, 2c piece and 5 foreign paper bills. The lot $5.00. Pappas, 856 Wadsworth Ave., New York 33, N. Y.

WHITMAN FOLDERS—Any four $1.00; Handbook 75c. Twelve Wooden Nickels $1.00. Large Retail Catalogue 15c. Bebee Coin Company, 1180 East 63rd, Chicago 37, Ill.

CLOSING OUT:—400 Antique Firearms; 30,000 Relics, Coins, Cartridges, Minerals, Fossils, Flintlocks, Carbines, Swords. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Heike, Wenona 44, Ill.

FREE! FOREIGN Coin, banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco., Springfield-9, Mass.

COMMEMORATIVE $½—WASHINGTON. Stone Mountain, Columbian, $1.50 each. Illustrated Catalogue, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

UNUSUAL WORLDWIDE Collection twelve different foreign coins and bills only 25c. Webb, Box 473, San Bruno, Calif.

UNCIRCULATED COIN Sets—Bargain List 10c. Bland, 429—10th Ave., Munhall, Penna.

25 COINS AND BILLS 25c. Oddebon, Box 482, St. Louis, Mo.

STAMP COLLECTING

ZOWIE-E-E! A Barrel of Fun for only a Dime! 500 United States Stamps—Absolutely unpicked and unsorted—just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives, airmails, high denominations up to $5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun—and you might find something really valuable!! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Company, Department 30, Camden, New York.

WOW!! $10.00 WORTH of fun—only 10c! What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 Foreign Stamps from foreign missions, other sources. Include Stamps from Africa, South America, Free French, Cape Juby, Palestine, etc. Includes airmails, commemoratives and stamps worth up to 50c. This offer sent for 10c to Approval Applicants only. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 31, Jamestown, N. Y.

FREE—FAMOUS Americans Set, plus Flag Set, plus the National Parks set, plus the Presidential Set to the $5. A total of 90 stamps absolutely Free to customers for our unsurpassed United States or Foreign selections. Send 3c postage for 15 of the above mentioned stamps and full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 311, New York.

POSITIVELY GREATEST Free Offer—Latest Scott's International $6.00 stamp album—covering entire world, contains 36,000 illustrated descriptive spaces; Scott's 1948 Standard $7.00 catalogues "Philately's Encyclopedia"—absolutely free to applicants for foreign approvals becoming customers. "Approval Service," Box 1700, San Francisco, Calif.

FREE—THE Stamp Finder. Big new edition —32 pages profusely illustrated. Identifies all difficult stamps immediately. Given free with 319 different stamps from Vatican City, Palestine, Cyprus, San Marino, etc. All sent to approval applicants for only 10c. Price lists. Garcelon Stamp Company, Box 815, Calais, Me.

GIBRALTAR PACKET Free—Nice collection Gibraltar—New Zealand Centennial—British Uganda—French Colonials—Early British Colonial—West Indies—South America—War stamps plus Philatopic Monthly Magazine. All for 5c postage. Empire Stamp Company, Dept. MM, Toronto 5, Canada.

SCARCE UNITED States stamps nearly 100 years old; Roosevelt set complete; $5.00. $10.00 stamps; Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, Columbian Exposition Commemoratives; 19th Century Revenues. Everything 5c to buyers U. S. Approvals. Metropolitan, 140-C Nassau, N.Y.C. 7.

CIPEX SHEET, commemorating 100th Anniversary 1847 issue with 30 different U. S. containing Early Issues, Commemorative, Airmail, Envelope, Revenue. Catalog value exceeds 65c—all for 10c to approval applicants only. Curhan Stamp, Dept. A, Gloucester, Mass.

AFRICA! 25 DIFFERENT countries of dark, mysterious Africa represented in one packet of stamps for only 10c to approval applicants. Wayne Stamp Co., Box 307-M, LaSalle Sta., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

STAMP COLLECTING outfit. Packet worldwide stamps, hinges, perforation gauge, millimeter scale, watermark detector. Everything 10c to approval applicants. Lorin Brown, Marion, Mich.

FREE!!! MINT British Colonies from Solomon Islands, Caymans, Grenada, Dominica, Turks Caicos. Absolutely free to new approval applicants. Viking, 130-M Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

KEEP POSTED On Latest Stamp Issues. Illustrated Price List Sent Each Month Free! (World Wide Coverage.) "Stanley the Stamp Man," 4232-A South Pine Ave., Milwaukee 7, Wis.

CHOICE OF 35c Worth of Stamps from our First U.S. Selection Free to applicants enclosing 3c Postage. Large Selection to choose from. Act Now!!! S. E. Engel & Co., 38 Park Row, N. Y.

FREE—PICK 25c worth from our first approval selection. No obligations. Illustrated lists included. Write: M. & N. Company, 742B Sheffield Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

RECEIVE $1 WORTH of desirable stamps of your choice from our gigantic approval selection. Send only 25c to Cosmopolitan Stamp Co., 1457 Broadway, N. Y.

MINT CHINA! 100 different including 12 commemoratives and 8 airmails, only $1.00. Approvals. Floyd Frederick, 523½ Green Street, Lancaster, Penna.

FREE! CANADIAN sets, Royal Visit, George VI, George V, Coronation, Jubilee, others, to approval applicants. Ensign, Box 118-X, South Orange, N. J.

WORLD'S LARGEST Stamp (7½x14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 9, Mass.

200 DIFFERENT STAMPS for 3c to approval service applicants. Contains stamps worth up to 40c each. Littleton Stamp Company, Littleton 4, N. H.

$10.00 FOR $1.00. BOX full stamps valued Scott's $10.00 and Stamp Album. Everything $1.00. Longacre Shop, 102J West 42nd, New York City 18.

FINE APPROVALS. Fast, personal service. What countries do you prefer? I'll send their stamps. Mit Skinner, 438 Locust, Long Beach 12, Calif.

77 DIFFERENT UNITED States, 17c. Many commemoratives included to approval applicants. Standard, 3817-B Sackett, Cleveland 9, Ohio.

STAMPS OF the World, used United States, Canada and Newfoundland on approval at popular prices. Dan Hayden, Box 703, Bloomington, Ill.

MINT HITLER Heads, 18, Scott's #506-523 for only 25c. Blocks of four $1.00. Reich Stamp Co., 4647 Kenmore, Chicago 40, Ill. Dept. 116.

FREE. FASCINATING airmail collection, including obsolete Liberian issue, with approvals. Raymax, 123-K William St., N.Y.C. 7.

UNITED STATES #33, #44, #65, #94, #146, #156, #157. Only 50c. Approvals accompany. Whiton Stamps, Westport 2, Conn.

UNITED STATES approvals, complete coverage, fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-M, Coral Gables, Fla.

UNITED STATES approvals, complete coverage, fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-M, Coral Gables, Fla.

200 DIFFERENT, INCLUDING Roosevelt triangle, 5c to approval applicants. K. Aralon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

ROOSEVELT STAMPS. Six different San Marino 5c to approval applicants. Louis Merrill, 1623 5th, Portsmouth, Ohio.

25 DIFFERENT INDIA—3c with approvals. Premiums with purchases. Brandwein Stamp Co., Box 92-M, Bayonne, N. J.

YIPPEE! FREE 25c worth from U.S. beginners selection. Village Stamp Co., 90-39—214th St., Queens Village 8, N. Y.

UNITED STATES and foreign stamps sent on approval quality, low prices. Fred Herzberg, MI-168, Oak Elmhurst, Ill.

50 DIFFERENT BELGIUM stamps and our price list, one silver dime. Stampsales, Box 1649N, Oakland 4, Calif.

25 MINT CHINA (face $1800.00) and 25 British Colonies 10c. Request approvals. O. Burgett, Lima, Ohio.

WORLDWIDE DIFFERENT—200—25c; 500 —60c; 1000—$1.50; 2000—$4.25. Beacon Sales, Maynard 5, Mass.

128-PAGE UNITED States Catalog—1,000 illustrations—10c. Harris & Co., 201 Transit Bldg., Boston.

BRAZIL DIAMOND shaped set, 10c with approvals. Vargo Stamps, 6044 South Fairfield, Chicago 29, Ill.

50 DIFF. FINLAND 10c with ¼—½—1c approvals. Carroll's, 4357-B S. Hoover, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

66 DIFFERENT BRITISH Empire 5c with approvals. Solow, Box 53-L, W. Farms, Bronx 60, N. Y.

BARGAIN PACKET 10c with approvals. Thomson's Approvals, 1318 E. Fillmore, Phoenix, Ariz.

NO FREES, no premiums, but quality. Request today. Palms Stamp Co., Los Angeles 34, Calif.

FREE! 100 DIFFERENT World to approval applicants. Webb, 3029 Morton, Ft. Worth 7, Tex.

U. S. PRICE list. Send Postage. State Stamp Studio, 1225 Park Building, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

GOOD APPROVALS. U.S. or foreign. Panther Stamp Company, Dorchester 24, Mass.

FREE! HUNGARY Xmas Set to approval buyers. Pladon, 1717-ML Idaho, Toledo 5, Ohio.

100 DIFF. HUNGARY 5c with ¼ to 3c approvals. L. Engel, Box 213, Roselle, Ill.

POWERFUL MAGNIFYING Glass, 5c. Approvals. Buchanan, 307 East 23rd, N. Y. 16.

FREE—10 JAPAN war stamps. Approvals. Schroeder, 636 Charles, St. Paul 4, Minn.

50 DIFFERENT UNITED States, 10c. Pricelist free. Seidenberg, Cassopolis, Mich.

80 NORTH AMERICAN 5c with approvals. Bryson, Drawer F-ML, Rossford, Ohio.

29 DIFFERENT FRENCH Colonies 10c with approvals. Addlez, South River, N. J.

50 SOUTH, CENTRAL, America, 20c. Northeast, Box 6618, Kansas City 1, Mo.

FREE! COMPLETE Balkan aviation set with approvals. Beaman, Elliston 8, Va.

DO YOU want U. S. approvals? Write Edward Wenigman, 929 Oakdale, Chicago.

FREE! CRYSTAL-MOUNT samples! Harris & Co., 201 Transit Bldg., Boston.

AMAZING SCIENCE

ASTONISHING FACTS revealed, making a solution to the impossible easy with a new elliptical method. The only idea brought forward in all history which shows a 26% gain or loss of weight by "Newton's" Universal Law. Be wise. Start earning by learning now. Complete data—Conquering Gravitation—plus 15"x21" drawing—$1.25. New ideas wanted, $1,000.00 for rights to use ideas accepted. George J. Altman, Westinghouse, 150 Broadway, New York.

BODY-BUILDING COURSES

NAT BERENT'S Popular Body Building Course. Handy Pocket Edition. Complete. Only $1.00 Postpaid. Nat Berent, 1090 W. 43rd, Norfolk 8, Va.

BARBELLS, WORLD'S greatest values, develop muscular bodies. Stamp for folders. Jackson's Barbells, Dept. 4, Springfield, N. J.

BARBELLS! 95 POUND set $9.80; extra plates 9c pound. Send for free course and catalog. Bur Barbell Co., Lyndhurst, N. J.

BAR-BELLS, DUMBBELLS, exercise equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home—travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagner, J-125 West 86th, N. Y.

DETECTIVE TRAINING

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service, 1917G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

GAMES—ENTERTAINMENT

SENSATIONAL MIRACLE Foto Games, samples 10c. Modern. Box 2, New York 2.

QUIZ-BINGO—COPY 10c. P. O. Box 842, Denver 1, Colo.

HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTIZE ANYONE in 5 seconds. Secrets Revealed. Exciting Experiments. Overcome inferiority complexes, alcoholism, smoking, stuttering, insomnia, fear. Improve your memory, concentration. Complete practical homestudy course—$2. Powers Institute of Hypnotism, 1324C Wilshire Blvd., Hollywood 5, Calif.

HYPNOTIZE! CONTROL the minds and actions of others! Completely illustrated course $1.00. Money back guarantee. Fowler, Studio B, Box 1284, Boston 4, Mass.

HYPNOTISM. "HOW I Hypnotize." 25c. Dr. Lonk (Hypnotist), D-1313, Palatine, Ill.

HYPNOTISM! 25 LESSON Course. $1.00. Monarch, 38-C Jefferson, Auburn, N. Y.

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKERS, PUZZLES

TRICKY MAGIC Matchbox. It turns around, it stands, it opens. Confuses, Amuses, Everyone. Easy to do. Free to you if you send 25c for Big Illustrated Catalog of 425 Magic Tricks. Magician, 2463-E Kensington Ave., Philadelphia 25, Penna.

MAGICIANS' HEADQUARTERS. 400-page professional catalogue, pocket, parlor, stage tricks. World's finest magic. Send $1 for catalogue (refunded first $5 order). Kanter's, R-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

MOST AMAZING trick ever! Borrowed dollar bill discovered inside a cigarette from unopened package. Can be done anywhere. Secret one dollar. Magi, 2111 E. Ave. N. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

COIN AND Ring Trick! Mystifies, amuses! 25c with descriptive list of fun and magical items. Free gift for promptness. Powell's, P.O. Box 2155A, Potomac Station, Alexandria, Va.

MASTER CIGARETTE Vanisher will fool even your wife! 25c. Penny that nails to floors, 25c. (Wholesale) Catalog 10c. Scheetz's, Sellersville, Penna.

FREE! LARGE Catalog of magical apparatus if you remit 25c for "Magic Is Fun" magazine. Robbins Co., 152-F West 42nd Street, New York.

ITCHING, SNEEZING Powders, Eighteen Other Tricks, Free with Joker's Catalogue 25c. 2404N15, Philadelphia.

"VENTRILLO," PROFESSIONAL Voice-thrower and Giant Illustrated Catalog 25c. POB-971, Philadelphia.

WE SUPPLY every noted magician. Large Professional catalog 35c. Holden, 222 West 42nd St., New York.

BE A magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks, 25c. Ireland, 107 Dearborn, Chicago 2.

LEARN MAGIC, mindreading, ventriloquism, write for particulars. Quackenbusch, Big Flats, N. Y.

DOLLAR MAGIC Set Free with Phenomenal Catalog 25c. Mysto, 4462-A Germantown, Philadelphia.

WHOLESALE SAMPLES 40 tricks, jokes, $1.00. Funshop, 12-M Churchlane, Philadelphia.

16 WORLD'S BEST card tricks and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, Box 191, Royal Oak, Mich.

SURPRISE JOKE plus catalogue 25c. Thor Sales, 853—46 Street, Brooklyn 20, N. Y.

200 ELECTRIC STUNTS, 110 volts, $1.00. Cudding Sons, Campbell, Calif.

MUSIC INSTRUMENTS & INSTRUCTION

PHONOGRAPH MANUFACTURER will examine likely recording material free. Also furnish collaboratorf on percentage basis. Recola Recording Company, Box 110, Hollywood, Calif.

BE INDEPENDENT, tune pianos, music unnecessary. Practical piano tuning shows you how $2.00 postpaid. Chord-Slide Co., Dept. M, 3122 Lawrence Drive, Corpus Christi, Texas.

SONGWRITERS: SEND Poems for Free Examination. Outstanding Offer and Free Instructive Booklet. United Music, 165, Salem, Ind.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

POEMS SET to Music. Experienced composer. Free folder. Moquin, 5333B LaCresta Ct., Hollywood, Calif.

VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM, 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, Dept. 250, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Ill.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

WIN PRIZE Contests, How To Live 100 Years, Spanish Self Taught, How To Own Your Home, How To Save Money. Dozens of informative pages. Each book only 25c. Ray's, Box 3694, Oklahoma City, Okla.

USED EDUCATIONAL books and courses sold, rented, exchanged. Inexpensive. Money-back guarantee. Lists free. (Books and Courses bought.) Write Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

MAGAZINES—Business, Vocational, Diversion. Current single copies. All fields. Free price-list. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34W North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

BOOKS: ON Mail Order, Self-Help, Business and Technical. Our catalog Free. John Patricola, 210 Fifth Ave., Dept. MI, New York 10, N. Y.

BOOKFINDERS! (SCARCE, out-of-print, unusual books.) Quickly supplied. Send wants. Clirton Company, Box 1377MI, Beverly Hills, Calif.

ROCKETS TO reach Moon Soon! Write U. S. Rocket Society, Glen Ellyn, Ill., for free rocket magazine and information.

BOOKS FOUND Free! All subjects. Send wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-M, East 178 Street, New York 57.

SHIPS PHOTOGRAPHS, passenger, freighters, tankers, lists 10c. Scozafava, 1648 59th, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

1948 CATALOG AND Wholesale Directory. 10c. Latshaw Sales, Sunnyside-A, Indianapolis 44, Ind.

80 COLORED POSTCARDS, western states, $1.00 postpaid. Ernest Hall, Box 3660, San Francisco 19.

UNUSUAL FASCINATING Books, Five—$1.00. Free Catalogue. Kogan, 1032-IM, New York 8.

1000 DIFFERENT POCKET books. Catalog 5c. Gordon's, 2613-C Crenshaw, Los Angeles 16.

"CHAOS" (IMPENDING Atomic Cataclysm) $1 prepaid. World-Press, Columbia City, Ind.

BACK-DATE MAGAZINES, Books. Specific issues—years. Arkell's, Tarzana, Calif.

CAMERAS, EQUIPMENT & PHOTO SUPPLIES

MOVIE CAMERAS! New Lektro Junior 16mm electric, magazine-load F3.5 anastigmat lens, battery, cord. Complete. Ready-To-Operate Only $59.50. Money Back Guarantee! Free literature. Panchromatic magazine film for this camera $2.50, free processing. Army-Navy GSAP, original condition. Value $200, New $32.50, Used $19.50. Other Panchromatic Film—25 ft. Double 8mm. $1.65; 100 ft. 16mm, $2.95; includes processing. Fotoshop, Room 89, 18 E. 42nd St., New York City.

ENLARGER: FIFTY cents will buy the complete plans and instructions for the building of MI's Parallel Arm Enlarger. It has been especially designed to accommodate all cameras from a 35mm Argus to a 4x5 Speed Graphic. Your own camera and lens form the optical and focusing system. This enlarger has been built by dozens of enthusiastic amateur photographers. Send your remittance and request to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-2A.

35MM ENLARGER. Large-size plans for the construction of an enlarger expressly designed to be used with miniature negatives are now available for readers of MI. This enlarger uses a single condenser which also serves to hold the negative absolutely flat in the focal plane. For the easy-to-follow drawing send 50 cents to the MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-4.

CONTACT PRINTER. Plans and instructions to build MI's famous contact printer now available. Will take all negatives up to and including 4x5 in. as well as postcard size. The easy-to-follow drawings can be used as full-size templates if desired. Send 50c to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Feature Plan No. P-1.

MOVIE FILM Processing—Finest Automatic Machine Processing, 8mm, 16mm. 48 hour service. Also duplicating, editing, titling, other lab services. Send for list of prices. Fotoshop, Inc., Room 114, 18 E. 42nd St., New York City.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2041, Chicago 5.

FREE 2x2 COLOR Slide and Fine Grain Negative! Send self addressed stamped envelope for samples and catalog. Slidecraft, 1612-H Wilson Ave., Burbank, Calif.

MAKE PHOTOSTATS on your enlarger. Silvered Prisms, instructions $2.00 complete. Wolf, 1261 Union St., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

200 POWER TELEPHOTO camera easily made. Trifling cost. Free details. Suffolk Science Service, Manorville, N. Y.

HOME MOVIES

MOVIE FILM at tremendous savings! Kodak Super X, Gov't stock. Tested—Guaranteed! 16mm. 100 ft. $2.95. 50 ft. Magazine $2.50; Double 8mm. 25 ft. $1.65. Super XX, 50c additional each roll. Free processing. Fast Service. Photo Surplus Sales, Box M3, 13 Duane St., New York City.

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED. Make big money selling our sensational movies. Send for sample today; $10 SOF, $7.50 16mm sil, $3.50 8mm, and receive our free wholesale price list. Standard Pictures Corp., Universal City, Calif., Dept. C.

"MISS AMERICA, 1947" 8mm., 50 ft., $2.00. 16mm., 100 ft., $4.00. Catalog including miniature reproduced scenes from 71 exciting subjects, 25c. World In Color Productions, Elmira, N. Y

HOLLYWOOD FILMS. Color sample, $1.00 (refunded). Catalogue, 10c (refunded). Stone, Lunenburg 9, Mass.

FREE MOVIE Catalog, Samples 10c. Bargains, Lowest Prices. Goodwill Company, Jackson, Tenn.

MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

GUARANTEED FRESH anti-halo outdoor movie film! Weston 16! Daylight loading! Processing free! Three spools double 8mm $4.50! 100 ft. 16mm spool $4.50! Postpaid! Catalog. ESO-S, 828-C West 39th, Kansas City 2, Mo.

8-16MM. SILENT-SOUND films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 W. 50th, N. Y. 19.

8MM CINEX Movie projectors, new. Economical quality projection. Blower, framer, 100-150-W lamps. $22.50. Write Becco, Box 675, Charleston, S. C.

BARGAINS, FREE Films. Equipment Catalog! Towers, 935 North 40th, Philadelphia 4.

RARE 8-16MM. Silent-sound films. International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PHOTO FINISHING

ENLARGEMENTS—(BEAUTIFUL Hand Oil Colored) from your favorite negatives. 5x7—45c, 8x10—85c. Black and white double-weight enlargements—5x7—20c, 8x10—40c. From pictures or proofs, send 35c extra for each enclosed. Send cash or money orders only. No C.O.D.'s. Snapshots Co., General P.O. Box 979, Dept. M-2, Newark, N. J.

DOUBLE VALUE:—6 or 8 exposure rolls developed and 2 Deckle-Edged Prints of each negative—30c. 16 Exposure Rolls (printed 2 on 1)—30c. 12 exposure rolls—40c. Quick service. Free mailing envelope and price list upon request. Snapshots Company, General P.O. Box 979, Dept. M-1, Newark, N. J.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2042, Chicago 5.

2 BEAUTIFUL HI-GLOSS prints each good negative and enlarging coupon with each 6 or 8 exposure roll developed 28c. Owlphoto Co., Weatherford, Okla.

8 BEAUTIFUL DOUBLE Size pictures and roll developed 30c. 8 hour service. Free Mailers. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, Calif.

ROLL DEVELOPED and 8 prints 30c. Overnight Service. Free Mailers. Tri-Plex Photo Service, Box 375, San Francisco, Calif.

ROLL DEVELOPED, 8 prints and two enlargements 25c. Trial offer. Young Photo Service, 408-C, Albany 2, N. Y.

FIFTY VELOX reprints, $1. Suburban Studio, 1410-X Bond, Rockford, Ill.

AUTOMOBILES—MIDGET CARS

"SPEED & MILEAGE" manual—The Original!—Obtain greater speed, mileage, racing performance from any automobile! Large Illustrated Book gives easiest methods! Simplified Speed Tuning! Racing Secrets! Gas saving tips! Instructions on building speed equipment, economizers, duals, mufflers, manifolds, heads, superchargers, jet, water injection, fuels, fast conversions, engines, "Hot-Rods." Also, Streamlining—Customizing Suggestions, Photographs! Parts Lists! $1.98. Almquist Engineering, Box 660-V, Brooklyn 1.

DRIVE A new King Midget, world's lowest priced automobile. We supply all parts ready to bolt together. 45 miles per hour, 90 miles per gallon. Beautiful racer-roadster body. Full accessories, including ski adapters for snow and ice. 24-page assembly book, drawings, photos, blueprints plus detailed illustrated circular $1 (refunded first order). Circular only 25c. Midget Motors, Athens, Ohio.

"1948" CUSTOM STYLING Manual. Easily make car look Hollywoodized, custombuilt, ultra-beautiful! Latest customizing, restyling, streamlining methods simplified for all cars. 100 photographs, illustrations, instructions—Also, model changes, accessories, mufflers, Engine "Hop-Up" . Specifications! $2.00. Almquist Engineering, Box 660-V, Brooklyn 1.

INTERCHANGEABLE PARTS Book. New book tells every automobile part that interchanges with others. Same parts many times vary 100% in price. This book enables garages, mechanics, dealers, owners to buy under cheapest listing. Tremendous savings for users. $15.50 postpaid. Clymer. Dept. C-IP, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

KAISER-FRAZER. FLOYD Clymer's new book (no connection with Kaiser) gives uncensored, impartial report 3000-mile test including Pike's Peak, Kansas City-Denver record runs, economy test. Part by part equipment analysis. Good, bad comments, no punches pulled. $1.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-31, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

AUTO REPAIR manuals, by Victor Page. Complete non-technical data all mechanical features, operation, repair. Ford V-8 cars, trucks, 823 pages, 369 illustrations. $3.50 postpaid. Chevrolet Six and truck, 896 pages, 363 illustrations. $3.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. FC-3, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

AUTO RACING magazine subscriptions. Pacific Speedway News, $6.00 yearly. National Speed Sport, $4.00. Illustrated Speedway News. $4.00. All give complete data midget, big car race results. Sample copy each 50c. Specify publication wanted. Clymer, Dept. C-32, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BRITISH MOTOR Industry. A review 1896 to 1946. 176 photographs, charts, drawings. Names, addresses all British manufacturers. Contains everything pertaining to British Auto Industry. Old and new cars shown. 52 large pages. $1.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-BM, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

HIGH COMPRESSION heads. V-8. More speed, acceleration, power. Offenhauser or Edlebrock $75.00 complete set. Dual manifolds complete with throttle kit, fuel lines. Edlebrock $49.00, Offenhauser $55.00. Give make, model V-8. Catalog 10c. Clymer, Dept. C-33, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

1947 INDIANAPOLIS RACE History. Enlarged, 56 pages. 125 photographs, charts, complete details cars, drivers, specifications. $1.00 postpaid. 320-page Indianapolis history book 1909 to now $3.50. DeLuxe Edition $5.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-30, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

FROM SPEEDWAY to Roadway! Track-proved Hi-Speed Heads and Manifolds now available for passenger cars! No special tools needed! Increase horsepower 25%! Astounding Getaway! Free Illustrated Catalog. Speedsport, 5747-K Waveland, Chicago 34.

BRITISH CARS. New, unique book illustrates, describes 34 British Postwar cars, all makes, models. 67 beautiful photographs. A real catalog. Just out. $2.00, DeLuxe Edition $3.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-PW, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

RACE DRIVER History. Complete information every driver competing Indianapolis "500," 1911 to present. 313 drivers performance records every year alphabetically arranged. $1.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-RD, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MAKE YOUR Ford fast! Complete details, photographs. How to construct 120 mph Hotrod. $1 postpaid. California Bill, Eaglerock Box L-3, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

CLYMERTONE, TWIN muffler [illegible] autiful sound, complete with necessary welded pipes, E-Z installation. Ford V-8, $20.00. Chevrolet set with split manifolds, $37.50. Specify car model. Clymer, Dept. C-34, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

NO. 4 CLYMER Historical Scrapbook. Entirely new, different. 224 pages, advertisements, photographs 250 early automobiles, motorcycles. $1.50. DeLuxe Edition $2.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-38, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

CUSTOM-CAR PHOTOGRAPH Album, fascinating automobile style classics! Coachcraft, Summers, independents; photo-packed! $1 pp. Post Publications, Box 723-AX, Arcadia, Calif.

BRITISH SPORTS cars. New book. 96 makes described. Fine illustrations, specifications. $2.00, DeLuxe Edition $3.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-37, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

CUSTOMIZE YOUR car. Revised, enlarged book, latest restyling, complete, sharp! 50 photographs! $1 pp. Post Publications, Box 723-SX, Arcadia, Calif.

REX MAYS Racer $3.00. Kun's Auto Racing Book 6th edition just out $2.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-39, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MODERNIZE YOUR car with push-button controlled parking brake! Illustrated instructions $1. Chas. Gates, 300 Ross Blvd., Pecos, Texas.

BUILD AUTOMATIC clutch, scooters, midget autos, tractors, shop machines. Catalog free. Nichols Equipment Co., Dept. 706, Purvis, Miss.

50,000 NEW PARTS: Marmon, Stutz, Blackhawk, Jordan, Velie, other obsolete automobiles. Bishop, Box 1906, New Haven, Conn.

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

"SPEED" HANDBOOK—The Original "Hop-Up" Publication—Shows how to easily speed up stock automobiles! Simplified "Tuning" includes instructions on building speed equipment, fast conversions, engines, "Hot-Rods," superchargers, mufflers, manifolds, heads, fuel formulas, water injection, streamlined bodies. Also, Racer, Midget, Boat, Roadster Information—Racing Secrets, Specifications, Photographs, Parts Lists, etc. $2.00. Almquist Engineering, Box 660-V, Brooklyn 1.

"VAPO-STEAMATIC"—WATER Injection. Easily constructed (for less than $1.00). Finest automatic "Moist-Humidity" system. Engineering triumph—gets up to 33 miles per gallon! Reduces wear, sludge. Tremendously increases horsepower. Acceleration! Eliminates ping, carbon, overheating. Smoother engine. Copyrighted, fully illustrated "Installation-Handbook," including additional "Injection-Conversions" covering tractors, airplanes, motorcycles. $1.00. Newhouse Industries, 5941-C Hereford, Los Angeles 22.

SPEED AND Power Handbook—Construct own superchargers, water injectors, compression heads, fuel saving devices! Get racing speed, acceleration, dynamic power increases from any car. Mileage tips! Speed secrets. Ignition tuning! Hot-rods! Carburetor tricks. Fuels! Including "Restyling Ideas"—streamlining, model revising! Customizing. Accessories! $1.98. Newhouse Industries, 5941-C Hereford, Los Angeles 22.

CONVERTIBLE OWNERS—Get that "New Look." Put one of our easily-installed ready-made tops on your convertible. Directions and all necessary trim included. Choice of tan or black first quality material. State car make and model. One price—$39.50. Rio Top Company, 1370 Roanoke Avenue, Newport News 3, Va.

AIR FEED needle, for all cars, trucks, and tractors. 10% more mileage guaranteed, or your money back. Ten days' free trial. $1.50 postpaid. State make and year of car, truck, tractor. Also Octa-gane water injecting carburetors. Send card for data. Advanced Automotive Products, 563-N Lake Road, Webster, N. Y.

RACING CAR equipment for all cars, engines, racing heads, manifolds, carburetors, mufflers, etc. Speed instructions and literature $1.00—refunded first order. Lee Motorcraft Co., 1412-C Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

AUTO PARTS. New or rebuilt. Prompt shipment. Write requirements. Save money, buy direct. Factory Warehouse. Mechanics Auto Parts, 3807-MI North Ashland Ave., Chicago 13.

HOT-ROD MANUAL, Fast Fords, Photos, Instructions, $1.50, Air Mailed $1.75. Racing parts list 25c. Hollywood Hot-Rod, Los Feliz, Box 9626M, Hollywood 27, Calif.

JEEP PLANS. Station wagon body $1.00. Diesel conversion water injection $1.00. Illustrated circular 20c. Craftsman Books, Box 1153, Milwaukee, Wis.

GRIP ON loader puts tire chains on without jack. Complete outfit $1.95. Quantity discount. Donald Eakin, Route One, Harrisville, Penna.

CHROME PLATING on all motorcycle and auto parts. Doll up your car or motor bike. Master Silverplaters, 2031 Caniff, Detroit 12, Mich.

1948 SUPERIGNITIONITER ATOMIC starting, pep, mileage. $5.50. EG Mfg., 335 K. 149, New York 55.

AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD YOUR own Trailer! Save Money! Have every feature you want! Plans for House, Sport, Camp and Utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c (15c in Canada and overseas). Jim Dandy, Box 123-C, Wausau, Wis.

TRAILERCOACHES—LEARN about all types—sports, living or travel. Approximately 100 pages monthly—magazine tells all. Special rate, $1 the year. Trail-R-New, Box 431-B, Glendale, Calif.

STREAMLINER TRAILER, 17 ft. plan manuals, $1.00. Circular illustrated trailers to 27 ft. 20c. Craftsman Books, Box 1153, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS

AUTO-PED MOTORSCOOTER $10; Midget Racer less motor $14; Midget track racer, new motor $65; Indian '45 motorcycle $45; Indian Chief $40; Harley single engine $; Whizzers $30 up; 4500 small tires $1 up. Mailorder only. Plenty brand new and surplus gasoline engines, motorscooters, midget cars. Send 25c for Big War-Bargain Catalogue Number 23, just out, listing the above and over 400 other bargains in motors, motorscooters, midget racers, parts, plans, etc. (35c by First Class Mail.) Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

NEW! MOTORCYCLE seat covers, bright colors, molded cushions, $6.75. Chrome seat springs, fit British machines, pair $6.75. Finest leather jackets, $36.95. Free Folder. Pacific Cycles, Dept. C3, 1208 Pine, Seattle, Wash.

FLAT RATE Repair Manual for Harley-Davidsons. Gives flat rate charge for every operation. Every dealer, owner, mechanic needs this new book. $2.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-FR, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

T.T. RACING. New exciting, accurate book of world famous English road racing history. Just printed. $3.00 postpaid. See our advertisements under autos. Clymer, Dept. TT-3, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

RACE CARS, parts for that hot rod, bargain in motorcycles, motorbikes, scooters. Send 25c for bulletin chuckful of bargains. Behnke's, Dept. A, 5721 Leland, Chicago 30, Ill.

LARGE STOCK Indian parts. Expert motor rebuilding. New and rebuilt. Chief Motorcycle, motors only. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

MOTORBIKE MANUAL. Contains plans for scooter and three types of motorbikes, motor repair information. $1.00. Veco, Box 124, Evansville 5, Ind.

MOTORCYCLE NEWS—monthly. Yearly subscription $1.00. Latest Worldwide Information. Motorcycle News, 5424-C Sawyer, Chicago 25.

MOTOR SCOOTERS, bicycle engines. 120 miles gallon. Dime for catalog. Clymer, Dept. C-35, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

HARLEY AND Indian Parts Catalog 15c. Batteries, tires, chrome accessories. Lotts, 622 East Grand, Des Moines 9, Iowa.

ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

FREE CATALOG—Motors, welders, welding supplies, generators, fencers, electric motors, freezers, other electrical items. LeJay Company, Minneapolis, Minn.

ELECTRIC PENCIL—Writes, engraves all metals. Guaranteed. Complete, $2.95 or two for $5.00. Reb Industries, Dept. 265-FD, Elmhurst, Ill.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Writes, Engraves all Metals. $1.00 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 229-G Dixson, Uniontown, Penna.

POWERFUL PERMANENT magnet—18c. Bulletin included. Eyrich, Box 849, Milwaukee 1.

ALNICO MAGNETS. Free List. Terry Sales Company, 3726 South Detroit Ave., Toledo 9, Ohio.

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

MODERATELY PRICED. Available Now. Portable Electric Sander, Woodworking power tools, Shaper, Bandsaw, etc. Paint Sprayers, Armand Grinder for schools, home work-shops, cabinet-makers, farmers, garages, repair shops, others. Postcard brings free bulletin. H. Saltzman Co., 118-14 83rd Ave., Kew Gardens 15, N. Y. Dept. K.

NEW ELECTRIC Motors, guaranteed, ¼ H.P., 1725 RPM, 110 Volt, Ball Bearing, Resilient Mount, Split Phase $18.75. Capacitor $22.75. Prices F.O.B. St. Louis, Mo. 5% discount if payment accompanies order. The Delton Company, P.O. Box 668, St. Louis 1, Mo.

MACHINE TOOL castings for woodworking and metalworking tools. Machine them yourself. Save up to 80%. Catalog describing 23 Lewis tools and projects sent for 10c. Lewis Machine Tool Co., 3217 Union Pacific Ave., Dept. E, Los Angeles 1, Calif.

DRILL GRINDER—Grinds drills to factory accuracy. Calipers with direct reading scales. Circle cutters. New Tool grinder. Lowest prices. Free literature. Factory, 811-C East 31st. Kansas City 3, Mo.

AUTO BODY and fender men, attention! Have new drip-mold dolly. Straightens drip-molds easy and fast. Set $3.00. One $1.75. Porter Dollies, Box 29, Bryn Mawr, Washington.

MILLERS, LATHES—bench, quick change, inch collet, turret. Bandsaws, jointers, planers, drills. End mills, saws—25c. Bargain list—10c. Machinery, Newfane 5, Vt.

DRILL GRINDER for twist drills gives factory finish. Only $2.95. Order Dept. FD-27, Crandall Mfg. Co., 1512 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

METALS; ALUMINUM, brass, steel in all shapes. Write for free catalog. F. & H. Metal Prod., 87 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y.

SEND FOR free circular of Tools and Hardware at bargain prices. E. & H. Supply Co., 429 Chestnut St., Audubon, N. J.

FOOT SWITCH—Operates all power tools. Guaranteed. $3.95 or two for $6.50. Reb Industries, Dept. 265-FC, Elmhurst, Ill.

CONCRETE BLOCK Machines $39.50 up. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Company, 5466 Gravois, St. Louis 16, Mo.

THREAD RESTORERS, repair damaged threads, literature. Bowers Hardware, Station A, 175-M, Canton, Ohio.

REVOLUTIONARY POWER tool saws or files with hand drill. Distributors wanted. Dyngerson, Georgetown, Colo.

PRECISION V-BLOCKS to suit your needs. Low prices, free literature. Miles Products, 2532 Wabash, Chicago 16.

SEVEN NEW Mastercraft woodworking tools. Send for free folder. Wilson's, 12 North St., Methuen, Mass.

SURFACE, ANGLE, sine plates, other tools. Free Booklets. Mathis Machine Corp., South Bend, Ind.

WELDING—PLATING—SOLDERING

WELDER! NEW Portable Champion Special Transformer Welder; 110/120 volts, AC. 8 heat stages. Welds, brazes, solders, cuts all metals. Complete with electrode holder, helmet, rods, carbons, fluxes, cables. Also Special Flame Weld Torch. Easy to use. Full directions. Splendid for shop, farm and home repairs. Guaranteed. Only $27.50. Money back guarantee. Also resistor model, now $14.95. Magic Welders Co., 239 MI Canal St., New York, N. Y.

WELDING SUPPLIES: New 300 ampere generator with accessories $47.50; 200 ampere aircraft generator $25.00; Rheostat control $3.50; Electrode holder $2.75; #2 welding cable 35c per foot; Professional helmet $6.50. Blackhawk Distributors, Olathe, Kans.

ELECTRIC WELDER—Make it for $1.00—yourself. Information Free. "International," 6347, Parnell 9, Chicago 21, Ill.

WELD, CUT, braze with gasoline! Amazing discovery shatters costs. Range jewelry to railroad steel. For farm, factory, shop. New opportunities. New wealth. Important! Investigate. Matthews Mfg. Co., Calgary 23, Canada.

WELDERS, NEW and popular makes, drastically reduced prices $14.95 and up. Guaranteed. Send for sales bulletin and save. M. J. Lalick & Associates, 6859 So. Anthony Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.

A.C. WELDERS 110v. Welds ½" Steel. $29. Morris Welding Service, 1850C State Street, Schenectady 4, N. Y.

A. C. WELDERS, torches, helmets, sanders. Bargains. Holgerson, B-319, Canton, Kans.

ENGINES, MOTORS

OIL PUMPING motors—brought back to normal without ring job. Send address on postcard for free details. Mullner Co., Box 3102, St. Paul 1, Minn.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. The patent laws afford inventors protection for the patentable features of their inventions. The United States Patent Office advises the inventor, unless familiar with such matters, to engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We maintain a staff of registered patent attorneys ready to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. "Patent Guide" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 83A-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—PATENT Laws encourage the development of inventions. The Rules of Practice of the U. S. Patent Office advises—unless an inventor is familiar with such matters—that he employ a competent registered attorney or registered agent, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skilful preparation of the specifications and claims. Write for further particulars as to patent protection procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1389 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: THE usual First Step is to have a search of the U. S. Patents conducted, so I can report on Patentability. Write, without obligation. Patrick D. Beavers (formerly Randolph & Beavers), Registered Patent Atty., 925 Columbian Bldg., Washington (1), D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES—Reliable, efficient, air mail service. $6.00. Write for free invention protection form. Patent Research Service, 703-A Albee Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

HIGHEST ROYALTIES and cash for inventions when we market them. Free booklet without obligation. Universal Marketing Co., 126 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

INVENTORS: IF you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50B, 1926 Eye St. N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

PATENTED, UNPATENTED inventions promoted. M. Joyce Humphries, 1424 Landtitle, Philadelphia 10, Penna.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. The patent laws afford inventors protection for the patentable features of their inventions. The United States Patent Office advises the inventor, unless familiar with such matters, to engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We maintain a staff of registered patent attorneys ready to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. "Patent Guide" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 83B-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—PATENT Laws encourage the development of inventions. The Rules of Practice of the U. S. Patent Office advises—unless an inventor is familiar with such matters—that he employ a competent registered attorney or registered agent, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skilful preparation of the specifications and claims. Write for further particulars as to patent protection procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-A Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS. FOR "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

PATENT PROTECTION—The U. S. Patent Office recommends—"an applicant is advised, unless familiar with such matters, to employ a competent registered Patent Attorney or registered Patent Agent, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims." Preliminary steps to take to obtain patent protection will be sent upon request. Victor J. Evans & Co., 271-C Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: WHEN you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure Patents or Trademarks. Write Patrick D. Beavers (formerly Randolph & Beavers), Registered Patent Atty., 924 Columbian Bldg., Washington (1), D. C.

INVENTORS: WITHOUT obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 210 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

C. A. SNOW & Co., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

PATENT PARTICULARS and disclosure evidence free. Sterling Buck, 1-637 W. North Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

PATENTS

INVENTORS: TEST the Commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-A, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 1926-Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

SMALL INVENTIONS wanted by manufacturers. I'll help you sell your invention. Write for circular. Stanley Hull, 7829 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

CASH FOR your idea. 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208 Clinton, Oak Park, Ill.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

HOBBYIST'S CATALOGS! Controlog-engine powered, line control modelplanes, 100 kit photos, construction, flying instructions—10c. Send large self-addressed stamped envelope for free folder featuring famous English Twin Trix 3-rail trains. 164 page Ship Model Kit-Fittings Catalog—35c. Booklog—hundreds of model, hobby, craft books—10c. Send coin, stamps. Polk's Hobbies, "World's Leading Hobby House," 314(MI3) Fifth Avenue, N. Y. 1.

SHIP AND yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 20—listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-B Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

BRASS GEARS and model supplies for the inventors. Send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

BLUEPRINTS & PLANS

BUILD AN Adobe House. Plans and elevations for the construction of a modern picture-window home built with stabilized adobe brick are now available. The overall dimensions of this ranch-style dwelling, excluding a separate garage and studio, are 64x37 ft. It contains two bedrooms, a kitchen, a living room (10x30 ft.), a dining room and a nine-foot wide porch that is 44 ft. long. A wood-burning fireplace features a storage bin for wood that's stacked from the outside of the house. Price for plans are $6.00 per set; additional sets are $3.00 when ordered at the same time. Send your money and request to Fawcett Publications, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. 50.

INQUIRE NOW about our Home Plan Service for 24' x 26' and 24' x 30' one floor, two bed room homes. Write today for particulars. Columbia Small Home Plan Service, Dept. 21, 1570 Hawthorne Park, Columbus 3, Ohio.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FULL SIZE cut to shape patterns, blueprints. $3.75 up. Pleasure boats, to 38 feet. Illustrated "Build A Boat" catalog, 10c. "How to Build Boats" book, $1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A23, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

MARINE POWER—Easily convert any Ford and Jeep motor (domestic and foreign) with Osco parts and kits. Complete catalogue 25c (coin). Osco Motors Corp., 2020D E. Orleans St., Philadelphia 34, Penna.

OUTDOOR MARTER Parts, new and used for all makes. New pistons, standard and oversized. Cylinders rebored. Outboard Motor Mart, Inc., 309 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Mass.

HIGH SPEED outboard motor tuning and Souping Up methods. Instructions $1.25. Excello Marine Sales, Post Office Box 71, Stratford, Conn.

MARINE CONVERSIONS for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, Department C, Newark 2, N. J.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. FREE catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF

BUILD CONCRETE block machines, portable sawmills, shop, farm, home machines. 70 plans. Catalog-handbook free. Nichols Equipment Co., Dept. 807, Purvis, Miss.

"CONCRETE BLOCK Homes." 32-page booklet: drawings, instructions on how to build. $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro 25, Penna.

FOR SPORTSMEN

START BUSINESS yourself. Send for list of spinner blades, shafts, beads, rudders and parts for constructing lures that will catch fish. Spinner Specialties, Inc., Lewiston, Idaho.

FINEST GLASS eyes; taxidermy supplies. Catalog free. Elwood Company, Department 236, Omaha 2, Nebr.

HAND-MADE NOVELTIES

WHITTLER'S SUPPLIES—readi-cut blanks, special woods, knives. Catalog 10c. "Old" Whittler, 1402 Charles, La Crosse, Wis.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

28 LAWN ORNAMENT patterns 25c. Other patterns: 15"-20" high; Dutch girl; Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 10c each; 8 for 25c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 62 full size patterns $1.00 postpaid. Strother, Box 383-MX, Belington, W. Va.

EYE-LETTE—New utility kit. Easily attaches eyelets. Use for camping equipment, belts, wallets, canvas, riveting, novelty items. Complete with instructions and eyelets. Only $1.00 postpaid. K. & K. Machine & Tool Works, Inc., 240 West 14th Street, New York 11, N. Y.

FULL SIZE patterns, make over 100 new action toys, $1.00. Plans for over 20 modern kitchen cabinets, $1.00. Free List other blueprints. Masterprint Company, White Building, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

LEATHERCRAFT! COMPLETE stocks of leathers, tools, supplies. Immediate shipment. Free catalog. Kit Kraft, Dept. MI-13, 3203 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

TEXAS EBONY, America's Most Beautiful Lathe Turning Wood. Large piece, $1 Prepaid. Sample, Dime. Information on Southern Woods. Stamp. Starcraft 3, Edinburg, Tex.

CHIPPENDALE MIRRORS—six full scale patterns and step by step instructions for making authentic mirrors, $1.00. The Cricket House, E. G. Crawford, Buckingham, Penna.

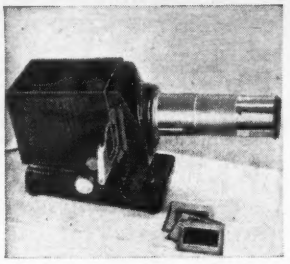
FREE FOLDER—"Amazing New Service." Materials furnished to build projects featured in this magazine. Project Headquarters, 1756C Henderson, Chicago 13, Ill.

MAKE-IT-WITH-LEATHER. Profitable hobby. Send card for free booklet. Artcraft Leather of California, Dept. MI-3, 271 Twelfth Street, Oakland 7, Calif.

BAND AND jig saw owners, let your machine and hobby bring you profits, fun Free details. Nu-Art Designers, 37 Rosemont Rd., No. Weymouth, Mass.

LEATHERCRAFTERS—BELT kits, Projects, Leather, Supplies. Free catalog. Artix Leather, 411 Joseph Ave., Rochester 5, N. Y.

35MM PROJECTOR



This 35mm slide projector will accept glass-bound slides as well as cardboard-mounted ones. Can be constructed entirely at home with the exception of the glass parts. Body of the projector can be tilted up or down while base remains level. Full-scale blueprints permit their use as templates if desired. Features include a revolving head and special heat-absorbing glass. Finished project is very professional-appearing. For blueprints, send $1.00 to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Plan PH-635.

FLOCKING KIT. Complete. 4 colors included. $5.95 postpaid. Hobbi-Kraft, Box 744, Los Angeles 25, Calif.

SPECIAL OFFER: 80 full size toy, novelty, and lawn ornament patterns, only $1.00. Lynds, Medway, Mass.

KNOCKDOWN CEDAR chest also lumber and veneers. Giles, Kendall Company, Brownsboro, Ala.

PLASTICS

NEW LIQUID plastic. Clear, colors. Cast without heat. Embed flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Manual tells how. Send $3.50 (West Coast, Canada, Mexico $3.75) for complete 20 project kit including one pound liquid Castolite. Castolite, Dept. C-44, Box 211, Kenilworth, Ill.

SAMPLER—CONTAINS casting-plastic, instructions, models, molds, materials. Everything for casting several small, saleable novelties. $1. Extra size $2. Circular free. Artcraft, 2917 Michigan, Kansas City 3, Mo.

VALUABLE PUBLICATION "How and Where to Sell Your Molded Plastic and Plaster Casts Profitably," only $1.00. Postal brings free details. Banks, 6635-16E. Ave., Kenosha, Wisc.

PLASTICS—SHEETS, rods, tubes, all colors; dyes, supplies; findings. Illustrated fabricating manual, prices, 10c. Lucite sample, 35c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 686H, North Hollywood, Calif.

SAMPLES OF five different types of plastics. 50c including Plexiglas, Vinyl, acetate. Walt-Lee Co., 8106 Hollywood, Detroit 12, Mich.

FABROS PRE-FABRICATED Plastic Kits and Supplies. Sample kit 50c. Catalog free. Fabros, Box 156, Station F-4, Buffalo 12, N. Y.

MAKE BEAUTIFUL jewelry from lucite. 10c brings illustrated listing. Roger-James, 436 N. E. Fremont St., Portland 12, Ore.

CAMEOS, JEWELS, flowers, sequins, chain, beads, jewelry findings. Free list. J. & M. Novelties, Box 464-M, Griffith, Ind.

PLASTIC KITS complete $3.95; new carving manual $1.50. Catalog. Plastic Products, Box 1415, Salt Lake City 11, Utah.

PROFITS FROM plastics formula, 25c postpaid. Gerald McNeely, Post Office Box 524, Rochester, Minn.

PROJECT OF the Month—A dime (refundable) brings details. Project of the Month, Auburn, N. Y.

SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, GUNS

CLOSING OUT:—400 Antique Firearms; 30,000 Relics, Coins, Cartridges, Minerals, Flintlocks, Swords, Antiques, Carbines. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Helke, Wenona 45, Ill.

NEW AND used shotguns, rifles. Send list. Satisfaction guaranteed. Federal cense No. 5769. Ken Nelson, 236 E. Fremont, Neb.

"AMMUNITION"—NEW and Used, "Shotguns"—"Rifles"—"Handarms"—"Fishing Tackle." List 10c. M. I. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kans.

5,000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 40c. Smith Arms, Runnemede, N. J.

SEND 10c FOR list 100 used guns. Forseth's, Willmis, Minn.

FIELDGLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, ETC.

POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL telescopes easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions. 100 power $3.00. 100 and 200 power $4.50. 100, 200 and 400 power $6.00. Clear view and full power guaranteed. Instructions only 10c. Suffolk Science Service, Manorville, N. Y.

ARMY-NAVY SURPLUS. Telescopes, binoculars, Lenses, Prisms, etc. Send stamp for "Bargain" list R2. A. Jagoda, 123-26 Rockaway Boulevard, South Ozone Park 20, N. Y.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, complete 3½" diameter, equatorially mounted, view planets, stars. $19.75. Write Skyscope Company, 475-M 5th Ave., New York.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES, binoculars, microscopes bought, sold, repaired; scientific books. Lists 10c. Rasmussen-Reese, Amsterdam, N. Y.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, Microscopes—big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, Wildlife Guns. Buy, Sell, Trade. Paul Schwab, Donnellson, Iowa.

BIRDS, SMALL ANIMALS, OTHER PETS

RAISE MINK. Bred females available. Write for prices. Lomman's Fur Farm, Spring, Penna.

DAIRY GOATS

ALL ABOUT goats and goat milk in the illustrated monthly magazine. Sample 25c. Special introductory year subscription only $1 (regular $2 a year). Booklet, "Facts for Goatkeepers," free on request. Dairy Goat Journal, Dept. 817, Columbia, Mo.

HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Break and Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free, no obligation. Simply address Dept. School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1156, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

RABBITS

RAISE GUARANTEED Chinchilla rabbits. Greatest profits from gorgeous furs, delicious meat, valuable breeders. Experience not necessary. Fascinating hobby. Year-round money-making business. Write world's largest breeder today. Willow Farm, R. 48, Selinsgrove, Penna.

INCREASE YOUR income by raising domestic rabbits. Small space needed. Big market for delicious meat, fur and wool. Largest magazine in the industry tells how. $1.50 per year. Sample 15c. No stock. Small Stock Magazine, Lamoni 51, Iowa.

RAISE RABBITS, market provided. Breeding stock furnished on Production Pay Plan. Literature 25c, with hutch plans $1. Hansen Rabbit Institute, 1347 Miller Avenue, Salt Lake City 6, Utah.

RAISE HAMSTERS. New wonder animal from Syria. Delightful pets. Laboratories need thousands. Profitable. Free information. Hamstery, 1549 Basil, Mobile, Ala.

$50 WEEKLY OUR plan raising Angora rabbits. Iowa Angora Association, 112 E. Northeast, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

$250.00 MONTHLY. RAISING Angora Rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

HOMESITES $450—CONVENIENT payments. California's finest garden spot. On Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, hunting, boating, bathing. Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard [illegible] Dept. T, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

PERSONAL

OW YOU Can Find Out! Information dis-reetly developed. Any matter, person, roblem, anywhere. Personal-Business assign-ents, representations undertaken. Nation-ide. Officially licensed, bonded service. stablished 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. illiam Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

ORROW BY mail. Loans $50.00 to $300.00 o employed men and women. Easy, quick, ompletely private, confidential. No endorsers. epay in convenient monthly payments. De-ils free in plain envelope. Write State inance Co., 320 Securities Bldg., Dept. -H, Des Moines 9, Iowa.

GH! I get neckties I don't like either. Let's o-operate. Send me six neckties and one ollar. I will return six different, cleaned ecktie. Albert Raney, Drayton, N. D.

LORIDA HALF Acres $125, 200 ft. above ea level. Delker, 2219 Venango, Phila-elphia 40, Penna.

AE MONEY. Trim own hair. Comb-A-Trim. 70c; two $1.25. Moyer, B-252-I, Mil-n, Penna.

JEWELRY

OSTUME JEWELRY Supplies; Pins, Ear-ngrews, Sea Shells, Plastic Discs, Ear ips, Floral Stones, Chains, Clasps, Wire, ates, Bracelets, Bow Knots, Catches, Plexi-as, Cements, Dies. Write for free catalogue. ept. C, Philadelphia Badge Co., 1007 Filbert St., Philadelphia 7, Penna.

ETAL AND plastic findings, shells, plastic heets, rods, tubes. Illustrated catalog 10c. em-O-Lite, Box 686-M, North Hollywood, alif.

HINESTONES—MOONSTONES—simulated earls—earwires. Free literature. Herber, 09-C Hicks, New York 67.

EWELRY FINDINGS, Lowest Prices. eorge Sassen, 154 Nassau Street, New ork 7.

MINERALS—PRECIOUS STONES

ENUINE DEEP red Arizona rubies (gar-nets). Send quarter for packet. Mineral ecimen Co., Box 2651, Phoenix, Ariz.

TOBACCO, PIPES, ETC.

IMPORTED CIGARS. 50 Florde Comertos Coronas, $3.60 postpaid. Grebne Distributors, 1410 Ardmore, Grand Rapids, Mich.

PIPE CARVING kits 75c, seconds $5.00, pipes, 65c. Literature Free. Carvapipe, 2829-B Dixie, Hamilton, Ohio.

WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, ETC.

LEARN "MODERN Watch Repairing" by practical self-training. New, Complete book. Shows repairs, adjustment. Fully illustrated. $3.25. Money back guarantee—All-inclusive tool catalog. Reduced prices. Over 450 illustrations, 25c. (Free with book order.) Modern Technical Book & Tool Company, Department 2MI, 55 West 42nd Street, New York 18.

WATCHES CLEANED, adjusted; fully guaranteed, $3.00. Other repairs priced comparatively. Free estimates. Send by insured post. 15 years in business. The Watchmakers, 728 So. Brand, Glendale, Calif.

WATCH AND clock repairing easily learned by our home study course. Write for free information. Houston Chronometer & Watch Co., Box 1140C, Houston 12, Tex.

WATCHES, WHOLESALE. Rebuilt-like-new Elgins, Walthams, Bulovas, etc., $9.75 up. Catalogue free. Brookings, B-1975L, Little Rock, Ark.

OLD GOLD WANTED

WANTED—OLD, Broken Jewelry. Cash paid immediately. Mail gold teeth, watches, rings, silverware, diamonds, spectacles. Satisfaction guaranteed. Information free. Rose Smelting Co., 29-K East Madison, Chicago.

MISCELLANEOUS

MEN! LARGE Size Shoes, Large Size Sox! We specialize in large sizes 10 to 16, width AA-EEE. Oxfords, Hitops, Work Shoes. Guaranteed extra quality. Free Catalog. Kingsize, 485 Brockton, Mass.

WELD SMALL steel and cast iron parts instantly with an ordinary gasoline blowtorch. Instructions $1.00. Cameron's Sewing Machine Shop, Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

MEN WANTED at once. Full or part time. Just send name, address for free copy of Specialty Salesman Magazine giving hundreds of immediate openings with reliable firms. Sales experience unnecessary as we also send free 42 page book telling how. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Dept. MI-12, 307 N. Michigan, Chicago 1.

GOLD—SAMPLES; lode exactly as taken from the vein, or placer gold just as found in the California streams! Mounted on illustrated folder with brief comment. State type samples wanted. Lode Gold, 45c each; Placer Gold, 65c each. Lucky Prospector, P.O. Box 27, Yuba City, Calif.

A THOUSAND laughs. Unique jackass cigarette dispenser. Holds 10 cigarettes. Simply press donkey's head down, tail rises, presto, out slips cigarette. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sent postpaid for $1.00 with order or $1.15 C.O.D. Sanimo Industries, Dept. IM-9, Spencer, Ind.

RECEIVE FREE Samples, Magazines, Moneymaking Opportunities Galore! Your Name in All Surefire Mailing Directories, Two Years, $1.00, Nine Months, 50c; Three Months, 25c. Stanford, 6220-K 16th, Philadelphia 41.

LARGE ENVELOPE full of all sorts of advertisements only 10c. Extra stamp brings Free Gift. Martin's Service, Box 295-M, Bassett, Va.

LARGE ENVELOPE full of all sorts of advertisements only 10c. Extra stamp brings Free gift. Martin's Service, Box 295-M, Bassett, Va.

GIGANTIC MAILS, magazines, catalogs, listing 10c, three times 25c, twelve times 50c. Waddell's Directory, 341D East 76th, New York 21.

GOLD—$70 AN ounce possible soon. Free booklet on panning gold, instruction book-supplies. Old Prospector, B-85, Dutch Flat, Calif.

LUMINOUS TAPE: Highly phosphorescent, inch wide. Foot 15c, samples 10c. Seiflab, 598 Montgomery, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

ELECTRIC WELDER—Make it for $1.00—yourself. Information Free. "International," 6347, Parnell 8, Chicago 21, Ill.

SUN AND Fun Magazine—Hobby thrills; unique cash ideas—10c. Pennebaker, Box 141, San Marcos, Texas.

BRILLIANTLY COLORED outdoor pictures. Also adults' books. Lefferts, Box 48-M, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

BURIED TREASURE. Minerals, free booklet, photographs. Fisher Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

1948 SENSATION!

YOUR DRILL WILL POLISH & SAND WITH THESE ATTACHMENTS

Ready to slip into chuck of any drill — SIMONIZE YOUR CAR IN ONE HOUR

This Flexible Lambs Wool Polishing Attachment 7" Polishing Surface

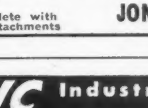
POLISHER

+ 1 EXTRA LAMBS WOOL BONNET
+ A GENERAL SUPPLY of ASSORTED SANDPAPER

Also Supplied With a Drill Made by Skillsaw. 2200 Rev. AC-DC. Heavy Duty—Price Subject to Change. We Pay All Charges. C.O.D. Order Accepted $1 Deposit.

$22.50 complete with all attachments

+



Polish or Sand Your Furniture—Silverwear, Wood Work, Floors, etc., with this Flexible

SANDER

Sand evenly with a new "FAST METHOD" changing sandpaper: No screw or Hole in Sandpaper. Complete with instructions How to apply Sandpaper & Clean Polishing Bonnets.

$5.00 complete for both. We pay all charges. C.O.D. ORDER ACCEPTED ON $1 DEPOSIT

JONRICH COMPANY 112 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 18., Dept. M.I.

Now a DYNAMIC Industrial Transformer Type Super Charged WELDER

FOR AUTO, HOME APPLIANCE AND FARM REPAIRS

DESIGNED TO DO HIGH GRADE WELDING *inexpensively*—Maintenance Men, Farmers, Mechanics, Machine Shops, Foundries, Auto, General Repair and Job Welding Shops, all using the DYNAMIC find it so indispensable and useful that they can't afford to be without it. **EASY-TO-OPERATE.** If inexperienced you can easily learn to do a variety of high grade welding jobs by following the practical, *simplified Welding and Operating instructions furnished.* Once you see the DYNAMIC in operation you won't want to be without it. Its simplicity will amaze you. In a year the DYNAMIC only costs you about 7c a day. Comes complete ready to operate with helmet, rods, cable, holder, operating and welding instructions, etc.

BICYCLE REPAIRS · FARM IMPLEMENTS · SHOP WORK · HOME APPLIANCES · AUTOMOBILE REPAIRS

Saves You Valuable Time and Money!

This portable, industrial transformer type *Dynamic Welder* easily carried right to the job can be operated from any convenient properly wired 110 Volt 60 Cycle Line. WORKS on IRON, STEEL, BRASS, BRONZE and Other Metals. Has 8 metallic and carbon arc heat stages. Does work you would think only possible with a larger more expensive machine ... Can also be supplied for 220 VOLT 60 CYCLE operation and other voltages and cycles at slight additional cost.

FOR ONLY $28.50 COMPLETE

DO YOUR OWN WELDING

Just a few repair jobs will pay for this machine. A practical and profitable machine tool for any workshop. Make money doing repair work for others.

Write for Particulars

Get Details on our 10 day Trial Offer

Member Chicago Association of Commerce.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., 15 East 23rd Street, BD, CHICAGO 16, ILL.

SOUTH BEND 9" PRECISION LATHES

$145.00 AND UP

f. o. b. factory, less electrical equipment and bench.

You can buy a South Bend 9" Lathe on time payments.

9" x 3' South Bend Model A Bench Lathe

FEATURES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SWINGS—9¼" over bed and saddle wings
5½" over saddle cross slide

BED LENGTHS—3, 3½, 4 and 4½ feet

DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTERS—16 to 34 inches

SPINDLE SPEEDS—
depending on type of drive equipment
Six—41 to 658 r. p. m.
Twelve—41 to 1270 r. p. m.
Sixteen—46 to 1176 r. p. m.

POWER LONGITUDINAL FEEDS—
Model A Lathes—48, .0015" to .0853"
Model B Lathes—26, .0021" to .0155"
Model C Lathes—14, .0021" to .0156"

POWER CROSS FEEDS—
Model A Lathes—48, .0004" to .0252"
Model B Lathes—23, .001" to .0046"
Model C Lathes—manual operation

THREAD CUTTING RANGE—
Model A Lathe—48 pitches, 4 to 224 per inch
Models B and C Lathes—45 pitches, 4 to 160 per inch

MAXIMUM COLLET CAPACITY—½ inch

QUICK CHANGE GEAR BOX—Model A Lathes

PLAIN CHANGE GEARS—Models B and C Lathes

The quality that is built into South Bend 9-inch Precision Lathes enables them to produce quality work with efficiency under all conditions. Regardless of the type of machining—between-centers, collet, fixture, or chucking—close tolerances can be maintained and a maximum volume of fine work produced with a minimum of effort. Write for Catalog 9-J which fully describes and illustrates all South Bend 9" Precision Lathes and attachments. Larger sizes with 10", 13", 14½", and 16" swings are also shown.

PROMPT DELIVERY—See your South Bend Lathe distributor today—immediate delivery from his stock or early delivery from factory.

PRICES—Starting at $145.00, f. o. b. factory, South Bend Lathes now represent a greater value per dollar of cost than ever before. Average price increase over prewar level less than 15 per cent.

TIME PAYMENT—South Bend Precision Lathes, tools, and attachments are available on Factory Time Payment terms. 25% down payment, twelve months to pay balance. Moderate finance charges.

SPEED PRODUCTION WITH THESE ATTACHMENTS

TAPER ATTACHMENT	CENTER REST
MILLING ATTACHMENT	SQUARE TURRET
COLLET ATTACHMENTS	CARRIAGE STOPS
HANDLEVER BED TURRET	FOLLOWER REST
DOUBLE TOOL CROSS SLIDE	ELECTRIC GRINDER

BUILDING BETTER LATHES SINCE 1906

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

453 EAST MADISON STREET
SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ES

ments

Lathe

ecision
h effi-
nachin-
—close
ume of
rite for
l South
r sizes
wn.

today—
factory.

hes now
before.
per cent.

nchments
wn pay-
charges.

NTS
T
RRET
STOPS
REST
RINDER

STREET
NDIANA

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ES

ents.

athe

ecision
h effi-
nachin-
—close
ume of
ite for
South
r sizes
wn.

today—
factory.

hes now
before.
per cent.

chments
wn pay-
charges.

NTS
T
RRET
STOPS
REST
RINDER

STREET
NDIANA

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUDEL
AIR
New from
bogie princi
mercial &
mine of esse

AUDEL
GUI
A practical
carpenters,
vols., 1,600
Each volum

AUDEL
A practical
rain, opera
of mod
ses, 470
ndard b

AUDEL
A practical
tory,
fluid
flexible
book is

AUDE
210 Pa
trical
tically
explanator

AUDE
GU
A Practic
language
tures
Pipe Fitt
Diagrams

AUDE
HA
Practical
388 page
important

AUDE
PA
Develop
Mechanic
x 2—11
Facts. F
problems
Cutting,

AUDE
BL
For Mec
includin

AUDE
TO
Covers
tical bo
operate
and all
x 2. In
Blue P
matics
Slide
compan

AUD
CAL
Mathem
Practic
Easy, c

AUD
PI
For m
1440
in ha
Weldin

AUD
A key
Modul
engine
Diagr
Authe

AU
Tells
stood,
illum
wirin

AU
A co
mach
meth

AU

AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE.....$4

New from Cover to Cover—1280 Pages, Fully Illus. Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users.

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—4 Vols. $6

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 Vols., 1400 pages, 3700 illustrations, flexible covers. Pocket size. Each volume sold separately $1.50 a vol.

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE.....$4

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1700 pages, fully illustrated, 55 chapters. Indexed. A dandy book for mechanics. New fluid drive covered.

AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL..$2

A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines including General Motors 2 cycle Diesel. 384 pages, fully illus., flexible binding, pocket size. All details plainly brought out, this book has extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

AUDELS WIRING DIAGRAMS.....$1

240 Pages. Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—4 Vols. $6

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams. Pocket size. Each Vol. Sold Separately $1.50 a Vol.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK.....$1

Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 348 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS.....$4

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2—1125 Pages—350 Layouts—1600 Illustrations. 1001 Key Facts. Fully indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

AUDELS ANSWERS ON BLUE PRINT READING.....$2

For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 416 pages, fully illustrated.

AUDELS NEW MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK.....$4

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. 5 practical books in 1. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. 1600 pages, fully illustrated, 5 x 6½ x 2. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS $2

Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering complete review. Illus. & Indexed.

AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY.....$4

For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including Marine Wiring, Radio Principles, Welding. Indexed. A Key to a practical understanding of electricity.

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE.....$4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs, 914 Pages, 633 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers, Reference Index. Authentic, clear, concise.

AUDELS ELECTRONIC DEVICES.....$2

Tells What You Want to Know About Electric Eye. Easily Understood. Covers photo-electric cells & their applications. Amplifiers, Illumination, frequencies, voltage, photocell, tubes, Ohm's Law, wiring diagrams, etc.

AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE.....$1

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N. Y. 10

AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Step Up Your Own Skill with the Practical Facts and Figures of Your Trade. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

CUT HERE

MAIL ORDER

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail $1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid purchase price. If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

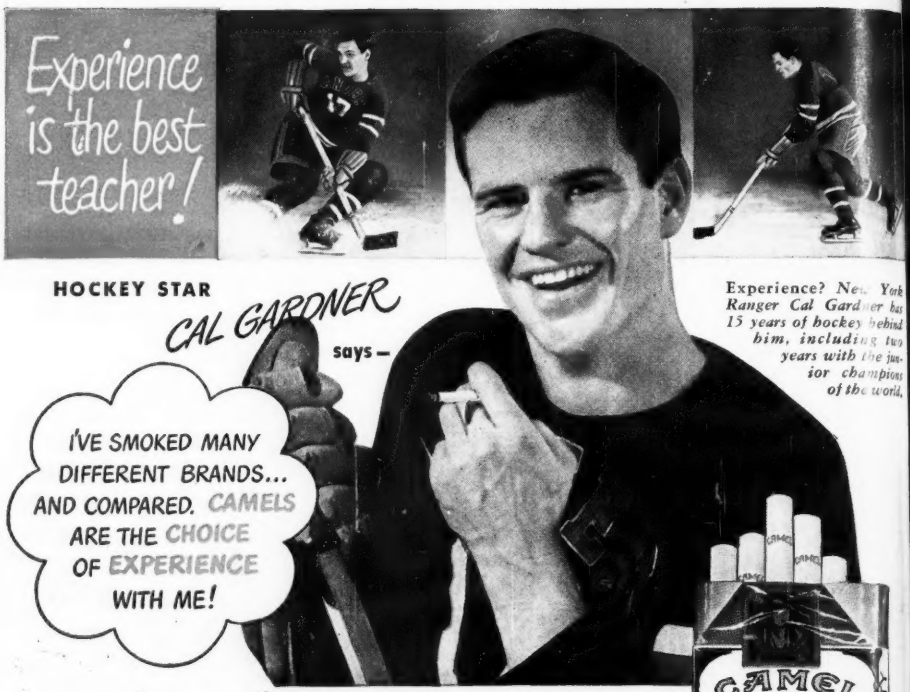
- ☐ Audels ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE . . . . . $4.
- ☐ Audels OIL BURNER GUIDE . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide . 4.
- ☐ Audels POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & AIR COMPRESSORS 4.
- ☐ Audels WELDERS GUIDE . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels BLUE PRINT READING . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book . . 1.
- ☐ Audels SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels AIRCRAFT WORKER . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS Handy Book 4.
- ☐ Audels MECHANICAL Dictionary . . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels AUTOMOBILE GUIDE . . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE . . . 1.
- ☐ Rogers MECHANICAL DRAWING and DESIGN . . 2.
- ☐ Audels MILLWRIGHTS and Mechanics Guide . . 4.
- ☐ Audels CARPENTERS and Builders Guides (4 vols.) 6.
- ☐ Audels PLUMBERS and Steamfitters Guides (4 vols.) 6.
- ☐ Audels MASONS and Builders Guides (4 vols.) . . 6.
- ☐ Master PAINTER and DECORATOR . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 vols.) 6.
- ☐ Audels ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMINATIONS 1.
- ☐ Audels ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 complete . . . . . 12.
- ☐ Audels Answers on Practical ENGINEERING . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels WIRING DIAGRAMS . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels Handy Book of PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY . 4.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS . . 2.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRONIC DEVICES . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRIC Dictionary . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels RADIOMANS GUIDE . . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY at $1.50 a Volume Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*Occupation*_____

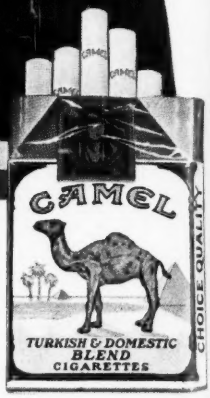
*Employed by*_____



Experience? New York Ranger Cal Gardner has 15 years of hockey behind him, including two years with the junior champions of the world.

Let your "T-Zone" tell you why...

More people are smoking CAMELS than ever before!



● You'll read about it . . . hear about it . . . you'll see it for yourself—In sports, in business, in homes all over America, smoker after smoker who has tried and compared different brands during the wartime cigarette shortage has found Camels the "choice of experience"!

Why? Hockey Star Cal Gardner says, "Of all the brands I tried, Camels suit my 'T-Zone' best!" And that's where *you'll* find the answer—in *your* "T-Zone."

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.
Winston-Salem, N. C.

According to a Nationwide survey:

MORE DOCTORS SMOKE CAMELS THAN ANY OTHER CIGARETTE

When 113,597 doctors were asked by three independent research organizations to name the cigarette they smoked, more doctors named Camel than any other brand!